

Volume 1st for the Year 1813 / Continued

In what Cons.	No.		Pages.
Cons. 8. Jany.	43.	Order thereon	654.
Do. Do.	44.	From the British Resident in Mysore - Requests that the Commissary General may be directed to make over to the Mysore Government the proceeds of the Arrack Bazars at Bangalore and to make regular payments in future of the Revenues arising from this source	654.
Do. Do.	45.	Order thereon	655.
Do. Do.	46.	To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Papers connected with the Prosecution against Capt. Boog enclosed. Measures to be taken with respect to the Commander of the Clara	Ibid.
Do. Do.	47.	To the Chief Secy to the Govt at Bombay - Papers connected with the prosecution against Captain Boog enclosed. Measures to be taken with respect to the Commander of the Clara	659.
Do. Do.	48.	To the Commissary General. Papers connected with the prosecution against Captain Boog enclosed. Measures taken with respect to the Commander of the Clara - Further information to be obtained from Blacker if he be at Bombay. he should communicate to that Government any information he may [illegible] that may be useful to the Law	660.

No 1.

List of Papers, Resolutions and Orders recorded in the following Diary and Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department. Dated 5th January 1813.

Consult.n No	M.B No		Dates
		Diary.	
1.		From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	1st Janry 1813.
2.		Proceedings of the Medical Board	28th Dec.r 1812.
3.		From the Military Auditor General	31st D.o D.o
		Presents Minute	4th Janry
A 4.		Appears	
1.		From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	31st Dec.r 1812.
2.		From Ditto Ditto	31st D.o D.o
3.		Proceedings of the Medical Board	28th D.o D.o
4.		Proceedings of the Medical Board	28th D.o D.o
5.		From the Town Major of Fort St George	31st D.o D.o
6.		To the Commander in Chief	1st Janry 1813.

To

Consultation M.B.
No No

		Dates
7.	To the Military Auditor General	1st January 1813
8.	From the Military Board	24th Decr 1812
9.	From the Commissary Genl	2d Jan 1813
10.	From the Commander of the Ship Suffenut Rupsoal	3d Do Do
11.	To the Military Auditor General	4th Do Do
12.	To the Commissary General	4th Do Do
13.	To the Accountant General	4th Do Do
14.	To the Solicitor of the Honorable Company	4th Do Do

Consultation

5	President's Minute	1st January 1813
6.	Resolution thereon	
7.	President's Minute	5th Do Do
8.	Resolution thereon	
9.	President's Minute	3d Do Do
10	Resolution and Order thereon	

From

Consultn. M.B.

No. 1 to No.

Dates 31

11.	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	28th	Decr. 1812.
12.	Order thereon. —		
13.	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	28th	Do. Do.
14.	Resolution thereon. —		
15.	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	28th	Do. Do.
16.	From Ditto. — Ditto. —	29th	Do. Do.
17.	Resolution thereon. —		
18.	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	30th	Decr. 182.
19.	Resolution thereon. —		
20.	From the Adjutant General of the Army. —	28th	Do. Do.
21.	Resolution thereon. —		
22.	From the Adjutant General of the Army. —	30th	Do. Do.
23.	Resolution thereon. —		

From

Consultat.n 11B.
No. No.

			Dates.
24.	From the Adjutant General of the Army		28th Dec.r 1812.
25.	Resolution thereon.		
26.	From the Adjutant General of the Army		29th D.o D.o
27.	Resolution thereon.		
28.	From the Adjutant General of the Army		31st D.o D.o
29.	From Ditto	Ditto	1st Janry 1813.
30.	Resolution thereon		
31.	From the Military Board		1st Oct.r 1812.
32.	To the Military Board		5th Janry 1813.
33.	From Ditto		17th Dec.r 1812.
34.	Minute thereon.		
35.	From the Military Board		21st D.o D.o
36.	Resolution thereon.		
37.	From the Military Board		24th D.o D.o
38.	Resolution thereon		
39.	From the Military Board		24th D.o D.o
40.	Resolutions and Order thereon.		

From

Consultations M. B

No.	No.		Dates. 33
	41.	From the Military Board	24th Decr 1812.
	42.	Minute thereon. —	
	43.	From the Military Auditor General	7th Do — Do —
	44.	Order thereon. —	
	45.	To the Commander in Chief	5th Janry 1813.
	46.	From the Military Auditor General	21st Decr 1812.
	47.	Resolution thereon. —	
	48.	From the Military Auditor General	26th Do — Do —
	49.	Order thereon. —	
	50.	From the Military Auditor General	31st — Do — Do —
	51.	Order thereon. —	
	52.	From the Commissary General	23rd Do — Do
	53.	Ditto	5th Janry 1813
	54.	To —	
		From the Town Major of Fort St George	2d Do — Do —
	55.	Order thereon. —	From

Consultat.n No.	M.B. No.		Dates
56.		From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William	17th Octr. 1812.
57.		From the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Leda	2d Janry 1813.
58.		Order thereon.	
59.		To the Military Auditor General	5th Do. Do.
60.		To the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Leda	5th Do. Do.
61.		From the Resid.t at Travancore	26th Dec.r 1812
62.		Order thereon.	
63.		To the Military Board	5th Do. Do.
64.		From the Magistrate in the Tillah North Malabar	15th Dec.r 1812.
65.		From ... Ditto	17th Do. Do.
66.		Order thereon.	
67.		From the Resident at Hydrabad	24th Do. Do.
68.		Order thereon.	

1. Fort St George January 1813.—

Diary

Received the following

Letters.—

To George Strachey Esq.re

Secretary to Government

&c.a &c.a &c.a

Sir.—

No.1.

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Asr Advance of two Months pay and allowances recommended to His Majestys 86th Regimt proceeding to Goa.—

I am directed by the Com-
-mander in Chief to request, that the
accompanying application for an ad-
-vance of two Months pay and
allowances to the Officers of His Majes-
-tys 86th Regiment, preparatory to the
march of that Regiment from the
Presidency to Goa, may be laid before
the Government, with His Excellency's
recommendation in its favor.—

I have the honor to be &c.a &c.a

Commander in Chiefs

Office Fort St George
1st January 1813.—

(Signed) Hugh Scott
Mil.y Sec.y

To

Consultat.n No.	M.B. No.		Dates
56.		From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William	17th Octr. 1812.
57.		From the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Leda	2d Janry 1813.
58.		Order thereon. —	
59.		To the Military Auditor General	5th Do. Do.
60.		To the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Leda	5th Do. Do.
61.		From the Resident at Travancore	26th Decr. 1812
62.		Order thereon. —	
63.		To the Military Board	5th Do. Do.
64.		From the Magistrate on the Tellah North Malabar	15th Decr. 1812.
65.		From Ditto — Ditto	17th Do. Do.
66.		Order thereon. —	
67.		From the Resident at Hydrabad	24th Do. Do.
68.		Order thereon. —	

1. Fort St George January 1813.—

Diary

Received the following

Letters.—

To George Strachey Esqre

Secretary to Government

&c.— &c.— &c.—

No. 1.

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. An advance of two Months pay and allowances recommended to His Majesty's 86th Regiment proceeding to Goa.—

Sir,

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request, that the accompanying application for an advance of two Months pay and allowances to the Officers of His Majesty's 86th Regiment, preparatory to their March of that Regiment from the Presidency to Goa, may be laid before the Government, with His Excellency's recommendation in its favor.—

I do myself the honor to be &c. &c. &c.

(Signed) Hugh Scott
Mil. Sec.y

Commander in Chief's Office Fort St George 1st January 1813.—

To

2 Fort St George January 1813.

To Captain Scott
Military Sec.y to His Excellency
The Commander in Chief.
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will be pleased to submit the accompanying letter from the Pay=master of His Majesty's 86th Regiment to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, in order that the requisite Sanction may be obtained for such advance as His Excellency may deem proper.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most Obed.t Serv.t

Fort St George
31st December 1812.

(Signed) Hastings Fraser
Lieut.t Col.l 86th Regt.

To

3

Fort St George January 1813.—

To Lieutenant Colonel Fraser
Commanding H. M. 86th Regt
&c &c &c

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that application has been made to me by the Officers of His Majesty's 86th Regiment for an advance of Two Month's Pay in order to enable them to prepare for their March to Goa and to settle their affairs at the Presidency previous to their departure— Finding that to authorize me to draw the same from the Presidency Paymaster it will be necessary for an application to be made by you to His Excellency the Commander in Chief for his acquiescence, I beg leave to acquaint you with the circumstance.—

I have

4 Fort St. George January 1813

I have the honor to be,

Fort St. George V^e. V^e.

31st December 1812. (Signed) Harry Cope

Paym^r. 86th Reg^t.

Medical Board

21st December 1812.—

Read a letter from

Doctor Andrew Berry,

dated Calcutta the 20th

Ultimo.—

Resolved, as it appears by

this letter, that Doctor

Berry had at the time

he wrote, actually taken

his Passage for England,

on Prince Regent, India-

-man; that he is now on

his passage to England;

and that his Seat as

3rd Member of the Medi-

-cal

No 2.

Proceedings of the Medical Board—Sub-
-mitting a letter from Doctor Berry.—

Fort St George January 1813.—

Medical Board is accordingly Vacated, they have taken the liberty of submitting, a Copy of it, to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and Government.—

(Signed) Alex. Watson M.D.
President Med.l Board
Henry Harris M.D
2.d Member Med.l Board

To the President and Members of the Medical Board Fort St George

Gentlemen,

Since transmitting to You, on the 7.th Ultimo, a Copy of my letter, to the Adjutant General of the Army of Bengal, Signifying my intention of returning to Madras,

P.P

Fort St George January 1813.—

and of foregoing for the present, the permission granted me of a Furlough to Europe, for three Years, circumstances have occurred, to make me solicitous, to recall that Letter, and, to avail myself of the Sanction which, I still consider myself authorized to act upon, from the Tenor of Paragraph 2d of the Resolutions of the Honorable the Governor in Council, of the 10th July last. I have to beg therefore, the favor of your requesting that Letter, to be considered as recalled; and my having proceeded on my Furlough, as from this date, having taken my Passage to Europe, on the Prince Regent, on the eve of Dispatch.— I have the honor to be,

V.C. V.C.

Calcutta (Signed) Andrew Berry
20th November 1812.

(Sig.d) (True Copy) Wm Horsman Sec.y Med.l Bd.

1/

Fort St George January 1813.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

No. 3.

From the Milit.y Secretary and Gov.t — Information regarding the mode of disposing of the accounts of Regimental Paymasters on their decease, or their departure for Europe.

Honorable Sir,

In obedience to Your Orders as expressed in Mr. Secretary Stracheys letter of the 1.st Instant, requesting for the Satisfaction of Your Honor in Council that I should afford Information in what manner it has been usual to dispose of the detailed Regimental accounts of Paymasters to His Majestys Forces Serving in India on their decease, or on their departure for Europe, I have accordingly the Honor to State that altho, I have not been so successful as I could wish in obtaining Satisfactory Information from Individuals to whom application

Fort St George January 1813.—

application was Made respecting the
manner of disposing of the Accounts
of Regimental Paymasters in His
Majestys Service upon the decease
of Officers holding those Situations—
But, I have the honor to transmit
herewith an Extract from a Treatise
on Military Finance published in
the Year 1804 in which the Regula-
tions for His Majestys Army are
directed from the War Office under
the head of "Instructions for Regi-
mental Paymasters of Regulars, Fenci-
bles and Militia" are laid down—
And which appears applicable to
the case of the deceased Mr. Kennah
late Paymaster to His Majesty's 25th
Regiment of Light Dragoons.—

Mil.y Aud.r G.l's office
Fort St George
31st December 1812.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) L. Bruce
M. A. G.l

Extract

Fort St George January 1813.—

Extract from the Instructions for Regimental Paymasters of Regular, Fencibles, and Militia in His Majes-tys Service.—

25th In case of the Paymas-ters death, or incapacity from acci-dent, his Papers of accounts shall be taken into the possession of the Mayor, if present, if not, of the Commanding Officer, and the two Officers next in Seniority, who are to act as a Committee of Paymaster-ship, and to make up and transmit the several pay lists and accounts above Specified, at the same periods and under the like regulations as are prescribed for the Paymaster, until further provision.—

A true Extract

Signed P. Bruce M.A.G.l

Rec.d

10 Fort St George January 1813.—

Received and Sent the follow=
=ing Letters entered in M. B. Nos 1
2 3 4 5 6 7.—

From the Mili=
=tary Secretary
to the Comm.r
in Chief.— From Captain Hugh Scott
=Submitting Proceedings of the Medi=
=cal Board with accompanying
Duplicate Indents of Medical Stores
required for the Troops at Goa and
in Malabar and Canara.—

Do. From Ditto With
Proceedings of the Medical Board
transmitting Copy of a letter from
Doctor Berry of the 20th November last.—

Proceedings
of the Medical
Board.— Proceedings of the Medi=
=cal Board With Sick Returns
for November.—

Ditto Do. Proceedings of the Medical
Board Forwarding Duplicates of
the Indents for Medical Stores for
the Troops at Goa and in Malabar
&c

Fort St George January 1813.—

and Canara.—

From Captain Fraser—

From the Town Major of Fort St George.—

A list of Charter party passengers by the present fleet will be prepared as soon as possible.—

To His Excellency—

To the Comm.r in Chief.—

Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty—The advance recommended by His Excellency will be granted to His Majesty's 86.th Regiment.—

To the Military Auditor General.—

To the Mil.y Aud.r General.—An advance to be paid to His Majesty's 86.th Regiment.—

2.nd

Received the following Letters entered in M. B. N.os 8. 9.—

From the Military Board

From the Military Board.—

Receipt of letters acknowledged—Mr. Peyton's application will be reported on, when he shall have forwarded the grant of the ground belonging

12 Fort St George January 1813.—

belonging to him at Bellary.—

From the Commissary General.— From Lieutenant Colonel Morison— Estimate of Currentexpences for January 1813.—

3rd Received a letter from

From the Commander of the Ship Suffenuh Rassool.— Captain Boog— entered in M. B. No 10— Requests that his papers may be returned to him.—

4th The President sends in Circulation the following Minute.—

Fort St George

4th January 1813.—

No 4.A

President's Minute — Lieut Colonel Sewell to Command the Troops composing the Garrison of Fort St George. The President proposes the following Appointment.—

Lieutenant Colonel Sewell of His Majesty's 89th Regiment to Command the Troops composing the Garrison of Fort St George.—

(Signed) G. H. Barlow

No 4 B

approved.— Approved and ordered accordingly.—

Sent

13 Fort St George January 1813

Sent the following letters entered in M.B. Nos. 11 12 13 14.—

To the Military Auditor General— an Estimate of the Commissary General Sanctioned.—

To the Military Aud.r General.

To the Commissary General— The Estimate forwarded in his letter of the 2.nd Instant has been Sanctioned.—

To the Commissary General.

To the Accountant General— The Estimate adverted to, in the enclosed Copy of a letter from the Commissary General has been sanctioned.—

To the Accountant General.

To Mr. R. Orme— The papers belonging to Captain Boog to be sent to this Office to be returned to him if the Advocate General sees no objection to doing so.—

To the Solicitor of the Honorable Company.

At

Fort St George January 1813.—

belonging to him at Bellary.—

From the Commissary General.— From Lieutenant Colonel Morison— Estimate of Currencies for January 1813.—

3rd Received a letter from

From the Commander of the Ship Suffenel Rassool.— Captain Boog— entered in the M. B. No 10— Requests that his papers may be returned to him.—

1813.— Thomas President sends in and moves Minute.—

Sa. Henry Ca. St George

Minute January 1813 Continuation read and approved.—

The President records the following Minutes.—

Fort St George

1st January 1813.—

No 3

President's Minute — Proposing appointments to the Field Force under Lieut. Colonel Dowse.— The President proposes that the following appointments made by Lieutenant Colonel Dowse Commanding

13 Fort St George January 1813

Sent the following letters
entered in M.B. Nos. 11 12 13 14.

To the Military Auditor
General an Estimate of the Commissa=
=ry General Sanctioned.

To the Military Aud.r General.

To the Commissary General
The Estimate forwarded in his
letter of the 2nd Inst. has been
Sanctioned Native Infantry to be

To the Commissa=
=ry General.

To the Account=
=ant General.

1st Brigade, Vice Nixon.

Lieutenant Cracroft
of the 22d Regiment Native Infan=
=try to be Quarter Master of
Brigade to the Left Brigade, Vice
Henry.

Ensign Jones of the 22nd
Regiment Native Infantry to act
as Adjutant to the 1st Battalion
during the period Lieut.t Cracroft
is

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

is employed on Staff duty.—

(Signed) G. H. Barlow

No 6.
Resolut. thereon.

Resolved and Ordered accordingly.—

Fort St George
5th January 1813.—

No 7.

President's Minute — appointments proposed — 5 officers to be deputies Judge advocate — assistants to the Department of the Quarter Master General &c &c —

The President proposes the following appointments.—

To be Deputy Judge Advocate to the Army.——

Major James Colebrooke —— 8th Regt N.I.
Captain Richard Burne —— 2 —— " ——
—— " —— S. Lutwidge —— 11th —— " ——
—— " —— Thomas Wren —— 15th —— " ——
—— " —— Joseph Nixon —— 24th —— " ——

Captain Charles Elphinstone of the 2d Regiment N.I. to be Quarter Master of Brigade in Travancore — vice Osborne.—

Lieutenant Osborne of the 2d Regiment N.I. to be Major of Brigade

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Brigade in Mysore Vice Webster.—

Cornet F. L. Dovcton of
the 3d Regiment Native Cavalry
to be Adjutant of that Regiment
vice Plenderleath.—

Lieutenant James Bayley
11th Regiment Native Infantry to be
Assistant in the Office of the
Quarter Master General of the
Army.—

Lieutenants J. J. O Donoghue
17th Native Infantry, A. Stewart
16th Native Infantry, and J. Cameron,
12th Native Infantry to be Assistants
in the Quarter Master Generals'
Department Survey Branch 2d Class.—

The appointment of
Lieutenant Cameron to take place
from the 1st May 1813 when the
period of his temporary assistance
to

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

to the Mathematical Instructor of the Military Institution will terminate.—

Major Munro of the Madras Volunteer Battalion to Command at Poonamallee, during the absence of Major Sir Charles Burdett Baronet on Field Service, and that he be permitted to draw the establish=ed allowances of that Command from the 4th Instant.—

(Signed) G. H. Barlow

Resolved and Ordered accord=ingly.—

No. 8.
Resolution thereon

Fort St George
3rd January 1813.—

No. 9.

President's Minute Proposing alterations in the Movements of Corps Re=commended in the Minute of the 22d ult.o.—

The President proposes the following alteration in the Movements of Corps as Recommended in his Minute under date the 22d Ultimo.—

His Majesty's 86th Regiment

to

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

to March immediately from Fort St.—
George on its route to Goa.—

His Majesty's 89th Regi=
=ment from Poonamalle to Fort St George
The March of a Detach=
=ment of the Madras European Regi=
=ment from Wallajahbad to Fort St.
George for the purpose of relieving two
Companies of His Majesty's 89th Regt
=ment to be Quartermaster

(Signed) G. H. Barlow

No. 10.
Resolution
order thereon=

Resolved and Ordered accord=
=ingly.—

Ordered that the foregoing
alterations in the intended Movements
of Corps be communicated to the Town
Major of Fort St George and to the
Commissary General.—

Read the following Letters
from the Commander in Chiefs Military
Secretary

20 Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Secretary.—

George Strachey Esquire

Secretary to Government

&c &c &c

No 11. Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commr in Chief Enclosing papers from the Fort Adjutant at Cannanore relative to an irregularity in the issue of pay certificates on the part of Mr Douglas.—

I have been directed by the Commander in Chief to request, that the enclosed Letter from the Fort Adjutant at Cannanore may be submitted to the early Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

In reference to this Communication, and its enclosures, it is scarcely necessary, that the Commander in Chief should comment in the inconvenience which has arisen from Mr Paymaster Douglas's misinterpretation of the Orders to which he has alluded.— His Excellency—

conceives

21

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

conceives, that that Gentleman refers in his
Letter (marked No. 3. & enclosed here-
=with) to the General Orders by Govern-
=ment of the 3rd of April last, which
are evidently calculated for the conve-
=nience of the Native Soldiery, when
absent on furlough alone, and bear
no relation to the existing instance
of their improper application.—
The Commander in Chief
has therefore the honor to Recommend,
that such measures, as to the Govern-
=ment, shall appear advisable, may
be adopted, to explain to Mr. Douglas
the true spirit of the Orders in ques-
tion; and it will be His Excellency's
duty, to take the proper Notice of
those acts of disobedience on the part
of civil Officers who appear, by
the enclosed, Statement, to have per-
=mitted

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

permitted Detachments, and Individuals, to leave the Head Quarters of their respective Corps, without being furnished, in the first instance, with the Pay Certificate prescribed by the Regulations.—

I have the honor to be,

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St George
28th December 1812.—

V.e &c. &c.
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Mil.y Secret.y

To Captain H. Scott
Military Secretary to His Excellency
Commander in Chief.—

Sir,

It is not without reluctance I resort to the measure of troubling you with a reference to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, but the evil I have to note is so rapidly increasing, and the inconvenience arising therefrom

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

therefrom is so great, that I have no possible alternative.—

The enclosed Copies of Letters No. 1, 2 and 3, with a Copy of Pay Certificate, speak for themselves, the Guard in question arrived here in charge of Clothing for His Majes-tys 30th Regiment the 16th of Novem-ber, on my applying for their pay, it was withheld on the Ground tha their Certificate was irregular— Sup-posing then the Officer Commanding Sunkerry droog, to which Station the Guard belonged, would by re-turn of Post rectify the irregulari-ty, I advanced the full pay of— the Guard— rather than detain them, or suffer them to return so far— without Subsistence— a practice I have invariably followed since

I

24 Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

I hold this Situation, but which I—
must of Necessity discontinue, if I have
not any advance regularly returned—
—Tho' I particularize only this one
instance, I beg leave to add there is—
not a Month passes without similar—
occurrences, chiefly to Individuals—
arriving on furlough—and even last
week a Guard from the 18th Native
Infantry at Seringapatam, arriving
here in charge of Gun Carriages,
were absolutely compelled to return
without pay, they not being furnis=
=shed with any Certificate at all.—
Permit me to request
the case may be laid before His—
Excellency with every sentiment of
respect, and further to Solicit your
early Notice, as if a Speedy Arrange=
=ment is not made, I may perhaps
lose

25

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Loss the Advance altogether.—

I have the honor to be,

Cannanore
December 18th 1812.

Sir
Your most
Obt Servt
(Signed) Tho. Hodgson
Fort Adjutant

To the Fort Adjutant
Cannanore

Sir—

I have the honor to acknow-
ledge the Receipt of Your Letter of the
19th Ultimo, and beg leave to return
the Certificate, it being agreable to the
new Code of Regulations "Page 315"
"Para. 82" and therefore hope the Pay-
master will have no hesitation in
paying You the Money you was
good enough to advance to the Guard
alluded to.—

The Pay Office Writer at
this Station has received particular
instruct.s

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Instructions from Captain S. McDowall,
Military Paymaster at Trichinopoly
to attend strictly to the above Orders,
and not to affix his Signature to Pay
Certificates on any account whatever.—

I have the honor to be,
Sankerrydroog &c. &c.
December 1st—1812. (Signd) Jn. Cunningham
Com. Sankerrydroog

(A true Copy)
(Signd) I. Hodgson—
Fort Adjt. Genl.

To the Military Paymaster
Malabar and Kanara
Tellicherry

Sir

The accompanying Certificate being considered irregular by your Clerk at this Station, I returned it to be rectified, but you will perceive by the enclosed this

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

this has not been done, on the contrary it is asserted to be correct.—

It is therefore evident that at one of the Pay Offices there is an error which it is not for me to determine—I have only to request if the Certificate is still considered informal, you will favor me with your reasons for such conclusion,—that, I may if necessary, submit the case to the consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) T. Hodgson
Fort Adjt.

Cannanore
December 8th 1812.—

Sankerrydroog 3rd October 1812.—

I do hereby Certify that the annexed Men of the 2d Battalion 25th Regiment Native Infantry have received from

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

From the Pay Office of the Station their Pay for September 1812 and to no later period.—

(Signed) In° Cunningham
Com° Sankerrydroog

N° 3 Naigue Mudiapah, Grend°
10 Private Shaikmeer D°
26 Bauder D°
63 Venkatsundoo D°—

(A true Copy)
(Signed) T. Hodgson F. Adj.t

To the Fort Adjutant

Sir

In reply to your letter received Yesterday, I beg leave to inform you that in my apprehension of the Orders now in existence, the enclosed Certificate, is irregular.—

The G. O. 3d May only mentions

29

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

mentions the "8th Para:" expressly as being
cancelled, but it goes on to State that
Native Commissioned Non Commission=
=ed &c " &c " when absent on leave from
their Corps shall draw pay in the
mode prescribed by the "G. O. 8th Septem=
=ber 1807," and under the documents
therein prescribed, and one of these
Documents is a Certificate from the
Paymaster or his authorized Substitute

I am Sir, &c " &c "

Military Pay Office (Signed) A. Douglas
Tellicherry 10th Dec: 1812 M. Paym:r

(A true Copy)
(Signed) T. Hodgson Fort Adjt.

No 12.
Order thereon.—

Ordered that the Accountant
General be directed to point out to the
Paymaster in Malabar and Canara his
erroneous interpretation of an Order
established for the guidance of the Pay
Departmt

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Department, and to desire that he will be more careful in future, not to impede the Public Service or occasion inconvenience to Individuals by similar mistakes.—

To George Strachey Esq.
Secretary to Government
&c. &c. &c.

No. 13.

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief—with Vouchers connected with Mrs Porter's Claim in Lord Clive's bounty.—

I am directed to transmit herewith, for submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council, a Certificate, with other Vouchers, required to enable the Widow of the late Captain Porter of the 9th Native Regiment, to participate in the benefits of Lord Clive's Donation.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c. &c.

(Signed) Hugh Scott
Mil. Sec.y

Commr. in Chiefs Office
Fort St George
28th December 1812.—

Mary

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Mary Porter Widow of John Young Porter Esquire late Captain in the Ninth Regiment of the Madras Native Infantry deceased, maketh Oath and saith that she was married to the said John Young Porter on the thirtieth Day of March in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Nine, and that the said Marriage was duly Solemnized at the Parish Church of Saint Mary le bonne in the County of Middlesex.

Sworn to before me, (Signed) M. Porter.

(Sigd) Henry Gahagan
Justice of the Peace
this 19th December 1812.

Fort St George—
Madras.—

Mary Porter Widow and Relict of John Young Porter late a Captain of

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

of Infantry in the Honorable Company's Service Deceased Maketh Oath and Saith that to the best of her Know=ledge, Information or belief her Hus=band the said John Young Porter did not at the time of his Death of himself, or by any Person or Persons for him possess the Sum of Two thous=and Pounds Sterling Lawful Money of Great Britain or Five thousand Pagodas Current Money of Madras.

Sworn to Before me at Madras this 19th Day of December 1812.—

(Signed) M. Porter

(Signed) Henry Gahagan Justice of the Peace.—

No. 14.

Resolut. thereon.

Resolved that the Widow of the late Captain Porter be admitted a Pensioner on Lord Clives Bounty Fund.—

George

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

George Strachey Esq.re
Secretary to Government
&c. &c. &c.

No. 15.

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief Enclosing papers received from the Officer Commanding at Bangalore, and recommending that a Woman of bad Character be removed from that Cantonment.

I have the honor to submit herewith, by order of the Commander in Chief, to the Notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council, a Letter from the Officer Commanding at Bangalore, enclosing an Address from Captain Frith of Artillery, and applying for the Removal of an European Woman of infamous Character, from the Station.

As the recent removals of a similar description from Bangalore, appear to have been productive of good effect, I have been directed to express the Recommendation of His Excellency, that Mrs Duffy be also disposed of, in the same Manner,

as

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

as the Women referred to in my Letters to you, of the 24th of April, 14th of May, and 16th of September last, have already been.—

I have the honor to be,
Comm.r in Chiefs Office
Fort St George
28th December 1812.—

(Signed) Hugh Scott
Mil.y Sec.y—

To The Military Secretary
to His Excellency the Comm.r in Chief
Fort St George

Sir,

I have the Honor to submit the Enclosed letter from the Officer Commanding the Artillery at this Station, to His Excellency's consideration, taking the liberty to assure him that the Removal of Infamous Women under Similar circumstances; has in many instances in this force been very

35 Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

very essential towards the preserva-
tion of good Order and the Soldiers
health.— I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your most
Obedt Servt
(Signd) A. Campbell
Lt Col. Comm.g

Bangalore
22 December 1812.—

To the Officer Commanding
Bangalore

Sir.

I am under the necessity of
reporting to you the irregular Conduct
of Mrs. Duffy the Wife of a Matross
of that Name under my Command. She
is in the habits of drinking and
when in that State, her Conduct is
infamous. I have tried all the means
in my power to reclaim her, without
effect, indeed had it not been for
her Children (by a former Marriage)
I should long ere this have reported
her

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

as the Women referred to in my Letters to You, of the 24th of April, 14th of May, and 16th of September last, have already been.—

I have the honor to be,

Comm.r in Chiefs office
Fort St George
28th December 1812.—

V.r E.t V.r C.t
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Mil.y Sec.y—

To The Military Secretary
to His Excellency the Comm.r in Chief
Fort St George

Sir.

I have the Honor to submit the Enclosed letter from the Officer Commanding the Artillery at this Station, to His Excellency's consideration, taking the liberty to assure him that the Removal of Infamous Women under Similar circumstances, has in many instances in this force been very

35 Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

very essential towards the preserva-
tion of good Order and the Soldiers
health.— I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your most obedt Servt
(Signed) A. Campbell
Lt Col. Comm.g

Bangalore
22 December 1812.—

To the Officer Commanding
Bangalore

Sir,

I am under the necessity of
reporting to you the irregular Conduct
of Mrs Duffy the Wife of a Matross
of that Name under my Command. She
is in the habits of drinking and
when in that State, her Conduct is
infamous. I have tried all the means
in my power to reclaim her, without
effect, indeed had it not been for
her Children (by a former Marriage)
I should long ere this have reported
her

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

her Conduct to You.— She has behaved so very ill of late, I can no longer re=frain, and should be much obliged to You to have her sent out of the place, She is the cause of great irregularities in the Detachment, and has nearly ruined her Husband a very fine Young Man, indeed, independant of her Mis=conduct, I apprehend her Life is in danger from the Manual correction— her Husband has of late been driven to exercise on her the only way of saving him, and at the same time reclaiming her if possible is, I imagine separating them.—

I have the honor to be,

Bangalore
22d December 1812.— (Signed) T. H. Frith Capt.
Comm. Detachm. Art.y

To

37

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

To

George Strachey Esqre

Secretary to Government

&c &c &c

No. 16.

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief Enclosing a letter from the Officer Commanding Bangalore, requesting that two Women of bad Character may be removed from the Cantonment.

I have the honor to submit, by Order, to the Consideration of the Government, the enclosed application for the Removal of two European Women of bad Character, from the Cantonment of Bangalore; and to express the Commander in Chiefs Recommendation, that it may be complied with, in the mode suggested in my recent Communications to you on similar Subjects.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Yr. most Obd.t Hble Servt.

(Signed) Hugh Scott.

Military Secretary

Comnr. in Chiefs Office,
Fort St George
29th December 1812.

To

38

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

To the Military Secretary
to His Excellency the Comm.r in Chief
Fort St George

Sir,

I have the Honor to transmit a Communication from the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 25th Light Dragoons and to assure His Excellency that the two infamous Women who are the Subjects of it, are as deserving of punishment as any that I have brought to His observation.—

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.

Bangalore (Signed) A Campbell
25th December 1812.— Lt. Col.l Comm.g—

To Lieut.t Colonel Campbell
Commanding
Bangalore

Sir,

The Women mentioned in the

Elizabeth Fenn.
Elizabeth Harrison.

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

To Major the Wives of two Privates
in His Majestys 25th Light Dragoons,
having for a length of time past, behav-
=ved in a most scandalous Manner —
about the Lines of the Regiment, and
causing many irregularities amongst
the Men, I beg leave to request you
will make the necessary application
to have them removed, and sent to
Bangalore. I have the honor to be
&c &c &c

Bangalore
23d December 1812. (Signed) W. Tuyll Lt Col.
Comm 25th L.D.

No 17.
Resolut. thereon.

Resolved that the Three
Disorderly Women mentioned in the
foregoing Letters be removed to the
Presidency, in order that they may be
sent to sea; and that the Town
Mayor of Fort St George be directed
to take charge of them.—

To

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

To George Strachey Esq.re
Secretary to Government
&c. &c. &c.

No. 18

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief Enclosing a Memorial addressed by Cornet Aveline of the 8th Regiment Native Cavalry to the Court of Directors, Solicitting some allowance for expenses which he incurred by being obliged to proceed to Calcutta on his Voyage from England.—

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request, that the enclosed Memorial, addressed to the Honorable Court of Directors, by Cornet Aveline of the 8th Native Cavalry, may be laid before the Government.—

The circumstances described in this address appear to the Commander in Chief to be deserving of indulgent notice; particularly as the Orders of the Honorable Court permit Cadets and assistant Surgeons, on their first arrival in India, to receive Passage Money, from the Presidency to which they may unavoidably have proceeded, to that on the establishment of which they may have

41/181

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

have been placed by the Court of Directors.

Although this rule cannot be said to apply to the case now Sub-mitted, as Cornet Awdine had been in India before, His Excellency is dis-posed to think, that a renewed Consi-deration of the Subject may possibly induce the Honorable Court to extend the indulgence of Passage Money to Officers in similar Situations, where it may be satisfactorily proved, that their proceeding to another Presi-dency in the first instance, was not left to their own option.—

His Excellency accordingly recommends the Submission of the enclosure to the Honorable Court of Directors, & the ensuing dispatch.—

Comm.r in Chief's Office, I have the honor to be &c.a &c.a

Fort St George
30th December 1812.

(Signed) Hugh Scott
Mil.y Sec.y—

Resolved

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

No. 19.

Resolut.ns thereon.

Resolved that the Memorial of Cornet Aveline of the 8th Regiment of Native Cavalry be submitted for the favorable consideration of the Honble the Court of Directors by the next General Dispatch.

Read the following Letters from the Adjutant General of the Army.

To the Chief Secretary of Government

No. 20.

From the Adjutant General of the Army Recommends that the returns of the Army may, in future, be printed at the Male asylum.

Sir,

It being an object of the greatest importance, that the Monthly Returns of the Army should be more correctly kept. The Commander in Chief in consequence of the frequent occurrence of errors in those Documents has ordered a New Form to be prepared, and I am directed to request you will state to the

43

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

To the Honorable the Governor in Council

His Excellency's Recommendation, that
the Returns of the Army may in
future be Printed at the Male Asy-
lum at the expense of Government
and Circulated to Corps &c. from the
Adjutant Generals' Office. His Excellen-
cy is the more induced to Recommend
this measure from a certainty that the
Expence attending it will not much
exceed the price of the Paper, whilst
it will give great facility in the prepa-
ration and preservation of the Returns
of the Army.

I have the honor to be,
&c. &c.

Adj. Generals Office
Fort St. George (Signed) J. H. L. Conway
28th December 1812 Adjut. Genl. of the Army.

Resolved that authority be
given for printing the Monthly Re-
turns

No. 21.
Resolut. thereon

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Returns of the Army at the Male Asylum Prest, as recommended by the Commander in Chief.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St George

Sir,

No. 22.

From the Adjutant General of the Army Recommending that an application be made to the Court of Directors to know if they have any orders to give relative to several officers in Europe, whose Names are specified.

The undermentioned Officers having obtained leave from their duty on this Establishment to proceed to Europe pursuant to the Rank set opposite to their Names His Excellency the Commander in Chief has directed me to request, that you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council his Recommendation, that Application may be made to the Honorable the Court of Directors to know if they have any Orders or Instructions to give regarding them.

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt Gen of the Army

Adjt Generals Office
Fort St George
30th Decemr 1812.

Rank

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Rank.	Names	Corps	Date of leave	Remarks
Ensign	William Roper	3d Nat. Inf.y	23d August 1811	On Furlough for 12 Months.
— " —	Wm R. Taylor	3d — " —	1st October — " —	for 1 Year.
Lieutenant	Philip Button	4th — " —	23d February 1807	On Sick Certificate
— " —	Hon.ble E. Lindsay	5th — " —	14th January — " —	On Furlough.
— " —	W.m Wm Byam	6th — " —	23d February 1805	— " —
— " —	Wm Williamson	9th — " —	3d June 1807	On Sick Certificate
— " —	J. G. Grimmer	12th —	29th Novem.r 1805	— " — " —
— " —	Henry Parker	13th — " —	13th January [illegible]	[illegible]
Major	James Campbell	15th " "	11th August 1807	On Furlough.
Captain	C. P. Clarke	16th " "	26th January 1808	— " — " —
Lieutenant	F. B. J. Gowland	21st " "	29th Septem.r 1807	On Sick Certificate
— " —	Wm Menzies	25th " "	19th August 1808	— " — " —
Captain	James Leckie (Carlton 13th)	25th " "	28th June 1800	— " — " —
— " —	Cobbe Pearson	— " — "	9th August 1803	— " — " —
Lieutenant	J. W. Morgan	— " —	29th — " —	1807 On Furlough.
Asst Surgeon	A. D. Stewart		28th January 1806	On Sick Certificate
Conductor	Will.m Rogers	Ordnance	25th — " —	1809 On Furlough.

(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adj.t Gen.l of the Army.

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

No. 23.

Resolved that the Honorable
Resolut.ⁿ thereon the Court of Directors be requested to state
for the information of the Governor in Coun-
cil whether the Officers mentioned in the
foregoing Letter have been permitted to
remain in England.—

Read the following letters
from the Adjutant General of the Army.—
To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George

No. 24 Sir,

From the Adjut.t Gen.l of the 25th Regiment— I am directed by His Excellency
the Commander in Chief to request that
you will submit to the Honorable the Gover-
-nor in Council the accompanying letter
from Ensign Gifford of the 25th Regiment
F.I. solicits permission to proceed to England on Sick certificate.— soliciting permission to proceed to Europe
on Sick Certificate.

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

Adj.t Generals Office
Fort St George
28th December 1812.— (Signed) J.H.S. Conway
Adj.t Gen.l of the Army.

For

47

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bt and K.B.
Governor in Council
Fort St George

Honorable Sir,

Having been furnished with the prescribed Medical Certificate, stating the necessity of my returning immediately to Europe for the recovery of my health, I have the honor to request your permission to proceed to England by the first Fleet.

Enclosed I have the honor to be &c &c
17th December 1812 (Signd) Thomas Gifford Ensign
2nd Bat. 25th Rt. N.I.

We W Peyton and R. C.
Sherwood Surgeons of the Madras Establishment do hereby declare on Oath that we are of Opinion it is absolutely necessary that Ensign Thomas Gifford of the 2d
Batln

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Battalion 25th Regiment Native Infantry
should leave this Country and go to
Europe for the recovery of his health.—

(Signed) W. Peyton—

Trichinopoly Surg. 14th Reg. N.I.
Dec. 14th—1812.— R. C. Sherwood—Surg.
in Md. charge 2d B.
25th Reg. N. Inf.—

Sworn before me this 14th.—
day of December A.D. 1812.—

(Signed) C.W. Higginson—Mag.

No. 25—
Resolution thereon

Resolved that Ensign—
Gifford of the 25th Regiment of Native
Infantry be permitted to proceed to—
England on Sick Certificate.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government.
Fort St. George

No. 26.

From the Adjutant General of the Army with applications from

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you

49

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

From Captain Brown of the 14th and Lieut. Browne of the 13th Regiment N.I. for permission to proceed to England on Sick Certificate, the latter to be.

You will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed applications from Military Officers.—

1.——— Application from Captain Brown of the 14th Regiment, Soliciting permission to proceed to England on Sick Certificate.—

2.——— Application from Lieutenant Browne of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry Soliciting permission to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate.—

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient

humble Servant

Adjt. Generals Office

Fort St George

29th December 1812.—

(Signed) T. H. S. Conway

Adjt. Genl. of the Army

To the Honorable

the President in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Fort St George

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to

enclose

50 Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

enclose a Certificate of the State of my
health Sworn to by two Surgeons—
and trust you will grant me your
permission to proceed to Europe by
the first opportunity.—

I have the honor to be—
&c. &c. &c.
Trichinopoly
19th December 1812. (Signed) W.m Brown Capt.n
1.st B.n 14th Reg.t N.I.

We Wynne Peyton, Surgeon
1st Battalion 14th Regiment Native In-
fantry and William Piet Newlyn—
assistant Surgeon 1st Battalion 8th Regi-
ment Native Infantry, do hereby declare
on Oath, that We are of Opinion it
is absolutely necessary Captain—
Brown 1st Battalion 14th Regiment
Native Infantry should leave this
Country and go to Europe for the—
recovery

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

recovery of his health.—

(Signed) W. Peyton Surg.
18th Reg. N.I.

Sworn before me
at Trichinopoly this
13th Day of December A.D. 1812.—

W. F. Newlyn
Asst. Surg. 1st B. 7th N.I.

(Signed) C. W. Huggins Maj.

To the Honorable
Sir George H. Barlow K.B.
Governor in Council
Fort St George

Honorable Sir

I have the Honor to en-
close a Sick Certificate recommending
my proceeding to Sea for the recovery
of my Health and beg to Solicit your
Indulgence on being permitted to do so.—

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) Fred. Browne
Lieut. 2d Batt. 13th Regt N.I.

Cabo
11th December 1812.—

This

52 Fort St George 5th February 1813.—

This is to Certify that Lieutenant Fred.k Browne of the 2.d Battalion 13.th Regiment Native Infantry has been for more than two Years occasionally afflict.=ed with Hepatites Visceral obstructions Chronic Dysentery, great loss of appe.=tite with frequent nausea and Vomit.=ing, is now so much emaciated and debilitated and for which he has tried a Variety of Medicines and treat.=ment without effect, that we re.=commend his immediately proceeding to Sea as the most likely means of restoring him to health.—

(Signed) Jn.o White Asst Surg.n
2.d B.n 13.th Regim.t

Cabo
(11.th December 1812.—

Jas Gilmore
Staff Surgeon.—

No 27
Resolut.n thereon

Resolved that Captain Brown of the 11.th Regiment Native Inf.y—

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Infantry be permitted to proceed to England on such Certificate, and that Lieutenant Browne of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry be permitted to proceed to Sea for the recovery of his health.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government Fort St George.

No 26.

From the Adjutant Genl of the Army—Reporting Casualties and Recommending promotions.—

By desire of the Commander in Chief I have the honor to report for the Information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that Lieutenant T. H. Travers of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry died on the 12th August 1812 and Captain Lewis Deignand of the 11th Native Regiment on the 19th Instant and to add the recommendation of His Excellency that

54

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

That the following Promotions may be Ordered in Succession to these Casualties.—

5th Regiment N.I.

Ensign Charles Turner to be Lieutenant
Vice Travis deceased
Date of Commission
13th August 1812.—

11th Regiment N.I.

Lieut. Josiah Stewart to be
Captain Lieutenant
Ensign Jno. Perkins to be Lieut.
vice Poignand deceased
Date of Commission,
20th Decem. 1812.—

In Succession

I have the honor to be,

Adj. Genls Office Fort St George
31st December 1812.—

Govt. Obed. Servt.

(Signed) F. H. S. Conway
Adj. Gen. of the Army.

To

55 Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St George.

Sir,

No 29 By desire of His Excellency
the Commander in Chief, I have the
Honor to request you will Sub-
mit to the Honorable the Governor
in Council his Recommendation,
that the following alteration in
the dates of Rank assigned to
Cornets of Cavalry, which have
become necessary in consequence of
the Demise of Lieutenant Plender-
leath of the 3rd Regiment, on the
18th September 1812, may be ordered
to take place.—

From the Adjutant Genl of the Army—Corrections of Rank in consequence of Lieutenant Plenderleath's death.—

Native Cavalry

Cornet H. P. Keighly 3d Regt to rank from 19th Septr 1812.
—"— Richd Bridges 11 " —"— 21st October "

54 Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

That the following Promotions may be Ordered in Succession to these Casualties.—

5th Regiment N. I.

Ensign Charles Turner to be Lieutenant vice Travis deceased Date of Commission 13th August 1812.—

11th Regiment N. I.

Capt.n Lieut.t Richd Evans to be Capt.n of a Company.— } In Succession

Lieut.t Josiah Stewart to be Captain Lieutenant— } to Poignand deceased, Date of Commission, 20th Decem.r 1812.—

Ensign Jn.o Parke to be Lieut.t }

I have the honor to be,

Adj.t Generals office Fort St George 31st December 1812.—

Your most Obed.t Serv.t

(Signed) J. H. S. Conway

Adj.t Gen.l of the Army

To

57 Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Submitting plans and Estimates for constructing and repairing buildings for Military purposes at Cannanore.—

Submit and recommend the following Estimates Viz.—

No. 1. Estimate of the probable cost of building a place of Arms, Serjeants' Quarters, and Hospital for a Battalion of Native Infantry at Cannanore, Amounting to—

Pagodas 3,178.. 38.. 68.—

No. 2. Estimate for building an Hospital agreeably to the accompanying plan for the accommodation of the European Regiment Stationed at Cannanore Amounting to Pagodas 9,843.. 43.. 40.—

No. 3. Estimate for enclosing the Casemates at Cannanore with a Wall and Iron railing, also to Secure the Windows in Order that the Convicts may be lodged therein Amounting to Pagodas 288.. 20.. 63.—

In

56 Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Cornet Ia. Goodrich 4th Regt to rank from 31st Oct. 1812.

—"— H B. Williams 3rd —"— —"— 2nd Dec. —"—

I have the Honor to be,

Adj. Generals office, Sir,

Fort St George Your most Obedient Servt

1st January 1813.— (Signed) T. H. S. Conway

Adjt. General of the Army.

No. 30

Resolutn thereon

Resolved that the pro-
-motions and Corrections of Rank
recommended in the foregoing letters,
be directed to take place.—

Read the following—

Letter from the Military Board.—

To The Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

No. 31. Honorable Sir,

From the Mili-
tary Board
Submitt.

We have the honor to
submit

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Submitting plans and Estimates for constructing and repairing buildings for Military purposes at Cannanore.—

I submit and recommend the following Estimates Viz.—

No. 1. Estimate of the probable cost of building a place of Arms, Serjeants' Quarters, and Hospital for a Battalion of Native Infantry at Cannanore, Amounting to—

Pagodas 3,178.. 38.. 68.—

No. 2. Estimate for building Hospital agreeably to the accompanying plan for the accommodation of the European Regiment stationed at Cannanore Amounting to Pagodas 9,843.. 43.. 40.—

No. 3. Estimate for enclosing the Casemates at Cannanore with a Wall and Iron railing, also to secure the Windows in Order that the Convicts may be lodged therein Amounting to Pagodas 288.. 20.. 63.—

In

53 Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

In submitting these Estimates We have the honor to State that the Building which is at present occupied as a place of Arms, by the 2d Battalion 22nd Regiment Native Infantry has been represented as insufficient for the accommodation of a Battalion, and it is therefore proposed that it shall be given up for the purposes of a Garrison Hospital, and a New place of Arms erected in the vicinity where the temporary

No 1

European

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

European Barracks are, as soon
as they are removed, and which
Situation is not only convenient
with respect to the present Hutt-
-ing Ground of the Native Troops,
but the construction of the Build-
-ings on this Site will cause more
regularity in the Cantonment.

The European Hospital
is Situated from the Fort of Canna-
-nore is by no means Sufficiently
extensive to accommodate the Sick,
and the Superintending Engineer
States

60 Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

States it was never fitted up as
an Hospital, it is therefore propo=
=sed that this Building shall
be made over to the Ordnance —
Officer for the reception of the
Stores which are now lodged in
different Buildings; and that a
New Hospital corresponding —
No 2. with the Plan now Submitted shall
be constructed in the Vicinity of
the European Barracks in the —
Cantonment. —

The

61 Fort St. George 5th January 1813 –

The Casemates which it is proposed to enclose in the manner detailed in the Estimate, are at present employed as store Rooms by the Ordnance Officer, and if the appropriation of the Hospital, as above suggested, be sanctioned, these Casemates may be usefully employed for lodging the Soldiers from Pallicherry who will in that case be subjected to the daily labour of filling up the Pits and Wells on the Esplanade at Cannanore, – which is considered a most desireable object the Troops of that Garrison have been frequently offered by the Magistrate, but as there has been no place to put them in, they could not be employed –

We have the honor to be Sir &c –

Sigd C. Trapaud
Rob. Bell
T. Blacker
W. Morrison –

Estimate

Fort St. George
1st October 1812 –

60 Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

States it was never fitted up as
an Hospital, it is therefore propo=
=sed that this Building shall
be made over to the Ordnance —
Officer for the reception of the
Stores which are now lodged in
different Buildings; and that a
New Hospital corresponding —
No 2. with the Plan now Submitted shall
be constructed in the vicinity of
the European Barracks in the —
Cantonment. —

The

61.

Fort St. George 5th January 1813—

The Casemates which it is proposed to enclose in the manner detailed in the Estimate, are at present employed as Store Rooms by the Ordnance Officer, and if the appropriation of the Hospital, as above suggested, be sanctioned, these Casemates may be usefully employed for lodging the convicts from Cuddalore who will in that case be subjected to the daily labour of filling up the Pits and Wells on the Esplanade at Cannanore, which is considered a most desireable object the Services of these people have been frequently found by the Magistrate, but as there has been no place to put them in, they could not be employed—

We have the honor to be Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servants
Sigd C. Trapaud
Rob. Bell
J. Blacker
W. Morrison—

Fort St. George
1st October 1812—

Estimate

Estimate of the probable Expence to build a Place of Arms, Serjeants Quarter, & an Hospital for a Battalion of Native Infantry at Cannanore Calculated at the current prices of the Station. - accompanied by a Plan &c.

Measurement						Prices	Total of each	Total
Length	Width	Thickness	Superficial	Feet	Cubic feet	Place of Arms	Rupees Quarter Anas	Rupees Quarter Anas
332	1	2	25		664	Foundation to principal and cross walls including Basements		
332	1	5			498	Principal walls including Cross wall -		
82	6	1	"	"	123	Gables to principal and cross Walls.		
144	2	5	1.75	"	"	630	Foundation and Basement wall to Verandah	
91	1	5	1.25	"	"	170⅝	14 Pillars in Verandah Each 6½ feet	
28	6	5	.75	"	"	136.50	Enclosing the angles of Verandah	

- 13 -

			135	2		Weight of Steps	
			8858/9			Deduct for Doors and Windows	
			540				
			8288/9			Total stone in Chunam ---------- " " 70/9 per Cubic foot	1458 / 13
128.	16.	"	20	48	"	Paving Place of Arms and Rooms	
132.	5.	"	6	60	"	Ditto Verandah to Ditto	
			27	8	"	Total Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam	8 2 12 Ft. Square 230 3 97
36	2	"	6	32	"	Plastering Basement	
652	10	"	6	20	"	Ditto Inside and outside of walls	
64	6	"	3	84	"	Ditto 4 Gables inside and outside	
33.	5	"	1	65	"	Ditto 2 End walls to Verandah ditto ditto	
128.	16.	"	20	48	"	Ditto Floor to Place of Arms and end room	
132	6	"	7	92	"	Ditto Ditto to Verandah	
91	5 5	"	5	1/2	"	Ditto 14 Pillars to Ditto	
			110	41/2	"		
			3	80	"	Deduct for Doors and Windows	

Carried over Rupees

93

Measurement							Prices			Total of each		Total		
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficial		Cubic feet		Rupees	quarters	Nees	Rupees	quarters	Nees		
			1½	Feet										
							Brought over Rupees---							
							Continued Brought Over Rupees - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -							
106	6½	"		Total Plastering with one Coat of Coarse Chunam			3	2	5	per Square	3¾	1	94	
				Whitewashing in and outside with 2 Coats of Chunam			"	2	4½	per Ditto			41	" 5
76	57	"		Roofing with Country Wood Rafters Battens Rubers double Pan Tiles and Chunam Borders - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

			223	"	Of Teak Planking 2½ Inches thick for Racks						
					Cleated and put up at ---------- ⅞ by 3	"	2	67	ft. superficial feet	148	3 41
			194.5.4		of Teak Timber in 28 Pairs each 10 by 10						
					by 10 Cleated and put up at ----------	1	"	16	ft. Cub. feet	202	" 89
			1767.5		Excavating Foundation, filling in and levelling						
					floor ----------	"	"	4	ft. ditto	176	3 "
					Painting Doors and Windows with 3 Coats of Red Ochre						
					& Blinds of Red Ochre ----------	2	"	"	ft. Square	1	2 40
					do Ditto of Country Oil ----------	3	"	"	ft. ditto	9	" "
					do Ditto of Dammer ----------	3	"	"	ft. ditto	4	" "
					6 Panelled ----------	"	2	"	each	7	2 "
					12 inches for Grinding paint ----------	"	"	80	ft. ditto	2	1 60
					Extra Charges for Scaffolding Jeu ----------	70	"	"		5116	" 13
					Sergeant's Quarters—						
					Foundation including Basement to Prin=						
169.	9		25	"	" 1899	cipal and Cross walls—					
64.	5 2.	5 1.	75	"	" 287.18	Foundation and Basement walls to Verandah					
18.	5 8.	1		"	" 92	Cross walls to Ditto					
30.	4.	5 1.		"	" 135	5 Gables					
45	5 1.	25 1.	5.	"	" 86.32	6 Pillars to Verandah					
54	4 4.	5 "	5.	"	" 121.5	Steps to Ditto					
					3783.5						
					252.	Deduct for Doors and Windows					
					4531.5	Total Stone in Chunam ----------	"	"	7½	per Cub. foot	621 1 29
						Paving 4 Rooms.					
48.	12.		"	5	76 "						
52.	6		"	3	12 "	Ditto Verandah.					
				8	88 "	Total Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam	8	2	12	ft. Square	75 2 98½
						Carried over Rupees ----------					697 " 27½ 5115 " 13

Sergeant's Quarters

Measurement					Prices			Total of each			Total
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superficial	Cubic feet	Rupees	Quarter	Nees	Rupees	Quarter	Nees	
					Brought over Rupees ------			516	13		
					Continued Brought over Rupees ------			691	2	1/2	
			Sergeants Quarter								
100	2		3	2	Plastering Basement all round						
329	4		20	6	Ditto Principal walls in and outside						
60	425		55		Ditto 5 Gables Ditto						
36	5		1	80	Ditto 2 Cross walls to Verandah						
45 1/2	5	5			Ditto 7 Pillars to Ditto						
	2	50 1/4			Ditto Floors including Verandah and Steps						
		50	44 1/4								
		1	2		Deduct for Doors and Windows						

49	42¼	"	Total Plastering with one coat of Chunam			3 2 5 per Square	173 2 23½
44	67	"	Whitewashing in and outside of Rooms, Verandah and Pillars 2 Coats			2 14½ per ditto	23 3 70½
55	26	"	10 30 "	Roofing with Country Wood Raf= ters, Shortchent, Reapers Double Pan Tiles and Chunam Borders	45 " 6½	per ditto	645 3 65½
56	10	7	"	27 3 4	Country Wood Beams		
56	7	4	" "	10 9 6	ditto ditto for Verandah		
139	4	3	" "	4 2/3	Ditto Wall Plates		
				49 2/3	Total Country Wood Beams	1 " 16	per Cub. foot 51 2 65
				96 "	4 Batten Doors Country wood 6 by 4 with Frames Hinges &c.a	" 2 75½	per Sup foot 66 " 24
				72 "	8 Ditto Windows ditto 3 by 3 with &c. &c.	" 3 1½	per Ditto 54 " 90

Carried over Rupees

Measurement				Prices			Total of each			Total	
Superficial				Rupees	Quarter	Paise	Rupees	Quarter	Paise		
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficial								
			Yds								
			Feet								
			Cubic Feet								
				Brought over ----------							
				Continued Brought over Rupees ----							
11134			Excavating foundation filling in and								
			levelling floor ----------								
			Painting Doors and Windows with								
			3 coats of Red Ochre								
			6 Panes of Red Ochre ----------	2	"	"	Yds Measd	"	160		
			20 Yds of Country Act ----------	3	"	"	Yds Do	2	"		
			10 Do of Dammer ----------	3	"	"	Yds Do	1	"		
			4 Painters ----------	"	2	"	Yds each	2	"		
			3 Coolies for Grinding Paint ----------	"	"	30	Yds Ditto	"	240		
			Extra charges for Scaffolding &c ----------				28	"	"	1857	3 12¾

Page 1st Brought Over

Cook Room and Necessary for Serjeants—

		657.35	Stone in Chunam	"	"	40 3/8 Ft. Cub feet	114	2 37/4
	9	44 "	Plastering in and outside with one coat of Chunam			3 2 5 Ft. Square	33	" 63
	1	80 "	Roofing as above with Single Pan Tile			39 1 20 Ft. Sq.	70	2 96
		180	Excavating Foundation, filling in and levelling floor	"	"	4 Ft. Cub feet	11 3 20	230 1 16/4

Hospital

		800.25	In 11 Middle Pillars.					
		1127.50	In 22 Side Ditto					
192	3	51.5	" "	1008	Foundation of Wall between the Pillars			
192	10	" 75	" "	1440	Wall between Ditto Ditto			
111	2	5.175	" "	485.62½	Foundation to Verandah including Basement			

Carried over Rupees—

Fort St. George 3rd January 1853.—

Measurement							Prices			Total of each			Total		
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superficial			Cub feet	Rupees	Quarter	Nuts	Rupees	Quarter	Nuts	Rupees	Quarter	Nuts
			No	Feet											
							Brought over - - - - - - -								
							Continued Brought over Rupees								
30	6	0	75	0	0	135.	Walls inclosing the ends of Basement								
7	2	1	5	1	25	0	0	184	11	Pillars in Verandah					
							2	2	Joists						
							249	2	Rafters @ 1/4						
							5166	3							
							145	0	Deduct for Doors and Windows						
							5348	3	Total Stone in Chunam - - - - - - -				70	3/8	Sft. Cub feet 935 " 34 1/2
100	25	"	25	"	"		Paving the whole with one Course								
							of Stone in Chunam - - - - - - - -						8	2	12 Sft. Cub. Ft 2131 "

Carried to Page 3

224	2	"	4	48	"	Plastering Basement outside all round
524	10	"	52	40	"	Ditto walls in and outside
144	7	"	10	8	"	Ditto 9 center Pillars
71½	55	"	3	93¾	"	Ditto 11 Verandah Ditto
60	6	"	3	60	"	Ditto Inside rooms at the end
						of Verandah
						Ditto Floors
	26		26			
			2	68	"	Ditto 4 Height of Steps
36	6	"	2	16	"	Ditto 2 Gables in and outside
			105	4½	"	Deduct for doors and windows
			1	94	"	
			102	39¾	"	Total Plastering with one Coat
						of Chunam - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3 2 5 ft. Ditto 363 " 66
						Carried over Rupees - - - - - - - - - 1511 2½ 7204 " 42

Page 4

Estimate of Cantonment Works

Measurement

Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficial Square Feet	Superficial cubic feet

Price Rupees	quarters	Nas.	Total of each Rupees	quarters	Nas.	Total Rupees	quarters	Nas.
			Brought over			7204	1	42
			Bathetak -- Continued - Brought over Rupees			1571	2	1/2
			73 42 " Whitewashing in and outside with two Coats of Chunam			2	14	1/4 P^r Square 39 1 27/4
			101 35 " 35 35 " Roofing with Country wood Rafters Shorchers Reapers Double Pantiles and Chunam Border			45	6	1/2 per D^o 1596 2 86
			4bs. " 9 " 6 " " 172.50 Country Wood Beams for roofing Worked and put up at			1	16	P^r. Cub F^t 179 1 60
			4 Batton Doors Country Wood 7 by 5 with Frames Hinges P^ca Com= =plete			24	32	1/2 P^r Each 96 1 30

Fort St. George, 1st January 1818

36	"	2	ditto	ditto	ditto 6 by 3 with do do	"	2 7½	Yd. Sup. £ 24 3 9
18	"	2	ditto	Window	ditto 3 by 3 with do do	"	3 1/4	Yd. do 13 2 22½
1298			Excavating Foundation, filling in					
			and levelling outside - -			"	"	4 Yd. C. ~~Feet~~ 129 2 32
			Painting Doors and Windows with 3					
			coats of red ochre. -					
			6 Pound of Red Ochre - - - - - - - - -			2	"	" Yd. Measure " 1 60
			20 Ditto of Country Oil - - - - - - - -			3	"	" Yd. ditto 2 " "
			10 Ditto of Dammer - - - - - - - - -			3	"	" Ditto 1 " "
			4 Painters - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			"	2	" Week 2 " "
			3 Coatles for Grinding paint - - -			"	"	80 Yd. Ditto " 2 40
			Extra Charges for Scaffolding Ves - - -			"	"	- - - - - 52 2 " 364 9 2 6 7/8

Carried over Rupees

13 Sept. 1858 Contract Bond

Measurement						Prices			Total of each			Total
Length	Depths	Thickness &c	Superficial Square Feet	Cubic feet		Rupees	quarters	Dears	Rupees	quarters	Dears	
					Brought over Rupees -------							
					continued - Brought over Rupees ---							
					Cook Room and Necessary for Hospital -							
~~1. 1. 1. 75~~					in Chunam -----	"	"	706	ft. Cubic feet		129	3 19
11	32	"			Plastering one coat of Chunam	3	2	5	ft. Square		39	3 4½
2.	30	—	"		Roofing as above with Single Pan tiles ------			39	1	20	ft. tiles	91 1 55

Carried forward 1913 5

1230	Excavating Foundation filling in and Leveling floor	——	"	"	4	ft. Cub foot	12 / 20	272 "	31½

Total Rupees ---------- 11126 + 87½

Rupees 11126 + 87½ at 3½ pr. Star Pagodas ---------- 3178 38 68

Total Star Pagodas ---------- 3178 38 68

Cannanore
1st August 1812.

Errors Excepted

Signed, W. Cavendshaw
S. Engineer

A true Copy,
Signed W. Ormsby
S. M. B.

Estimate

Cannanore 1st August 1812

Estimate of the probable expense to build a Hospital agreeable to the accompanying Plan &c. for the accommodation of the European Regiment Stationed at Bannanore, calculated at the current Rates.—

Measurement						Prices		Total of each		Total	
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficies		Cubic feet	Rupees	Quarters	Rupees	Quarters	Rupees	Quarters

337.6 - 61-6 " " 759.4½ 45 Pillars each 7.7 6. Height

1289-3 4 Rooms in Verandah

405 4 Angles

300 4 Steps

2673.1½

158 1½ Deduct for Doors and Windows

24552 Total Stone in Chunam ——— " " 70⅜ Sq. Cub. feet 4,319 2 47

---

28 24 - 67 20 " Paving with one Course of Stone

in Chunam. -

6466 6 - 41 99 " Ditto -- Ditto -- Ditto 6 Verandah

---

109 19 - " Total Paving with one Course of Stones in Chunam - - ——— 8 2 12 Sq. Square 931 / 56⅜

1228 13. " 159 64 " Plastering one Coat of Chunam in and outside of walls. -

6842.6 " 17 10 " Ditto -- Ditto Basement -

Carried over Rupees

Estimate of the probable expense to build a Hospital agreeable to the accompanying Plan &c for the accommodation of the European Regiment Stationed at Bannanore, calculated at the current Rates —

Measurement						Prices		Total of each	Total
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superfice	Feet	cubic feet	Rupees	Quarter Pags	Rupees	Quarter Pags

337.6 1. 61-6 " " 759.4½ 45 Pillars each 7. 7 6. 9 Height

1289.3 4 Rooms in Verandah

405, 4 Angles

300 4. Steps

26973½

1515 1/2 Deduct for Doors and Windows

24552 Total stone in Chunam ——— " " 70⅜ Sft. 6at. feet 4,319 2 47

---

2 28 24 . 67 20 " Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam. —

6466 6 . 41 99 " Ditto — Ditto — Ditto to Verandah

---

109 19 — " Total Paving with one Course of Stones in Chunam ——— 8 2 12 Sft. Square 931 1 56⅜

1328 13. " 159 64 " Plastering one Coat of Chunam in and outside of walls. —

6842.6 " 17 10 " Ditto — Ditto Basement —

Carried over Rupees

Estimate of the probable expense to build a Hospital agreeable to the accompanying Plan &c. for the accommodation of the European Regiment stationed at Cannanore, calculated at the current Rates.—

Measurement					Prices	Total of each	Total
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficies	Cubic feet	Rupees Quarter Mas	Rupees Quarter Mas	
			European Hospital				
66	2	2 6	"	3080	Foundation to Principal Walls		
65	2	2	"	3640	Basement & ditto Ditto		
614	12	1 6	"	11052	Walls		
614	1	1 6	"	921	Walls between the Beams and Rafters.—		
678	1	62	"	2034	Foundation to Verandah		
678	2	61 6	"	2542 6	Basement to Ditto		

No 14

337.6	61-6	"	"	759.4	Pillars each 7.7 6.9 Height
				1289.3	4 Rooms in Verandah
				405.	4 Angles
				300.	4. Steps
				26730	
				1178	1/2 Deduct for Doors and Windows
				24552	Total Stone in Chunam ——— " " 70 3/8 Sr. Cubic feet 4,319 2 47
28 24		67	20	"	Paving with One Course of Stone in Chunam. —
6466	6	41	99	"	Ditto — Ditto — Ditto to Verandah
		109	19	"	Total Paving with one Course of Stones in Chunam ——— 8 2 12 Sr. Square 931 1 36 3/8
1228	13.	"	159	64	" Plastering One Coat of Chunam in and outside of walls. —
6842.	6	"	17	10	" Ditto — Ditto Basement —

Carried over Rupees

Measurement					Prices			Total of Each		Total		
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sup ft Square	Feet	Rupees	Quarters	Nas	Rupees	Quarters	Rupees	Quarters	Nas
					Brought over Rupees							
337.6	20	25	"	Ditto	Ditto 45 Pillars							
	20	76	"		Ditto 4 Rooms and 4 Angles in and outside							
250.24	"	67	21	"	Ditto	Ditto Floor to Hospital						
652.8	"	52.	16	"	Ditto	Ditto Ditto Verandah						
		3.	80	"	Ditto	Ditto Steps						
		345.	91	— "								
		10.	21	"	Deduct for doors and Windows							
		335.	70	"	Total Plastering one coat of Chunam			3	2	5	1179	" 38½

Estimate of Lunatic Asylum 1870

	212	54	"	Whitewashing two Coats of				
				Chunam - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	"	2	14¼	ft. ditto 113 3 3/4
302	55	"	166 10	"	Roofing with country wood			
				Rafters Stretchers Reapers Double				
				Tiles and Chunam Bor=				
				ders - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	45	"	6¾	ft. ditto 7502 2 12
720	8	5	" " 200.	Wall Plates country wood				
780	8	5	" " 216.8	Verandah Beams				
			416.8	Total country wood Beams - - -	1	"	16	ft. ditto 433 1 33
49	5	" "	245 "	4 Batten Doors country wood each 7 7/12 by 5 7/12				
28.	4	" "	112 "	4 Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 7 by 4 - -				

Carried over Rupees

Measurement

Centre
Right
Perpendicular
Square
Feet
and a Tot

Chain

Plan

Right
Quarter
Rear

Perpend
Quarter
Rear

Plan of Estate

Estate of
Late

Rear
Perpend
Quarter
Rear

Estate of
Late

Rights

Rights

Rights

Wood Each 5 by 4 -

12-6 " 2 Ditto - Ditto - Ditto each 2.6 by 2.6

592.6 " Total Batten Windows Country wood
with frames Wrigt &c Complete —— " 3 1/4 ₱ Ditto 446 " 90⅞

5420 Excavating Foundation filling in and
levelling floor - - - - - - - - - - - " " 4 ₱ Rup 544 / 12

Painting doors and windows with
3 Coats of Red Ochre -
130 Paunes of Red Ochre —— 2 " " ₱ Paund 8 2 67
170 Ditto of Country Oil —— 3 " " ₱ Ditto 17 " "
40 Ditto of Gum - - - - - " 2 " ₱ Paund 20 " "
160 Ditto of Dammer - - - - 3 " " ₱ Paund 16 " "
90 Painters - - - - - - - - - " 2 " ₱ each 45 " "
90 Coolies for grinding paint — " " 80 ₱ Ditto 14 " "
Sundry Expense - - - - - - - - - - - - 180 " " 1839 4 / 89¾

Carried over Rupees - - - - - - - - - 1839 4 / 89¾

Estimate 1915

Measurement						Prices	Total of each	Total
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superficial feet Square	Feet	Cubic feet	Rupees Quarter Annas	Rupees Quarter Annas	
						Brought over Rupees -----	1894 1 8	

Cut Stones-

7 6	2 3 6	"	"	2853 q Foundation to Principal walls
7 6	2 3 6	"	"	2853 Basement to Ditto
7 6	2 3 6	"	"	2853 Pumpeh walls
7551	1 6	"	"	12 Plate between the Beams
				Rafters
				576 Gables
24861	6 2	"	"	745 6 Foundation to Verandah
24861	6 1 6	"	"	559 1/2 Basement to Ditto

Page 2 of 2 pages

180. 1. 6. 1. 6 " " 405 24 Pillars Each 7. 4 6. 9

3 by 2 End Wall with Faundation
and Basiment to Verandah-

2888 Faundation Basiment and Walls
to Passage-

25019

101 Deduct for Doors and Windows

23918 Total Stone in Chunam ---- " " 70 3/8 Ft Cub ft= 4208 " 29/4

258 12 " 30 96 " Paving Rooms with one Course
of Stone in Chunam

273. 6. 6 " 17 74 " Ditto Verandah

60. 8. " 4 80 — Ditto Passage

53 50 " Total Paving with one Course
of Stone in Chunam - - - - - 8 2 12/ Square 466/42

Carried over Rupees—

Fort St. George 1st January 1813

Measurement						Prices		Totals of Each		Total	
Length	Height	Thickness	Sup. fts Square Feet	cub. feet		Rupees	Quarters Nas	Rupees	Quarters Nas		
					Brought over Rupees						
334	12	1	8		Plastering one coat of Chunam to Walls						
180	6		10	80	Ditto --- Ditto to 24 Pillars						
258	12		20	96	Ditto --- Ditto to Floor						
473	8		21	84	Ditto --- Ditto to Verandah						
60	8		4	80	Ditto --- Ditto to Passage						
			7	68	Ditto --- Ditto to Gables						
			274	20	—						
			7	44	Deduct for door and Windows						
			266	76	Total Plastering one Coat of Chunam			3	2	5	Ditto 976.39¾

Carried over Rupees 976.39¾

				Total 2007	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam ---- 2 22 40 Pcs 60 / 70
58	2	1	6	"	174	"	Repairing 8 cracks in the Exterior
14	1	6	1-6	"	31½	"	Revetment of Bastion and Parapet
							above the Cordon
				Total 2052½	"		Repairing the cracks with Brick
							in Chunam ---------- " 8 " 176 Pcs 76 24 "
							8 Blue Stones each 3 Pc Length ---------- 4 " "
22	1	6	"	"	"	"	Blue Stone to Ramp and Sills
							of Embrazures ---------- " " " " 6 27 "
40	12	"	480	"	"		Paving to Ramp with one Course Brick on
							Edge in Chunam and one Course wall brick
							in Chunam underneath ---------- 4 " " Pcs 19 9 "

Carried Over —

Chunam 2 " "

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Sup. Ft.	Sup. Ft.	Cub. Ft.	Cub. Yds.		Per Foot Sup.	Per Foot Cubic	Sq. Yards	Per Foot Sup.	Sq. Yards	Per Foot Cubic
							Brought down						
29	7	3	"	"									
230	65	6	"	"			3382 Filling in with Earth to Body						
960							of the Eastern Pier					6	576 450 42
							Pair Lined Gate Doors of 3						
							Inches Thick with Hooks laid						
							in Blue Stones hinges and						
							Iron Painting Complete					63 15	1932 41 62
							Repairing the Exterior						
							and Interior Curtain Wa=						

=tween the Bastion N°. 2

and 3. –

777. 2. 3. " 4662 " Banquette. –

30. 3. 3. " 270 " Rebuilding the interior

65 8 1.9 " 630 " Revetment of curtain. –

2 5 1.9 " 95 " 6 Buttresses each to the

=tain. –

645 2.00 6 " 645 " Underpinning the Exterior

483. 3 " 6 " 721½ " and interior Revetment of curtain. –

Total. — 7033½ " Brick work in Chunam — " 220 ℔ ℔ 351 3030

Carried over — 351 3030 2904 2546

Sept. 1st January 1818

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Sup. ft.	Cubic ft.	Cubic yds.		Sup. ft. Yard Cash	Copestone Forman Cash		Superficial Foreman Cash		88	
						Brought over				351	30 30	2964	25 46
690	9	2687½	"	"		Plastering Top of the Exterior and Interior Revetment of Curtains -							
12 6 6	391		"	"		Ditto to Gate -							
20 7													
	Total	2887½	"	"		Plastering Coat thereon				1120	5½	36	1032
76 6		450	"	"		Pointing Outside Revetment							
755 13 6		10192½	"	"		of Curtain -							
727 4 6		3271½	"	"		Do inside Parapet of Ditto							

721.	3.	6	"	} 6460	"	—	"
75	4.	6	"				
30.	4.		"	120	"		"
18.	13		"	234	"		"
73.	10		"	730	"		"
		Total		2854	"		"

Ditto Interior Revetment of Curtains —

Ditto to Gate and Casemates

Counting in Chunam - - - - - " 16 " Pde 76. 14 19

Banquette - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 2 2240 Dc 77 3030

36	21		"	756	"		"

White washing to Casemates - " 3 40 Dc " 26 36

25	14.	3	4.		"		"
26.	8.	6	3.		"		"
40.	10.		5.		"		"

Filling in with Earth to Body

157 p of the Curtain and Ramp of Casemate " 6 " Pcb 20 2 "

Carried Over - - -

Fort St Lawrence 1853

Measurement							Prices							
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ce Ft.s	Solid Ft.s	Cubic Ft.s		Paid	Forward	Cubic	Superficial	Paid	Forward	Cubic	Superficial
						Brought Over —								
						Repairing the Gate Door — " " " —				1	32	60		
						25 Red Painting 2 Coats with								
						Repairing and completing —								
						Bastion № 3.								
204	5.	3.	6	"	357	" Foundation of wall across								
						the George								
204	13.	2.	6	"	6630	" Wall above Detto —								
2.	6.	11.	2.	"	880	" 16 Buttresses back to Detto								

Sheet № 3 Carried Forward 1918 Pd

84.	4.	3.	6 "	1176 " Faundation of exterior Revet=
				=ment of Ramp in Bastion=
84.	13.	2.	3 "	2457 " Wall above Ditto
2	6	11.	2 "	5 Buttresses Each to Ditto
				Flanks of the Bastion exterior
				Revetment ----
				Rebuilding the Cheeks of
				Embrazures ----
204	2	3	"	1324 " Banquette
236	1	6	"	118 " Underpinning the Interior Parapet
				Total -- 18437 " Brick work in Chunam -- " 2 20 16 ft. 92 38 20

Carried over ---- 21 38 20 347 1 36 33.

Fort St. Lewis 5th January 1813.

Measurement							Prices							
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Sup. Ft.	Cub. Ft.	Cub. Yds.		Pagadas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		
						Brought Over				921	38	20	34	71
336	6	"	354	"	"	Plastering One Coat Chunam								
						Painting Exterior Revetment								
						below the Cordon								
214	3	6	"			" Parapet above the								
						Cordon								
236	4	6	"	1863	"	" Ditto Exterior Parapet								
72	3		"	216	"	" Ditto Barbette								

Sum of Estimate

Fanams 1,39,10

8 D

Total 6446 " " Pointing in Chunam ----- " 16 " P.Y. 22 4 28

48. 1. / 1. 0 " 48 " Cordon work in Chunam - " 3.40 P.Y. 3 33 "

80. 1. 6 " 120 " " Brick on Edge laying the
Cheeks of Embrazures -

Ditto wall across the Gorge

Ditto interior Revetment of
Ramp in Bastion -

Ditto Banquette

Total --- 1426 " " Brick on Edge in Chunam 2 22 40 P.Y. 35 29 20

8. / 6 2 6 " 67½ " Arch work in Chunam to
Gate Door. -

Carried Over --

Measurement								Prices							
Length	Breadth or Girth	Thickness	Deduct for	Deduct for	Deduct for	Cubic Feet		Per Yard Superficial	Per Yard Superficial	Per Yard Superficial	Per Rood Superficial	Per Rood Superficial	Per Rood Superficial		
								Feet	Inches	Parts	Feet	Inches	Parts		
							Brought Over ----------							1863	12 78 34 71 36 33
20	13	10	"	"	"	3083	Filling in with Earth to Body of the Batteries &c ----				6	"	"	461	3 "
158	10	12	"	"	"		2 Pocket Doors with Locks Sash in blue stones hinges and Red Painting Complete ----							63	15 "
							Excavating the Foundation -							16	18 " 1554 3 78
							Repairing the Exterior and								

Thos. H. Gregory Clerk of Works

Interior Curtain between

Bastion N° 3.-

22. 3. 3.0 " 198 " Rebuilding the interior

22. 8. 1.9 " 318 " Revetment of Curtain. -

690 2. 3 " 420 " Banquette -

20 " 60 " Widening Interior and

" " " Interior Revetment of Curtain

Total 1886 " Brick work in Chunam - " 2 20/16ths 254 13 40

770 2 " 1540 " " " Plastering Top of the Exterior

888 1.9 " 1414 " " " and Interior Revetment of Curtain

16. 19 " 304 " " " Plastering the Gate

Carried over _____ "...

Fort St. George 5th January 1813

10

Measurement							Prices						
Lengths	Breadths or Heights	Thickness	Solid Feet	Deductions	Cubic Yards		Pagadas	Fanams	Cash	Pagadas	Fanams	Cash	
						Brought Over							
Total 338	"	"	Plastering one Coat thro=										
			nam				1	11	20	1	16	40	3250
						Ditto of Curtain							
770	6	345				Ditto inside Parapet of Do							
728	8	6	6188	"	"	Ditto interior Revetment of Curtain							
74	11	"	814	"	"	Ditto to Gate and Casemate							
24	6	"	144	"	"								

Fort St George
Fanams 1113 15

		Pointing in Chunam	"	16 "	1/- 1/2 60 40 25
690	4	2760 " "	Brick on Edge in Chunam		
		to Banquette	2	2240	Dr 69 " "
36	25	900 " "			
20	23	460 " "			
		Total 3360 " "	Whitewashing to base =		
		= mates	"	3 40	1/- 1/2 2 40
53		Res Painting 2 Coats with			
		Linseed Oil to Gate Door			
		Jeu	"	5 40	1/- 1/2 6 25 40
30	10	5 " " 55/2	Filling in with Earth		
			Carried over		

Fort Amherst 1918

Measurement

Length
Breadth
Thickness
Sheeting
Joist &c
Cubic Ft
Cubic Ft &c

Brown

Length
Breadth
Thickness
Square
Feet
Cubic
Superficial
Feet
Cubic Ft
Brick

Sheet of Memorandums

Brought Down

to the body of the Curr =

Curr - - - - - - - - - - - - - - " 6 " 176 ft 7 18 " 139 38 43

Retaining and Curr =

Facing the Bastion

Work -

144 3 1 6 " 648 " Rebuilding Sheets of

Embrazured -

6 1 6 1 6 " 58½ " Do Interior Parapet

24 3 1 6 " 108 " 16 Buttresses to Sheets

of Embrazures. –

371. 2. + 3. " 2226 " Banquette

250 1. " 6 " 125 " Underpinning the Exterior

231 3. " 6 " 345 " revetment below the

Cordon. –

Stab 350 " Brick work in Cunam " 220 ft. 6 ft. 1.75 2350.

" " Plastering Top of Exterior

230 2 " 460 " " Parapet. –

419 19 " 7954 " " Plastering Top of Interior

Parapet. –

260 3 " 780 " " Ditto Cordon – .. ..

Carried Over ——

Fort St George 5th January 1813

102

Present

Lieut. Col. Pennycuick
Capt. Pringle
Lieut. Hall
Ensign Fraser

Absent

Lieut. Col. Pennycuick
Capt. Pringle
Lieut. Hall
Ensign Fraser

Absent sick

Lieut. Col. Pennycuick
Capt. Pringle
Lieut. Hall
Ensign Fraser

Absent on Command

Lieut. Col. Pennycuick
Capt. Pringle
Lieut. Hall
Ensign Fraser

Absent on Furlough

Lieut. Col. Pennycuick
Capt. Pringle
Lieut. Hall
Ensign Fraser

Absent on Leave

Lieut. Col. Pennycuick
Capt. Pringle
Lieut. Hall
Ensign Fraser

Absent on Duty

409	6.6	"	2658/p		"	Ditto Interior Parapet	
115	11	"	1265		"	Ditto wall cross the Gorge	
	Total 1382/p				"	Pointing in Chunam ——— " 16 " p^r sq^r	46 10 32
371	4	"	1484		"	Brick on Edge to Banquette	
166	6	"	249		"	D^o D^o to Coping Cheeks	
						of Embrazures —	
Total 1733					"	Brick on Edge in Chunam 2 2240 p^r C^o	43. 14 50
32	9	26	"	"	37/4	Removing the Earth	
						and Filling the same	
						on the Parapet ——— " 8 " p^r C^o	6 28 "
						Carried Over ———	311 16 70 5465 33 74

Chas. Gordon Lieut. R.E. Engineer 1813.

Measurement							Prices							
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Solid Feet	Solid Feet	Solid Feet		Superficial Feet	Feet	Cents	Superficial Feet	Feet	Cents		
						Brought Over					311	16	70	5465 33 74
42	2	2			168	Repairing 2 Cracks in Exterior								
32	2	6			96	Revetment of Bastion —								
16	6	6				Repairing 3 cracks in Ex=								
						terior Parapet above the								
						cordon —								
32						Repairing the Cracks								
						with brick in Chunam —				8	16	128		
						10 Blue Stones to Each 3 feet				5			367	25 70
						Repairing the Exterior and								
						Total — 287								

Ft. Augustus Nov 30 1841

				Interior Curtain between			
				the Bastion No 4 and 5 —			
738	2.	3.	"	4428	"	Banquette with brick in	
						Chunam ——————— "	220 ft @ f 221 18 "
815	2	"		630	"	Plastering Top of the Ex=	
						terior Revetment of Cur=	
						tain —	
720	1	4	"	435	"	" Plastering Top of the Interior	
						Revetment of Curtain	
						Plastering One Coat Chunam	1120 ft @ f 38 14 5
				3865	"	"	
815	0	"		8150	"	" Pointing outside Revetment	
						of Curtain. -	

Carried Over ——————

Measurement							Prices			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Cub. Ft.	Cub. Yds.			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash						
						Brought over									
815	6	6	366	″	″	Ditto inside Parapet of Ditto									
328	8	6	670	″	″	Ditto Interior Revetment									
						& Curtain									
75	12	6	56	″	″	Do Casemate									
Total	1930					Painting in Chunam	″	16	″	48	7	6	″		
7384	″	″	2952	″	″	Brick on Edge in Chunam									
238	3	″	1428	″	″	6 Banquettes				2	22	40	Ditto	73	36
21	24	″	744	″	″	Whitewashing to Casemate	″	3	40	Do				26	3
59	8	6	551	″	″	Jelly and Clay to Ramp									

Carried to Estimate No 13

			of Casemate		"	2240	Sft 2 22 67
53	10	1	6		"	29½	Filling in with Earth to
							Ramp " 6 " ft x 6 ft 3 42 "
							4½ Red Painting 2 coats with
							Linseed Oil to Casemate
							Floor " 540 Pft " 2330 418 8 25
							Repairing and Completing the
							Bastion No 3
72	3	6	1	6	"	378	" Rebuilding the Cheeks of Embrazures
26	2	3			"	1584	" Banquette
			Total	962	"		Brick work in Chunam " 220 ft 6 ft 98 440
							Carried Over 98 440 8244 199

Fort Lamberg 1863

Measurement							Prices						
Inch	Feet	Inches	Feet	Feet	Feet	Feet	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	801
							Brought Over			93	4	60	6244 199
2932	×	586	=	=	=	=	Plastering one coat Chunam Tyle						
							the Interior Parapet			1	1120	1/2	1450
							Painting Interior Revetment be=						
							=low the Cordon.-						
2926	×	48	=	=	=	=	Ditto Ditto Parapet above the						
							Cordon.-						
293	4	6	×	1318/12	=	=	Ditto interior Parapet						
43	4	6	×	193/12	=	=	Ditto Barbettes						
120	8	6	×	1020	=	=	Ditto Interior Revetment of Ramp						

			223	60	"	Whitewashing 2 Coats of Chunam --	" 2 14¼ ft ditto 119 3 6¼
2826	31	"	87	26½	"	Roofing	
60	17	"	10	20	"	Ditto to Passage	
			97	46½	"	Total Roofing in the Country wood	
						Rafters Stretchers Reapers Sauble &	
						Pan Tiles and Chunam Borders --	45 " 67½ ft ditto 4802 148¼
180	0	3	"	"	108	12 Beams Country wood Each 15	
						Feet long	
						2866 Ditto -- Ditto Each 11 Feet long	
						30 " 10 " 8 "	
101	8	5	"	"	345.10	Wall Plates and Verandah Beams	
					435.168	Total Country wood Beams ------	1 " 16 ft Rs. ft 453 37½
70	4	"	"	280	"	10 Batten doors Country wood	
						7 by 4 with Frames Hinges &c	
						Complete ------------------	" 2 75¼ ft. Sup ft 192 270
54	3	"	"	162	"	18 Ditto Windows Ditto 3 by 3	
						Carried over Rupees	

Measurement							Prices			Total of each		Total		
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sup. ft. Square feet		Cubic feet		Rupees	quarter	Nias	Rupees	quarter	Rupees	quarter	Nias
							Brought Over Rupees –							
								F. I.	F. I.					
15	2	6	"	37	6	"	6 Ditto Ditto Ditto	2. 6	by 2. 6					
				996	"		Total windows Country wood							
							with Frames Hinges &c.c							
							Complete - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			3	1/4	P. Ditto	150	99½
							2 Batten windows Country							
							wood 2. 7 by 3. 7 with Iron Bars							
							Frames Hinges &c.c complete - - -	17	1	26½	P. Each	34	2	53
				6588			Excavating Foundation, filling							
							in and levelling floor - - - - - - - -	"	"	4	P. Cub. ft.	65	–	–

Sheet No. 13

Painting doors and windows

with 3 coats of Red Ochre.-

70 Pound of Red Ochre ------ 2 " " pr Pound 4 26/

90 Ditto of Country Oil ------ 3 " " pr Ditto 9 " "

25 Ditto of Gum ---------- " 2 " pr Pound 12 2 "

90 Ditto of Dammer ------ 3 " " pr Pound 9 " "

50 Painters ---------- " 2 " pr Each 23 " "

38 Coolies for Grinding

paint ---------- " " 80 pr Ditto 7 240

Sundry Expense ---------- 110 " " 1119/ 2 90/2

Carried over Rupees ------ 29592 " 79 3/4

Jany 1843

Measurement						Prices			Total of Each			Total			
Length	Depth	Thickness	Sup. Square Feet	Cub. feet		Rupees	Quarter	Nos	Rupees	Quarter	Nos	Rupees	Quarter	Nos	
					Brought over Rupees							29592	7	9	
1023	1	6	"	30706	Foundation to compound										
923	1	6	"	15526	Walls to Ditto Ditto										
				8423											
				225.	Deduct for Gate										
				8198	Total stone in Chunam				"	"	70½	ft. Cub ft	3201	2	84
2547	12	"	24564	"	Plastering one coat of Chu=										
					=nam				3	2	5	ft. Square	862	3	24
10	8	"	80	"	"	1 Gate Door Teak wood									

5 8 " 40 " " / Ditto --- Ditto

120 " " Total Teak wood Gates with

hinges Vca complete ------ 1 / 39¾ / Pr. Ditto 159 " 45

12 Iron hooks fixed in Stones

in the Lead ---------- 3 / 28¾ / Each 39 345

3 Coats of Red Ochre -

30 Pounds of Red Ochre - 2 " " Pr. Pound 2 " "

40 Ditto of Dammer - 3 " " Pr. Ditto 4 " "

Carried over Rupees -

Fort St. George 10th January 1815.

Measurement

Feet
Inch
Barleycorn

Cubic Feet
Inch
Barleycorn

Rule
Feet
Inch
Barleycorn

Square Feet
Inch
Barleycorn

Rule
Square
Quarter
Part

Cubic
Square
Quarter
Part

Rule
Square
Quarter
Part

Cubic
Square
Quarter
Part

Feet

Inch

Barleycorn

Part

Quarter

Square

Cubic

Rule

Sundry Expense for Scaffolding

Ye^a ---------- 46 " " 4511 2 74

Sinking and Well the expense

attending will expend on Site probably ---------- 350 "

Total Rupees — 34,453 3 53¾

Rupees 34,453. 3. 53¾ at 3½ per Star Pagoda ------- 9843 43 40

Total Star Pagodas ------- 9843 43 40

Cannanore
6th August 1812

Errors Excepted

Signed W. Ravenshaw

Ass.t Engineer

A true Copy,

Signed W. Ormsby

Ass.t Sec.y

Estimate

Fort St. George 11th January 1813

Estimate of Probable Expense to enclose the Casemates in the Fortress of Sanc-
-tuaroe with a Wall and Iron Railing also to secure the Windows in Or-
der that the Convicts from Tellicherry may be lodged thereon.—

916

Measurement			Prices	Total of each	Total
	Sup.ᶠᵉ	Solid Contents			
Iron Bars for One Window					
187½ Pounds of Square Iron from Military Store		43 3	₹ Candy 16	162½	
22½ Ditto of Lead from Dᵒ Ditto		5	₹ Pound 4	2	
4 Bags of Charcoal		1 60	₹ Bag 1	240	
4 Smiths		1 33½	₹ Each 1	134	
3 Bannermen		84	₹ Ditto	252	
4 Bellows Boys		40	₹ Ditto	160	

Estimate of Probable Expense to enclose the Casemates in the Fortress of Sanc-

2 Bricklayers	"	1 33½	pr ditto " 2 67
2 Men Coolies	"	" 80	pr ditto " 1 60
1 Coaly Woman			" " 40
1 Coaly Boy			" " 24
For one Bindaree			26 " 39½
For 17 Ditto			443 2 7½

Iron Batts for one Door —

20 Pound of Iron, from Military Store			40 " pr Candy 3 60
2½ Bags of Charcoal	"	1 60	pr Bag " 3 60
2 Smiths	"	1 33½	pr each " 2 67
2 Hammermen	"	" 84	pr Ditto " 1 68
2 Bellows Boys	"	" 40	pr Ditto " " 80
For one Door			3 3 75
For 11 Ditto			43 1 25

Carried over Rupees ——

Fort St George 1st January 1813.

Measurement					Prices			Total of each		Total	
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superficies	Cubic feet	Rupees	Quarters	Rees	Rupees	Quarters	Rees	
					Brought over Rupees -----						
					For Walls and Raising with						
					Musket Barrels —						
1034					Stone in Chunam ----------	"	"	70	3	6 3/4	
					Plastering one Coat of						
15	54		"		Chunam ----------	3	2 5	pr. Square	54	2 33 3/4	
					69 Rounds of 344 Musket						
					Barrels ----------	35	" "	pr. Candy	120	3 "	
					26 Ditto of Iron, from Military						
					Stores ----------	433	"	pr. Ditto	56	3 50	
					80 Bags of Charcoal ----------	"	160	pr. Bag	32	— "	

Fort St. Georges 1st January 1813 — Tho

80 Smith - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - " 1 33½ p/each 26 2 80

80 Rammermen - - - - - - - - - - - " " 84 p.ditto 16 3 20

80 Bellows Boys - - - - - - - - - - " " 40 p.ditto 8 " — 49½ 2 5½

Sundry Expense - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Measurement.					Prices			Total of each			Total		
Length	Width	Thickness	Superfice	Cubic feet	Rupees	Quarters	Reis	Rupees	Quarters	Reis	Rupees	Quarters	Reis
					Brought over Rupees ------								
					For Walls and Reading with								
					Imported Barrels								
1034					Stone in Chunam ----------	"	"	7038	pr. Cub. foot	181	3	6	3/4
15	54	"			Plastering one coat of								
					Chunam ----------			3	2	5	pr. Square	54	2 33/4
					69 Maunds of 344 Maunds								
					Barrels ----------			35	"	"	pr. Candy	128	2 "
					26 Ditto of Iron from Military								
					Stores ----------			433	"		pr. Ditto	56	3 50
					80 Bags of Charcoal ----------			"	160		pr. Bag	32	" "

Sheet 6th of Estimate of Repairs of Fort St. Georges 1813 — 111

80 Smith	"	1 33½ p/each	26 2 80	
80 Hammermen	"	" 84 p° ditto	16 3 20	
80 Bellows Boys	"	" 40 p° ditto	8 " —	497 2 37½
Sundry Expenses				25 " —
			Total Rupees	1009 2 48
Rupees 1009-2-48 at 3½ p° Star Pagoda				288 20 63
			Total Star Pagodas	288 20 63.

Errors Excepted

Signed W. Ravenshaw —

L. Engineer

A true Copy

Signed W. Ormsby

L. M. B. —

Received 5th January 1813. —

Fort St. George

6th August 1812 —

120

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the following Reply be dispatched.—

To the President and Members of the Military Board.—

Gentlemen,

No. 32.

To the Military Board—Remarks on the Board's recommendation respecting the construction of new powder works at Bannanore.—

Para 1 I am directed by the Honor=
=able the Governor in Council to ac=
=knowledge the Receipt of your Letter
of the 7th of October last, and to ac=
=quaint you that previously to decid=
=ing on the expediency of authoriz=
=ing the execution of the new
works which you have recom=
=mended at Cannanore, he is desirous
of receiving from you more detailed
information on the subject.—

2. Although a Regiment of Euro=
=peans has been so long stationed at
Cannanore, and the general state
of

121

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

of the Public Buildings of every de-
=scription on that Garrison has been
repeatedly brought to the attention
of the Governor in Council, espec-
=ially when the measure of providing
permanent Barracks for that Corps
was adopted, yet the inadequacy
of the Accommodation afforded
for the Sick does not appear to
have been noticed.—

3. The Governor in Council
therefore desires that you will lay
before him a detailed Report of
the Manner in which the European
and Native Sick at Vandavore have
been accommodated since the
transport of that Garrison to the

Authority

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

authority of this Presidency, and a State=
=ment of the expence incurred on
that account, & you will submit
your final Opinion on the Subject
with the Papers on which it has
been formed.—

4. Your recommendation for
erecting another Place of Arms at
Cananore for the 2nd Battalion of the
22nd. Regiment of Native Infantry and
for exclusively employing as an Hos=
=pital the building which they now
occupy, has led the Governor in Coun=
=cil to refer to the Circumstances un=
=der which that building was ori=
=ginally appropriated to its present
use.—

5. The Commanding Officer's Quar=
=ters at Cananore having been Conver=

=ted

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

converted into a Garrison Hospital
for Europeans, and the General Hos=
=pital in the Cantonment being
allotted for the reception of the
Native Sick, a part of it was re=
=served as a Place of Arms for the
2nd Battalion of the 22nd Regiment
of Native Infantry on the recom=
=mendation of Lieutenant Colonel
Forbes, who reported the part so
reserved to be sufficiently com=
=modious for the purpose. His
recommendation was accordingly
adopted by the Military Board,
and the expense incurred in the
requisite alterations received the
sanction of the Governor in =
Council.—

6. I am directed to desire
that

Fort St. George the January 1813

that you will submit to the Governor in Council a Plan of the General Hospital on the Cantonment at Carnatore, distinguishing that part of it which has been allotted as a Place of Arms; and that you will at the same time state the reasons which have induced you to relinquish the opinion formerly adopted respecting the sufficiency of the accommodation.

7. You were instructed by the orders of the Governor in Council conveyed in my letter of the 18th of January 1809 to make an Estimate for repairing the Store-rooms at Carnatore with reference to the actual and probable demand for accommodation of that nature.

You

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

you ascertained in consequence that it was practicable to dispense with two of the ranges, and the proposed expense of their repair was reduced accordingly. Since that period, independently of other arrangements of which the Govern=ment in Council may not have been apprized, the lower part of the building in the Fort occupied as a Garrison Hospital has been appropriated for the reception of Military Stores, and it is now proposed that the present Hospital of the European Regi=ment shall be applied to the same purpose These arrange=ments do not appear to the Governor in Council to correspond with

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

with your former recommendation
for diminishing the number of es=
tablished Store-rooms, while the
impression under which that mea=
=sure was advised has been recently
confirmed by the Opinion of His Ex=
=cellency the Commander in Chief
respecting the untenable state of
Cananore, and the consequent inex=
=pediency of maintaining at any time
a large Depot of Military Stores in
that Fortress.-

3. The Governor in Council
therefore suspends his Opinion as to
the expediency of the proposed trans=
=fer of this building to the Ordnance
Department, and I am further di=
=rected to suggest that if it is not
found to be sufficiently extensive

and

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

and commodious for the purpose
to which it has been so long ap-
=propriated, the requisite improve-
=ments may possibly be made at a
much less expense than the a-
=mount recommended to be dis-
=bursed in the construction of a
New Hospital.—

I am directed to desire
that the Casemates at Cannanore
may be prepared at the estimated
charge for the reception of the Con-
=victs from the Pillah Jail of-
=Tellicherry as the Governor in Coun-
=cil presumes that the Stores now
lodged in those Works may be
otherwise secured without difficulty
or additional expence.—

I have

128 Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Fort St. George
5th January 1813.—

Have the honor to be
Yrs. Yrs.
Signed G Strachey
Secy. to Govt.

Read the following Letter
from the Military Board.—

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bart and K. B.
Governor in Council
Yrs. Yrs. Yrs.

Honorable Sir,

No. 33.
From the Military Board—With Estimates for repairing the Black Town wall and clearing the Esplanade.

1 In our report of the 16th April No. 103 we had the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government under date the 10th of April last, and we now do ourselves the honor of submitting for the consideration of your Honor in Council

a

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

a Survey and report of the State of the Black Town Wall and Es=
=planade, as made by a Committee of our Board; and at the same time to submit the following Estimates for repairing the one and clearing the other, Viz.

No. 1 --- Probable Estimate of repairing the fortifications of the Black Town of Madras, amount=
=ing to Pagodas 24,205-12-77.-

No 2 --- Estimate of the ex=
=pence of clearing the ground with=
=in 600 Yards from the Black=
=Town Wall by demolishing the=
Houses and Huts, removing the Trees and levelling the Ground Yea=
=ing for the purpose of establish=
=ing an Esplanade exclusive of

the

Fort St George 5th January 1613.—

the value of the property Situated
thereon, amounting to Pagodas 15,616-
35-20. This Estimate has been made
out in Conformity with the orders
conveyed in the letter adverted to
above, as well as the more detailed
instructions communicated with
Mr. Secretary Stracheys letter of the
27th October, relative to the defence
of the Black Town.—

2. Referring to the 4th para-
graph of that letter; we think
it necessary to observe that the
subsequent orders of your Honor
in Council for the employment
of the Poor, having interfered with
the intention therein expressed, no
deduction has been made on account
of the assistance which would have
been

Fort St George 5th January 1813

been rendered in the formation of
the Esplanade by the Detachment
of Pioneers, Consequently the whole
expence which would have been
incurred, if the work had been
performed by persons employed
under the Orders of the Superintend-
=ing Engineer, is exhibited in the
Estimate now Submitted. We have
also to observe that this Estimate
makes no allowance for the pro=
=gress made, and now making,
by employing the poor. The va=
=lue of their work will fall
to be deducted, when their opera=
=tions are Concluded, as till then
no accurate calculation can be
formed of the extent to which
the measure of clearing the
Esplanade

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Engineer, and nearly
Completed.—

Boatmans Gate & Guard Rooms— In good Condition.—

Bastion No. 1.—— The exterior Revetment
cracked and interior wan=
=ting.—

Curtain.—— In tolerable condition; the
exterior Revetment con=
siderably decayed—

Bastion No. 2—— Rent in the Exterior
Revetment, and the Bas=
=tion altogether in an
imperfect State.—

Curtain—— In tolerable Condition—

Public Street Gate— Ditto—

Bastion No. 3 and Barbet Platform on its left— The interior retaining Wall wanting, and the Bastion altogether in=
=complete.—

Elephant

Fort St George 5th January 1813 -

Elephant Gate and Guard Rooms	In tolerable order -
Goal Bastion or No 4	The Exterior Revetment much cracked -
Curtain	In tolerable Order -
Bastion No 5 or Fort St Georges Bastion	Ditto
Bastion No 6 or Water Works Bastion	Unfinished, the Bastion never having been completed -
Ennore or Washermanś Gate	In good Condition.
Bastion No 7 or Old Powder Mills Bastion and Sally Port under its flank	Parapets in very bad order, and the Exterior Revetment much out.
North Pat or Flag Staff Bastion and adjacent Curtains	Bastion incomplete and part of the exterior Revetment

of

Fort St George 15th January 1813.

of each of the Curtains
fallen down since last
year.—

Bastion Nº 9 and Bartiet adjoining } Parapets much rent and the Bastion Vea unfinished never having been Com=pleted.—

Bastion Nº 10 or Magazine Bastion and Bartiet adjoining } Parapet much rent and the Bastion Vea unfinished, never having been completed, and interior Revetment wan=ting.—

Bastion Nº 11.— Parapets much rent and the Bastion Vea unfinished, never having been completed.—

Salt Pans or Elephant Gateway — — — — } In tolerable order.—

Bastion

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Bastean No. 12 and Bastion adjoining	The Exterior of Bas=tion and Curtain much decayed.
Bastion No. 13	Ditto.
Chuckler's Gate	In tolerable Condition
Bastions Nos. 14. 15. and 16 and intermedi=ate Curtains	In good condition having been lately Repaired.
Hospital Gate	Ditto.

North

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

North Face.-

Independent of the weak

State of this Line arising from its

incomplete and decayed condition,

it has now become almost entirely

defenceless, from its having been of

late years so much encroached on

in its Environs or Esplanade by

Buildings, Huts and various other

erections

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

erections that afford cover for an approaching Enemy, almost to the foot of the Wall, that it becomes of the first importance that these should be entirely removed, and such arrangement made as may prevent for the future any similar encroachment again taking place —

The West Face is also much encroached upon beyond the Canal —

The Committee have called on the Chief Engineer for Estimates for repairing the Black Town Wall and clearing the Environs for the space of two yards from its Base. —

Fort St. George
11th December 1812 —

Signed E. Fraser
" V. Blacker
" W. Morrison

A true Copy
Signed W Dansby Sec. B.

Probable

Probable Estimate of the expence of repairing the Fortifications of the Black Town of Madras —

Measurement					Prices					
Length	Width or Breadth	Thickness	Cube feet	Cube Yards	Rupees	Fanams	Cash	Rupees	Fanams	Cash
					Repairing the Exterior and interior Curtain between the Bastion No 9 and Elwes Battery —					
178	2	3	1188	"	Banquette					
135	5	6	337½	"	Underpinning Outside Revetment of Curtain —					
120	1	6	60	"	Ditto inside Parapet of Ditto					
		Total	1585½	"	Brick work in Chunam — — —			2	20	56

Pc 99 12 30

315.	2	"	630	"	"	Plastering top of the Exterior Re=
						= vetment of Curtain. -
164.	1. 6	"	246	"	"	D°. D°. Interior Ditto Ditto
25. 6	16.	"	408	"	"	D°. to Gate and Casemate -
54. 6	16	"	872	"	"	
54	16	"	864	"	"	
Total - 3020		"		"	"	Plastering One Coat Cham — 1 11 20 @ 6d 37 336
86	7	"	602	"	"	Painting outside Revetment of Curtain
185.	146	"	2682	"	"	
54	5. 6	"	297	"	"	Ditto inside Parapet of Ditto -
185	4	"	740	"	"	

Carried Over - - - - - - -

Measurement								Particulars of Work	Prices			Amount		
Length	Width or Breadth	Thickness	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet			Rupees	Annas	Pies	Rupees	Annas	Pies
								Brought Over ----------						
64	8	6	"	374	"	"	}	Painting Interior Revetment & Curtain --						
164	9	"		1476	"	"								
40	6	"		240	"	"		Ditto to Gate						
		Total		1716	"	"		Painting in Chunam ----------	"	16	"	22	35	67
27	16	"		432	"	"		Paving with wall bricks in Chunam and coating with Chunam to basemates at the Gate ----------	2	11	20	Ditto 9	32	32
198	4	"		792	"	"		Brick on Edge in Chunam to Banquette —	2	22	40	Ditto 19	36	"

Sheet No. 5 of Sundry Bills.

"	"	"	"	"	57	Red Painting 2 coats with Linseed oil to Gate and basemate Doors	" 540 ft. sq. 6 1040
							175 2569
						Repairing and completing the Bastion No. 1 -	
						Excavating the foundation	1 39 "
12	3	2	6	"	465	" Foundation of Interior Re= =etirment of the Rampart -	
65	12	2		"	1560	" Wall above Ditto -	
32	12	2		"	768	" Flank of the Bastion Interior and Exterior Revetment -	
						carried over	1 39 " 175 2569

Measurement							Prices							
Lengths	Depths or Breadths	Thickness	Sup. Cubic Ft.	Cubic Ft.	Cubic Yds.		Rods Feet cash			Rods Feet cash				
Brought over													139	175 25 69
63	4.	1.6	"	378	"	Checks of Embrazures								
163	1.6	"		47½	"	7 Buttresses to Do each								
218	2.	3	"	134	"	Banquette								
55.6	"	6	"	166½	"	Underpinning Exterior Revet- ment of Bastion --								
240.	5.	" 6	"	600	"									
10.	8.	" 6	"	40	"									
10.	10.	" 6	"	50	"									
88.	2.	" 6	"	88	"	Ditto Interior Revetment of Bastion --								
110.	3	" 6	"	165										

				Total 5633¾	"	Brick work in Chunam ———
30.	1.	1.	"	30	"	Cordon work in Ditto ———
260.	3	"	780	"	"	Plastering Cordon
315.	1.	6	"	472½	"	" Cordon Top of Interior Parapet including barbette ———
160.	1.	6	"	240	"	" Cordon work Top of Interior Revetment of Ram- part ———————
130.	1.	6	"	195	"	" Ditto Ditto Cheeks of Embrazures the Flanks of the Bastion ———
				Total 1687½	"	" Plastering one coat Chunam ——

1 11 20 @ Rs. 28 4 17

Carried over ———

Fort St. George 5th January 1813

Measurement							Prices							
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Superficies	Cubic Yards			Pounds	Pence	Farthings		Pounds	Pence	Farthings	
						Brought Over -------								5911
331	12	3972	"	"	Pointing of Exterior Revet=									
					=ment below the									
					Cordon -------									
160	12.3	1960	"	"	Pointing Interior revetment									
					of Rampart=									
42.	2.6	105	"	"	Ditto Barbette=									
273.	4.6	1223½	"	"	Pointing Interior Parapet									
273.	3.6	955½	"	"	Pointing Exterior Parapet above									
					the Cordon=									

Total 8221	"	"	Pointing in Chunam -----	"	16	0	P Yd	29 10 28
104 16	"	150	"	"	Brick on Edge to Coping			
					Cheeks of Embrazures.			
12 6	"	72	"	"	Ditto to Embrazures-			
219 4	"	876	"	"	Ditto to Banquette			
Total 1098	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam		2	22	4 P Yd	27 2 20
42 2 16	"	126	"		Repairing 3 bracks in Ex=			
					" terior investment of			
					Bastion-			
36 1 6 16	"	81	"		Ditto & Ditto in Exterior Pa=			
					=rapet above the Cordon ----			
			Carried Over -----		363	29	60	175 25 69

Sept 1st 1819

H Saunders Lieut

Measurement— Length	Breadth or Height	Thickness	Solid Feet	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yards	Prices Per Yard Foot cube	Sergeants Foreman Cash	Sergeants Foreman Cash	811
						Brought Over ———	363	29 60	175 25 69
Total 207						Repairing the Cracks with brick in Chunam —	8	16	36 36
						9 Blue Stones to Ditto each 3 feet ———	4	22 40	
16	1 6					Blue Stones to Ramp and Sills of Embrazures ———	4	36	
54	10		540			Paving the Ramp with one Course Brick on Edge in Chunam and			

one course wall +

bricks in Chunam cm=

= berneath ---------- 4 " " @ 56 21 27 +.

65. 15. 6. " " "

27. 3. 4. " " "

52. 8. 1. 6 " " " 515 4

360 13 9 " " "

183 40 6 " " "

Filling in with the Earth to Body of

the Bastion and Parapet &c ----------

" 6 " @ 56 68 3 40 50 2 60

Repairing the Interior and Exterior

Curtain between the Bastion

No. 1 and 2. —

Carried over ——

Fort St. George 31st January 1815

Measurement							Description of Work	Prices						
Length	Width or Breadth	Thickness	Superf. ft.	Superf. ft.	Cub. ft.	Cub. yds.		Cy. gal. or Fathoms	Cash	Cy. gal. or Fathoms	Cash			
							Brought Over							150
2963	23	"	199	"			Rebuilding the Interior Revet=							
2966	19	"	395	"			=ment of Curtain including Foundation —							
28.7	6.6	"	385	"			Rebuilding the Interior Revet=							
							=ment of Curtain. —							
680	2.	3.	"	4580	"		Banquette							
2a.1.	.6	"	60	"			Underpinning inside of the Parapet of Exterior Curtain. —							

				Brick work in Chunam	"	2 20	56 ft 247 3360
7466.2.	"	1493	"	"	Plastering Top of the Gate= =rior Revetment of Curtain		
772.1.6	"	1158	"	"	Plastering Top of the Inter= =or Revetment of Curtain		
				Total 2651	"	"	Plastering one coat Chunam 1 11 20 ft sq ft 33 6 15
66.1.6	"	99	"	"	Brick on Edge to Coping the interior Revetment of Curtain		

Carried over —— 282 3975 675 2849

Measurement- Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sub Stc	Sub Stc	Sub Stc	Prices Pagodas Fanams Cash	Pagodas Fanams Cash	Pagodas Fanams Cash
						Brought Over ----------	280	39 75	675	28 49
680.	4.	" 2720	"	"	Brick to Banquette-					
		Total 2819	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam-	2	22 40	1 65	70	21.30
1666	"	3969	"	"	Pointing Interior Revetment of Curtain-					
70.	11.	" 770	"	"	Do Casemate					
		Total 9218	"	"	Pointing in Chunam ----------	"	16	" 8	32	3 4 70

36.	35.	6	1.	6	"	"	} 89	Filling in with Earth to Casemate	"	6	"
20.	8.	3.		"	"	"					

Measurement							Prices				
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Solid Contents	Solid Contents	Solid Contents		Pay'd in Town Cash	Payable in Farnam's Cash	Payable in Farnam's Orders	
						Brought Over				
88	12.	2.	= 2112	=		Walls above Flanks of the Bastion				
138.	3	6	2. = 966	=		Checks of Embrazures				
163	1	6	= 1074	=		15 Buttresses each to Ditto				
99	2.	3.	6 = 1386	=		Foundation of Exterior Revet=				
						=ment of Ramp in				
						Bastion.				
99.	12.	2.	3 = 2673	=		Wall above Ditto				
2.	6	11.	2. = 440	=		8 Buttresses Each to Ditto				
19.	5.	1.	6 = 142½	=		Rebuilding the Ramp to barbette				

Fort Jefferson

January 1st 1863

2852.	3	"	1710	"	Banquette			
272.	1.	" 6	" 136½	"	Underpinning Interior Parapet			
	Total	2273¾	"		Brick work in Chunam ----	"	2 20/36ths	1136 3765.
					Ditto Ditto in Ditto ------	"	3 40 Do	4 30.
6a	1	1.	" 60	"	Border Ditto in Ditto ------	"	3 40 Do	4 30.
18	1.	62.6	" 67½	"	Arch work to Gate Door-			
16.	1.	62.3	" 54	"	Do to Blank Casemate Doors			
	Total	121½	"		Arch work in Chunam- ----	"	6 " Do	16 9.
150.	3	" 0	450	"	" Plastering Border			
336.	1.	6 "	504	"	" Ditto Top of the Exterior Parapet			
75.	1	6 "	112½	"	" Ditto -- Ditto Barbette			
	Total	1006½	"	"	Plastering One Coat Chunam --	1 "	20/36ths	13. 1472

Carried Over --- 1183 3647. 1071 2864

January 1873

Measurement							Brought over			1183	36	5½	107	28.64
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Sup. Ft.	Cub. Ft.	Cub. Yds.									
336	7"	"	2352	"	"	Pointing Exterior Revetment below the Cordon								
70	4	"	280	"	"	Ditto Parapet above the Cordon								
	Total		3752	"	"	Pointing in Chunam				"	16	1½	13	15 25
285	4	"	1140	"	"	Brick on Edge to Banquette								
226	1.6	"	339	"	"	Ditto Coping the Cheeks of Embrasures								
132	1.6	"	528	"	"	Do Interior Revetment to Ramp in Bastion and wall across the George								

in Bastion

235 12 3 . 28734 " " Ditto wall across the Gorge

32 9 . 288 " "
84 7 . 588 " " } Do Sally Port

Total 1078 " " Painting in Chunam ---------- " 16 - P. Sq. 38 1754

264 16 . 1056 " " Brick on edge to Banquette

72 1 6 . 108 " " Do D. to Coping cheeks of Embazures

Total 1164 " " Brick on Edge in Chunam ---- 2 2240 D. 2944 0

89 10 . 690 " " Coating with Chunam to Ramp 1 " " D. 6 2040

10 6 2 . 1 6 . 1212 " Repairing 3 cracks of Exterior Revet-
ment of the Bastion with
Brick in Chunam ---------- " 8 . 1696 2827

Carried over ------

Jany 1813

Measurement							Prices.		
Sup.ts	Sub.ts	Brick or Stone	Thickness	Superficies	Cubic feet	Cubic Yards			
							Cigars	Pounds —	
							Farrans	Farrans	
							Cash	Cash —	
								Cigars	
								Farrans	
								Cash —	

Brought over ---------- 8 5 1

6 Blue Stones each 3 feet 6 D°. ---------- 3 " "

Dec. 4.	2					119	Filling in with Earth to Body		
							of the Bastion Dea ---------- "	6 "	16	15	39 "
9	6	10	"	"	"	"	1 Pair Lined Gate Door of		
							3 Inches thick with hinges		
							hooks laid in Blue Stone		
							and Red Painting complete - - - -				63 15 "

Received the 31st January 1812

								151
		22		Red Painting 2 coats with				
				Linseed Oil to Casemate Door	"	340 Pcs	2 31 c	286 1364
				Repairing the Exterior and Interior				
				Curtain between the Bastion				
				Nos 5 and 6 -				
16	3	3	" 144	" Rebuilding interior Revetment				
				of Curtain including Foundation —				
6	7	9	" 73½	" 4 Buttresses to Ditto -				
716	2	3	" 4296	" Banquette				
			Total — 4737½	" Brick work in Chimans —		2 20	" Pc 6 Pc	236 3930
793	2		" 1586	- - Plastering Top of the Exterior Revetment of Curtain -				
812	1	6	" 1218	- - Dc Dc Interior Dc Dc				
			Total — 2408	- - Plastering One boat Chimans —		1 1120	Pcs Pc 35 220	
						Carried Over		271 4550 6530 3273 -

Measurement							Price				
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Sup.a Ft.	Cub.l Ft.	Cub.l Yd.		P. Yd.	P. Sq.	P. Ft.	P. Ft.	
						Brought over		271-	45	30	65 30 32 73
716.	4.		2864.	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam to Banquette	2.22.40.	12 Sq.	71	27.	"
793	13 6		10705/8	"	"	Painting outside of Revetment of Curtain					
793	4 6		3568½	"	"	D.o inside Parapet of D.o					
730	8 6		6205.	"	"	D.o Interior Revetment of Curtain					
79	11		858.	"	"	D.o Casemate.					
		Total	21337.	"	"	Painting in Chunam	" 16.	" 12 Sq.	75	38	73.
38.	26.		988.	"	"						
20	8 6		171.	"	"						
		Total	1158.	"	"	Whitewashing to Casemate	" 3.40	D.o		40	42
59.	9.		531.	"	"	Jelly and Clay to Ramp of Casemate	" 22.40	D.o		2. 29.	38
20.	9.	4.		"	"	Filling in with Earth to Body of the Bastion and Ramp	" 6.	100 Cy.	7.	21.	430. 18. 43.
53.	10.	1.6		"	"						

Fort St. Georg 1813.

Repairing and Completing the Bastion N°6.—

Excavating the Foundation ..... 4. . .

163.	5.	36	—	2852/p	"	Foundation of Wall across the Gorge—	
163.	13.	26	—	5297½	"	Wall above D°	
26.	11.	2.	—	880.	"	16 Buttresses to D° each, Flanks	
28.	17	2.	—	952	"	of the Bastion enterior and	
92	8.	2.	—	1148	"	Exterior Revetment	
95	4	36	—	1330	—	Foundation of Interior Revetment	
						of Ramp in Bastion	
95.	13.	23	—	27705/4	"	Wall above D° —	
26	11	2.	—	440	"	8 Buttresses to D° Each —	
45.	36	16	—	236¼	"	Rebuilding the Chucks of Embrazures	
36	46.	16	—	243	"		
16	3.	16	—	60½	"	9 Buttresses to D° each —	
210	2.	3.	—	1260	—	Banquette —	
		Total 16,7787/4			"	Brick Work in Chunam	" 2.20. 4 Sf. 838. 42. 15.
318.	1.9.	—	556/p	—	—	Plastering Top of exterior Para	
						pet above the Cordon	
261	2.	"	522	—	—	D° Interior Parapet —	
88.	16	—	132	—	—	D° Barbette —	
	Total		1210¾		"	Plastering one Coat Chunam	1. 11. 20. 4 Sy. 15. 5. 72.
						Carried over —	858. 3. 7. 6961. 6. 36.

Jan. 13.

Measurement. Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Superficies	Cubic feet	Cubic Yds		Prices				
							£	s	d	£	s	d
						Brought over				858	3	7
318	13 6		4293			Pointing Exterior Revetment below the Cordon				696	16	6
318	3		954			D° D° Parapet above the Cordon						
261	6 6		1696½			D° D° Interior Parapet						
68	3		204			D° D° Barbette						
			Total 7447			D° D° Painting in Chunam				16	15	2
										25	18	10
18	1	6	26		67½	Arch Work to Gate Door						
16	1	6	23		54	Ditto to Brick Casemate Door						
1½	2		Total 121½			Arch Work in Chunam				6	15	10
45	1	6		67½		Brick on Edge to Coping Cheeks						

Fort St. George

					to Embrazures.—		
163.	1.	6.	244½	"	"	D°...D° Wall across, George.	
95.	1.	6.	142½	"	"	D°...D° Interior Revetment of Ramp in Bastion.—	
210	4		840.	"	"	D° to Banquette.—	
			Total 1294½	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam.....	2.22.40. ₹Sq.ᵛᵉ 32.16.25.
42	2	2		168.	"	Repairing 3 Cracks in the Exterior Revetment of Bastion with brick in Chunam.....	" 3. " ₹Sq.ᵛᵉ 29.39. "
						6 Blue Stones to D° each 3 feet.....	3. " "
40.	12.	"		480.	"	Paving the ramp with Brick on Edge in Chunam and one Course Wall bricks in Chunam Underneath.....	4. " " ₹Sq.ᵛᵉ 19. 9. "
						Carried over....	

Fort St. George 1813

Measurement							Prices					
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Superficial	Cubic feet	Cubic Yds		D.	F.	C.	Descriptions	D.	F.	C.
						Brought over						
260	12	1	"	"	"	1343 Filling in with Earth to Body of the Bastion &c.		6	"	46 Yds	179	3	"
10	9	3	"	"	"								
137	10	6	"	"	"								
24	16	"	"	"	"	Blue Stones to Ramp and Cells of Embrasures		7	9	"			
10	9	6	"	"	"	1 Pair Lined Gate Door of 3 Inches thick with hinges hooks laid in Blue Stone and red Complete		63	15	"	1233	32	"
						Repairing the Exterior and Interior Curtain between the Bastions N.o 6 and 7							
16	3	2	"	1411	"	Rebuilding the Interior Revet							

Fort Pitt 1813

16.	8.	1.	9.	"	2114.	"	ment of Curtain includ[g] Foundation		
922.	2.	3.		"	5538.	"	Banquette.—		
210.	1.	6.	6.	"	157½	"	Underpining Exterior Revetment of Curtain.—		
80.	1.	"	6.	"	40.	"	D[o] Interior D[o] D[o].—		
			Total		6097½	"	Brick Work in Chunam	"	2. 20. ft 6 ft 30439.30.
217.	1	6	"	3255.	"	"	Plastering Top of the Interior Revetment of Curtain.—		
18.	6	"	108.	"	"	"	Plastering pediment at the Gate.—		
			Total	3363.	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam	1. 11. 20. ft [Sq]r.	42. 1. 55.
1050.	13.	"	13650.	"	"	"	Painting outside Revetm[t] of Curtain		
1050.	4	6.	"	14725.	"	"	D[o] Inside Parapet of D[o].—		
970.	8.	6.	"	8245.	"	"	D[o] Interior Revetment of Curtains		
46.	6.	"	276.	"	"	"	Ditto to Gate.—		
20.	30.	"	600.	"	"	"			
90.	12.	"	1080.	"	"	"	Ditto Casemates.—		
			Total	28576.	"	"	Painting in Chunam	" 16 " ft [Sq]r.	101.2.12.

Carried over.—

Estimate of Chunam Work &c. &c. for Gate Casemates &c. &c. of Fort Govindgurh

Measurement.— Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Superficies	Cubic feet	Cubic Yds	Prices—					
						Brought over					
922	4	"	3688	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam to Banquette	2	22	10	6	9
64	23	"	1472	"	"						
48	4	"	192	"	"						
20	12	"	120	"	"						
	Total		1904	"	"	Whitewashing to Casemate	"	3	10	D°	1
24	176	"	420	"	"	Jelly in Chunam with one Coat Plaster over the Arch of Casemate	2	"	"	D°	8
24	3	16	6	2	"	31 Removing and Filling Earth to Casemate	8	"		P Cy	5

Fort Corbyn 1813

20.	9.	4.	„	„	26½.	Filling in with Earth to Body of the Curtain.....	„	6.	D°.	3. 24. „
						Repairing 2 Pair Gate Door.....				3. „ „
					57	Red painting 2 Coats with Linseed oil to Gates & Casemate Door.....	„	5. 40.	72/144	6. 43. 40.
										569. 27. 28.
						Repairing and Completing the Bastion N°. 7.				
						Excavating the Foundation.....				3. 21. „
75.	4.	3.	6.	„	1050.	„	Foundat°. of Interior Revetment of ramp in Bastion..			
75.	13.	2.	3.	„	2193¾	„	Wall above..... D°..			
114.	8.	61	6.	„	11452½	„	Flanks of the Bastion interior and Exterior Revetment..			
116.	5.	1.	6.	„	870.	„	} Rebuilding Chuks of Embrasures			
31.	1.	1.	6.	„	46½	„				
12.	4.	1.	6.	„	72.	„	8 Buttresses to Ditto.			
252.	2.	3.		„	1512.	„	Banquette.			
250.	3.	„	6.	„	375.	„	Underpinning Exterior Revetment below the Cordon.			
			Total		8012¾	„	Brick Work in Chunam.....	„	2. 20.	46 C°. ft. 110. 28. 55.

Carried over.....

Fort St. George Madras 5th January 1813.

Measurement							Prices			
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Sup. feet	Cub. feet	Cub. Yds		£	S.	D.	Q.
						Brought over				
116.	1 6	1 7/12	"	"		Brick on Edge to Coping Cheeks of Embrazures.				
75.	1 6	1 12½	"	"		D°. D°. Interior Revetment of Ramp in Bastion.				
252.	4	1008.	"	"		D°. to Banquette.				
	Total 1294½		"	"		Brick on Edge in Chunam	2.	22.	10.	2
300.	2	600.	"	"		Plastering Cordon.				
300.	1 6	1150.	"	"		D°. Top of Exterior Parapet above the Cordon.				
390.	1 6	585.	"	"		D°. D°. Interior Parapet.				
230.	1 9	402½	"	"		D°. D°. Wall across the George				
	Total 1294½		"	"		Brick on Edge in Chunam	2.	22.	10.	2
300.	2	600.	"	"		Plastering Cordon.				
300.	1 6	450.	"	"		D°. Top of Exterior Parapet above the Cordon.				

390.	1.	6.	„	585.	„	„	Do „ Do „ Interior Parapet.—		
230.	1.	9.	„	1102½	„	„	Do „ Do „ Wall across the George.—		
				Total 2037½	„	„	Plastering one Coat Chunam	1„11„20„	per Sq „ 25„2½„7„
300.	17.		„	5100.	„	„	Painting Exterior Revetment below the Cordon.—		
252.	4.	6.	„	1134.	„	„	Do „ Interior Parapet.—		
83	4.		„	332.	„	„	Ditto Barbette.—		
250	13.	6.	„	3375.	„	„	Do „ Wall across the George.—		
				Total 10841.	„	„	Painting in Chunam	„16„	Do „ 38„24„44„
71.	1.	1.	„	71.	„	„	Cordon Work in Chunam.—	„3„40„	per Cft 5„23„10„
30.	12.		„	360.	„	„	Paving the Vamp with Brick on Edge in Chunam and one Course wall brick in Chunam Underneath	11„	„ „ per Sqre „ 14„18„
85.	3.	3.	„	765.	„		Repairing 5 Cracks on the Exterior Revetment of Bastion.—		
56.	2.	1.	6.	„ 168.	„		Do „ 11. Do „ Do „ Do „.—		
90	1.	6.	1.	6. „ 202½	„		Do „ 20. Do „ Interior Parapet.—		
15.	1.	6.	1.	„ 22½	„		Do „ 5 Do „ Barbette.—		
				Total 1158	„		Repairing the Cracks with Brick & Chunam	„8„	per Cft 205„39„„
							Carried Over		

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Measurements. Length	Breadth or Quantity	Thickness	Sup. feet	Cub. feet	Cub. Yds.		Prices	£	s	d		£	s	d
						Brought over								
						18 Blue Stones to D° each 3 feet							9	
22	1	6	"	"	"	"	Blue Stones to Ramp and Sills of the Embrazures						6	2½
300	9	1	"	"										
220	35	10	"	"		2952	Filling in with Earth to Body of the Bastion &c				6	46	61	393 2½
9	6	10	"	"	"	"	1 Pair Lined Door of three Inches thick with hinges Blue Stones and Red Painting Complete to Gate						63	15
73	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 Pair Lined Doors of 2 Inches thick with D° D° to Casemate in Bastion						71	11 20

Ordnance Office, 5th January 1813.

7	33			2	D°	D° of 2 Inches thick with Brass Hinges hooks laid in Blue Stone and Red Painting Complete to Magazine in Bastion	05	22 40
						Repairing the Exterior and Interior Curtain between the Bastion N° 7 and Bastion on the North West Angle.	1315	24 71
50	9	2	"	900	"	Rebuilding the Interior Revet=ment of Curtain.		
2	6	1	6	"	72	"	4 Buttresses to Ditto each.	
950	2	3		"	5700	"	Banquette.	
80	1	"	6	"	40	"	Underpinning outside Revet=ment of Curtain.	
							Carried Over	

Ordnance Office 25th October 1813.

Measurement.

Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Sup. Feet	Cub. Feet	Cub. Yds.		Prices P.	S.	D.	Amount £	S.	D.
						Brought over						
60.	1.	„ 6.	„ 30.	„		Underpinning Inside of Parapet of Revetment						
60.	1.	„ 6.	„ 30.	„		D°. Interior Revetment of Curtain						
			Total 672.	„		Brick Work in Chunam	„ 2.	20.	96.	338.	27.	6.
1045.	2.	„ 2090.	„	„		Plastering one Coat Chunam Top of the Exterior Revetment of Curtain	1.	11.	20.	26.	5.	5.
1045.	14.	„ 14630.	„	„		Painting Outside Revetment of Curtain						
1005.	7.	6. „ 7537.	„			D°. Inside of Parapet of D°.						
935.	9.	„ 8415.	„	„		D°. Interior Revetment of Curtain						

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

104. 12	„	1248	„	„	Ditto Casemate.		
		Total 31,830½	„	„	Laenting in Chunam	16. Sq.rs Sq.re	113. 7. 7ps
50. 1. 6	„	75.	„	„	Brick on Edge to Coping, Interior Revetment of Curtain.		
950. 4.	„	3800.	„	„	Ditto to Banquette.		
		Total 3875.	„	„	Brick on Edge in Chunam	2„22„40. D.o	96. 39. 30.
58. 22.	„	1276.	„	„	Whitewashing to Casemate	„3. 40. D.o	„114. 52.
12. 2.	„	„	„	„	Hony Comb Tiles to D.o		„36. „
50. 6. 6.	„	„	„	„	Filling in with Earth to Body of the Curtain	„6. „ 1Hcyd	3. 39. „ 585. 19. 42„
					Repairing and Completing the Bastion on the North West angle. Excavating the Foundation		7. 11. „
					Carried Over		

Measurement							Prices			
Length	Width or Breadth	Thickness	Superf. Feet	Cub. Feet	Cub. Yds.		Rs.	As.	Ps.	Ft.
						Brought over				
170.	11	3.	6.	"	2380.	" Foundation of Interior Revet- ment of ramp in the Bastion				
170.	13.	6.	2.	3.	" 5163¾	" Wall above Ditto				
2.	6.	11	2		" 99.	" 18 Buttresses each to Ditto				
154.	2.	3.			" 2/24	" Banquette				
72.	8.	2.	6.		" 1440.	" Rebuilding Interior & Exterior Parapet flank of the Bastion				
90.	4.	1.	6.		" 540.	" Rebuilding Bricks of Embrazures				
1.	6.	4.	1.	6.	" 72.	" 8 Buttresses each to Ditto				
604.	6.		6.		" 1812.	" Underpinning the Exterior Revetment below the Cordon				
						Total 15172¾ " Brick Work in Chunam	" 2,20,1,6 Sft.		7563	75

Abstract of Estimate 1813.

604.	2.	6.	"	1510.	"	"	Plastering the Cordon.—		
493.	2.	"		986.	"	"	D° Top of Interior Parapet		
248.	2.	"		496.	"	"	D° Wall across the George		
		Total 2992.	"		"	"	Plastering 1 Coat Chunam	1. 11. 20.	37. 18. "
16	1	6.	2.	3.	"	54.	"	Arch Work in Chunam to	
							Blank Casemate Door...	" 6. "	7. 9. "
604.	16	"		9664	"	"	Pointing Exterior Revetment		
							below the Cordon.—		
493.	4.	6.	"	2218½	"	"	D° Interior Parapet.—		
72.	3.	"		216.	"	"	D° Barbette.—		
248.	13.	"		3224	"	"	D° Wall across the George		
		Total 15,322½	"		"	"	Pointing in Chunam...	" 16. "	54. 25. 48. "

Carried Over.....

Fort St. George, Tuticorin, 1913.

| Measurement | | | | | | | Price | | | | | | |

24.	1.	6.	2.	6.	"	54.	"	D° " 8 D° Barbette.			
				Total 832½	"			Repairing the Cracks with			
								Brick in Cham[en]t	"	8.	"
								10 Blue Stones to D° each 3 feet			
22.	1.	6	"	"	"	"		Blue Stones to Ramp and			
								bills of Embrazures			
140.	115.	11.	"	"	}	7003.		Filling with Earth to Body			
110.	10.	6.	"	"				of the Bastion &c	"	6	"
9.	6	10.	"	"	"	"	"	1 Pair Lined Gate Door of 3			
								Inches thick hooks laid			
								in Blue Stones and Red			
								Painting Complete			
								Carried over			

24	15	"
6	2½	"
5	"	"
8	"	"
63	15	"
2106	41	33

Fort Pitt Company
No 3 Account January 1813

Measurement.							Prices					
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ficies	Solid feet	Cubic Yds		D.s	f.t	C.	D.s	f.t	C.
						Brought over						
						Repairing the Exterior and Interior Curtain between the Bastion on the North west Angle and Bastion No. 8.						
920	4. 6.	"	4140.	"	"	Do. Parapet of Do.						
850.	9.	"	7650.	"	"	Do. Interior Revetment of Curtain						
110.	12.	"	1320.	"	"	Do. Casemate.						
	Total	22310.	"	"		Pointing in Chunam						
60.	9.	2.		1080.	"	Rebuilding the Interior Revet.						
					"	-ment of Curtain						

Pd. 3rd. January 1813.

12.	8.	2.	„	192.	„	6	Buttresses to Ditto				
852.	2.	3.	„	5100.	„		Banquette				
36.	1.	16.	„	54.	„		Repairing the walls of Casemate				
920.	3.	„	6.	„	1605.	„	Underpinning the Exterior Revetment of Curtain				
450.	1.	„	6.	„							
850.	2.	„	6.	„	850.	„	Ditto, Interior D°.				
			Total	8881.		„	Brick Work in Chunam	„	2.	20.	4. 6.
920.	2.	„	1840.	„		„	Plastering one Coat Chunam Top of the Exterior Revetment of Curtain	„	1.	11.	20. 4. 9.
60.	1.	6.	„	90.	„	„	Brick on Edge Coping interior Revetment of Curtain				
850.	4.	„	3400.	„	„		Ditto Banquette				
			Total	3490.	„	„	Brick on Edge in Chunam	2.	22.	10.	4. 9.

12.	8.	2.	„	192.	„	6	Buttresses to Ditto				
852.	2.	3.	„	5100.	„		Banquette				
36.	1.	16.	„	54.	„		Repairing the walls of Casemate				
920.	3.	„	6.	„	1605.	„	Underpinning the Exterior Revetment of Curtain				
450.	1.	„	6.	„							
850.	2.	„	6.	„	850.	„	Ditto, Interior D°.				
			Total	8881.		„	Brick Work in Chunam	„	2.	20.	4. 6.
920.	2.	„	1840.	„		„	Plastering one Coat Chunam Top of the Exterior Revetment of Curtain	„	1.	11.	20. 4. 9.
60.	1.	6.	„	90.	„	„	Brick on Edge Coping interior Revetment of Curtain				
850.	4.	„	3400.	„	„		Ditto Banquette				
			Total	3490.	„	„	Brick on Edge in Chunam	2.	22.	10.	4. 9.

Carried Over

Fort St. Kamaraj 1813

Measurement.—

Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. Feet	Cub. Feet	Cub. Yards

Prices

£	s.	d.

Brought over . . .

64	22	"	1408	"	"					
20	7	"	140	"	"					
	Total		1548	"	"	Whitewashing to Casemate	"	3.40	1/2 sq	1.9.11½
60	11	5	"	"	} 60	Filling in with Earth to Body of Curtain and Ramp	"	6	11.6	8.18.
30	10	1	"	"		Red Painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil to Casemate Door	"	30	20	6.13.10.12
						Repairing and Completing the Bastion No 8				
						Excavating the Foundation				5.7.0
110	4	3	6	"	1540	"	Foundation of Interior Revetment of Ramp in Bastion			
110	12	2	3	"	2970	"	Walls above	D°		
30	11	2	3	"	660	"	12 Buttresses	D°		

Received January 1818

								F.	D.
52.	11.	2.	"	1144.	"	Flanks of the Bastion Eastern and Interior Ramp.—			
8.	11.	1.	6.	"	648.	"	Rebuilding Cheeks of Embrazures		
12.	3.	1.	6.	"	54.	"	8 Buttresses Ditto.—		
222.	2.	3		"	1332.	"	Banquette.—		
300.	5.	"	6.	"	750.	"	Underpinning Exterior Revet-ment below the Cordon.—		
244.	1.	6.	6.	"	183.	"	D.o Interior Parapet.—		
			Total.		9281.	"	Brick Work in Chunam....	" 2.20.	6 C.ft 464. 2.20.
143.	1.	6.		"	214½	"	Brick on Edge Coping the Chucks of Embrazures.—		
222.	4.	"			888.	"	D.o to Banquette.—		
			Total		1102½	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam....	2.22.40.	12.5 sq. 27. 25. 25.

Carried Over.....—

Fort St. George, January 1813.

Measurement							Prices		
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ᵉ feet	Cub.ᵉ feet	Cubic Yᵈˢ		P.ˢ S.ᵉ C.		
						Brought over			
300	2	6	"	750	"	"	Plastering the Cordon	Pag.ˢ 1 Fan.ˢ Cask.	Pag.ˢ Fan.ˢ Cask.
244	2		"	488	"	"	D.ᵒ Top of the Interior Parapet		
232	2		"	464	"	"	D.ᵒ D.ᵒ Wall across the George		
	Total	1702	"	"			Plastering One Coat Chunam	1 " 11 " 26	21 " 12 " 36
300	16		"	4800	"	"	Pointing Exterior Revetment below the Cordon		
244	4	6	"	1098	"	"	D.ᵒ Interior Parapet		
232	12	6	"	2900	"	"	D.ᵒ Wall across the George		
	Total	8798	"	"			Pointing in Chunam	" 16 " 42	31 " 12 " 54
30	10		"	300	"		Paving the Ramp with Brick on Edge in Chunam and one Course Wall Brick in Chunam Underneath	4 " "	D.ᵒ 20 " "

17.	3.	2.		"	102.	•	Repairing 1 Crack in the Exterior Revetment			
23.	1.	6	6.	"	51¾	"	D° 3 D° Interior Parapet			
3	1.	6	6.	"	6¾	"	D° 1 D° Barbette			
			Total 160			"	Repairing the Cracks with Brick in Chunam	"	8"	" 27" 24"
							2 Blue Stones to D°	"	1"	" "
24	1	6.	"	"	"	"	Blue Stones to Ramps and Sills of Embrasures	"	7"	9" "
300.	9.	1	6	"	"	}	2159 Filling in with Earth to Body of the Bastion	"	6"	" 216 cy" 28" 39"
132.	40.	8.	"	"	"					
100.	20.	6	"	"	"					
9.	6	10.	"	"	"	"	1 Pair Lined Gate Door of 3 Inches thick and Red painting Complete		63" 15"	" 95" 11" 40"
							Carried Over			

Fort Augusta 1813

Prices

| Measurement | | |

890.	13.		4578	"	"	Pointing Exterior Revetment of Curtain	
890.	14.	6	4005	"	"		
890.	15.	6	6800	"	"	D° Interior Revetment of Curtain	
1011.	12.	"	1248	"	"	D° Casemates	
	Total	23623	"	"		Pointing in Chunam	" 16 " 47/9 " 83 " 44 " 54
820.	4	"	3280	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam to Banquette	2 " 22 " 40 " D° " 82 " " "
						Whitewashing to Casemate	" 2 " 54
70.	35	"	9	"	"	112 Filling in with Earth to Casemates and Ramp	" 6 " 47/9 " 11 " 42 "
52.	10	"	9	"	"		
20.	10	"	4	"	"		
						Red Painting 2 Coats to Casemate Door	" 30 " 20
						Carried Over	602 " 42 " 62

137

Forts St George & Tanjore 1913

Fort George 5th January 1813.

1	3	3	3	3	3
2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100	100	100
101	101	101	101	101	101
102	102	102	102	102	102
103	103	103	103	103	103
104	104	104	104	104	104
105	105	105	105	105	105
106	106	106	106	106	106
107	107	107	107	107	107
108	108	108	108	108	108
109	109	109	109	109	109
110	110	110	110	110	110
111	111	111	111	111	111
112	112	112	112	112	112
113	113	113	113	113	113
114	114	114	114	114	114
115	115	115	115	115	115
116	116	116	116	116	116
117	117	117	117	117	117
118	118	118	118	118	118
119	119	119	119	119	119
120	120	120	120	120	120
121	121	121	121	121	121
122	122	122	122	122	122
123	123	123	123	123	123
124	124	124	124	124	124
125	125	125	125	125	125
126	126	126	126	126	126
127	127	127	127	127	127
128	128	128	128	128	128
129	129	129	129	129	129
130	130	130	130	130	130
131	131	131	131	131	131
132	132	132	132	132	132
133	133	133	133	133	133
134	134	134	134	134	134
135	135	135	135	135	135
136	136	136	136	136	136
137	137	137	137	137	137
138	138	138	138	138	138
139	139	139	139	139	139
140	140	140	140	140	140
141	141	141	141	141	141
142	142	142	142	142	142
143	143	143	143	143	143
144	144	144	144	144	144
145	145	145	145	145	145
146	146	146	146	146	146
147	147	147	147	147	147
148	148	148	148	148	148
149	149	149	149	149	149
150	150	150	150	150	150
151	151	151	151	151	151
152	152	152	152	152	152
153	153	153	153	153	153
154	154	154	154	154	154
155	155	155	155	155	155
156	156	156	156	156	156
157	157	157	157	157	157
158	158	158	158	158	158
159	159	159	159	159	159
160	160	160	160	160	160
161	161	161	161	161	161
162	162	162	162	162	162
163	163	163	163	163	163
164	164	164	164	164	164
165	165	165	165	165	165
166	166	166	166	166	166
167	167	167	167	167	167
168	168	168	168	168	168
169	169	169	169	169	169
170	170	170	170	170	170
171	171	171	171	171	171
172	172	172	172	172	172
173	173	173	173	173	173
174	174	174	174	174	174
175	175	175	175	175	175
176	176	176	176	176	176
177	177	177	177	177	177
178	178	178	178	178	178
179	179	179	179	179	179
180	180	180	180	180	180
181	181	181	181	181	181
182	182	182	182	182	182
183	183	183	183	183	183
184	184	184	184	184	184
185	185	185	185	185	185
186	186	186	186	186	186
187	187	187	187	187	187
188	188	188	188	188	188
189	189	189	189	189	189
190	190	190	190	190	190
191	191	191	191	191	191
192	192	192	192	192	192
193	193	193	193	193	193
194	194	194	194	194	194
195	195	195	195	195	195
196	196	196	196	196	196
197	197	197	197	197	197
198	198	198	198	198	198
199	199	199	199	199	199
200	200	200	200	200	200
201	201	201	201	201	201
202	202	202	202	202	202
203	203	203	203	203	203
204	204	204	204	204	204
205	205	205	205	205	205
206	206	206	206	206	206
207	207	207	207	207	207
208	208	208	208	208	208
209	209	209	209	209	209
210	210	210	210	210	210
211	211	211	211	211	211
212	212	212	212	212	212
213	213	213	213	213	213
214	214	214	214	214	214
215	215	215	215	215	215
216	216	216	216	216	216
217	217	217	217	217	217
218	218	218	218	218	218
219	219	219	219	219	219
220	220	220	220	220	220
221	221	221	221	221	221
222	222	222	222	222	222
223	223	223	223	223	223
224	224	224	224	224	224
225	225	225	225	225	225
226	226	226	226	226	226
227	227	227	227	227	227
228	228	228	228	228	228
229	229	229	229	229	229
230	230	230	230	230	230
231	231	231	231	231	231
232	232	232	232	232	232
233	233	233	233	233	233
234	234	234	234	234	234
235	235	235	235	235	235
236	236	236	236	236	236
237	237	237	237	237	237
238	238	238	238	238	238
239	239	239	239	239	239
240	240	240	240	240	240
241	241	241	241	241	241
242	242	242	242	242	242
243	243	243	243	243	243
244	244	244	244	244	244
245	245	245	245	245	245
246	246	246	246	246	246
247	247	247	247	247	247
248	248	248	248	248	248
249	249	249	249	249	249
250	250	250	250	250	250
251	251	251	251	251	251
252	252	252	252	252	252
253	253	253	253	253	253
254	254	254	254	254	254
255	255	255	255	255	255
256	256	256	256	256	256
257	257	257	257	257	257
258	258	258	258	258	258
259	259	259	259	259	259
260	260	260	260	260	260
261	261	261	261	261	261
262	262	262	262	262	262
263	263	263	263	263	263
264	264	264	264	264	264
265	265	265	265	265	265
266	266	266	266	266	266
267	267	267	267	267	267
268	268	268	268	268	268
269	269	269	269	269	269
270	270	270	270	270	270
271	271	271	271	271	271
272	272	272	272	272	272
273	273	273	273	273	273
274	274	274	274	274	274
275	275	275	275	275	275
276	276	276	276	276	276
277	277	277	277	277	277
278	278	278	278	278	278
279	279	279	279	279	279
280	280	280	280	280	280
281	281	281	281	281	281
282	282	282	282	282	282
283	283	283	283	283	283
284	284	284	284	284	284
285	285	285	285	285	285
286	286	286	286	286	286
287	287	287	287	287	287
288	288	288	288	288	288
289	289	289	289	289	289
290	290	290	290	290	290
291	291	291	291	291	291
292	292	292	292	292	292
293	293	293	293	293	293
294	294	294	294	294	294
295	295	295	295	295	295
296	296	296	296	296	296
297	297	297	297	297	297
298	298	298	298	298	298
299	299	299	299	299	299
300	300	300	300	300	300
301	301	301	301	301	301
302	302	302	302	302	302
303	303	303	303	303	303
304	304	304	304	304	304
305	305	305	305	305	305
306	306	306	306	306	306
307	307	307	307	307	307
308	308	308	308	308	308
309	309	309	309	309	309
310	310	310	310	310	310
311	311	311	311	311	311
312	312	312	312	312	312
313	313	313	313	313	313
314	314	314	314	314	314
315	315	315	315	315	315
316	316	316	316	316	316
317	317	317	317	317	317
318	318	318	318	318	318
319	319	319	319	319	319
320	320	320	320	320	320
321	321	321	321	321	321
322	322	322	322	322	322
323	323	323	323	323	323
324	324	324	324	324	324
325	325	325	325	325	325
326	326	326	326	326	326
327	327	327	327	327	327
328	328	328	328	328	328
329	329	329	329	329	329
330	330	330	330	330	330
331	331	331	331	331	331
332	332	332	332	332	332
333	333	333	333	333	333
334	334	334	334	334	334
335	335	335	335	335	335
336	336	336	336	336	336
337	337	337	337	337	337
338	338	338	338	338	338
339	339	339	339	339	339
340	340	340	340	340	340
341	341	341	341	341	341
342	342	342	342	342	342
343	343	343	343	343	343
344	344	344	344	344	344
345	345	345	345	345	345
346	346	346	346	346	346
347	347	347	347	347	347
348	348	348	348	348	348
349	349	349	349	349	349
350	350	350	350	350	350
351	351	351	351	351	351
352	352	352	352	352	352
353	353	353	353	353	353
354	354	354	354	354	354
355	355	355	355	355	355
356	356	356	356	356	356
357	357	357	357	357	357
358	358	358	358	358	358
359	359	359	359	359	359
360	360	360	360	360	360
361	361	361	361	361	361
362	362	362	362	362	362
363	363	363	363	363	363
364	364	364	364	364	364
365	365	365	365	365	365
366	366	366	366	366	366
367	367	367	367	367	367
368	368	368	368	368	368
369	369	369	369	369	369
370	370	370	370	370	370
371	371	371	371	371	371
372	372	372	372	372	372
373	373	373	373	373	373
374	374	374	374	374	374
375	375	375	375	375	375
376	376	376	376	376	376
377	377	377	377	377	377
378	378	378	378	378	378
379	379	379	379	379	379
380	380	380	380	380	380
381	381	381	381	381	381
382	382	382	382	382	382
383	383	383	383	383	383
384	384	384	384	384	384
385	385	385	385	385	385
386	386	386	386	386	386
387	387	387	387	387	387
388	388	388	388	388	388
389	389	389	389	389	389
390	390	390	390	390	390
391	391	391	391	391	391
392	392	392	392	392	392
393	393	393	393	393	393
394	394	394	394	394	394
395	395	395	395	395	395
396	396	396	396	396	396
397	397	397	397	397	397
398	398	398	398	398	398
399	399	399	399	399	399
400	400	400	400	400	400
401	401	401	401	401	401
402	402	402	402	402	402
403	403	403	403	403	403
404	404	404	404	404	404
405	405	405	405	405	405
406	406	406	406	406	406
407	407	407	407	407	407
408	408	408	408	408	408
409	409	409	409	409	409
410	410	410	410	410	410
411	411	411	411	411	411
412	412	412	412	412	412
413	413	413	413	413	413
414	414	414	414	414	414
415	415	415	415	415	415
416	416	416	416	416	416
417	417	417	417	417	417
418	418	418	418	418	418
419	419	419	419	419	419
420	420	420	420	420	420
421	421	421	421	421	421
422	422	422	422	422	422
423	423	423	423	423	423
424	424	424	424	424	424
425	425	425	425	425	425
426	426	426	426	426	426
427	427	427	427	427	427
428	428	428	428	428	428
429	429	429	429	429	429
430	430	430	430	430	430
431	431	431	431	431	431
432	432	432	432	432	432
433	433	433	433	433	433
434	434	434	434	434	434
435	435	435	435	435	435
436	436	436	436	436	436
437	437	437	437	437	437
438	438	438	438	438	438
439	439	439	439	439	439
440	440	440	440	440	440
441	441	441	441	441	441
442	442	442	442	442	442
443	443	443	443	443	443
444	444	444	444	444	444
445	445	445	445	445	445
446	446	446	446	446	446
447	447	447	447	447	447
448	448	448	448	448	448
449	449	449	449	449	449
450	450	450	450	450	450
451	451	451	451	451	451
452	452	452	452	452	452
453	453	453	453	453	453
454	454	454	454	454	454
455	455	455	455	455	455
456	456	456	456	456	456
457	457	457	457	457	457
458	458	458	458	458	458
459	459	459	459	459	459
460	460	460	460	460	460
461	461	461	461	461	461
462	462	462	462	462	462
463	463	463	463	463	463
464	464	464	464	464	464
465	465	465	465	465	465
466	466	466	466	466	466
467	467	467	467	467	467
468	468	468	468	468	468
469	469	469	469	469	469
470	470	470	470	470	470
471	471	471	471	471	471
472	472	472	472	472	472
473	473	473	473	473	473
474	474	474	474	474	474
475	475	475	475	475	475
476	476	476	476	476	476
477	477	477	477	477	477
478	478	478	478	478	478
479	479	479	479	479	479
480	480	480	480	480	480
481	481	481	481	481	481
482	482	482	482	482	482
483	483	483	483	483	483
484	484	484	484	484	484
485	485	485	485	485	485
486	486	486	486	486	486
487	487	487	487	487	487
488	488	488	488	488	488
489	489	489	489	489	489
490	490	490	490	490	490
491	491	491	491	491	491
492	492	492	492	492	492
493	493	493	493	493	493
494	494	494	494	494	494
495	495	495	495	495	495
496	496	496	496	496	496
497	497	497	497	497	497
498	498	498	498	498	498
499	499	499	499	499	499
500	500	500	500	500	500
501	501	501	501	501	501
502	502	502	502	502	502
503	503	503	503	503	503
504	504	504	504	504	504
505	505	505	505	505	505
506	506	506	506	506	506
507	507	507	507	507	507
508	508	508	508	508	508
509	509	509	509	509	509
510	510	510	510	510	510
511	511	511	511	511	511
512	512	512	512	512	512
513	513	513	513	513	513
514	514	514	514	514	514
515	515	515	515	515	515
516	516	516	516	516	516
517	517	517	517	517	517
518	518	518	518	518	518
519	519	519	519	519	519
520	520	520	520	520	520
521	521	521	521	521	521
522	522	522	522	522	522
523	523	523	523	523	523
524	524	524	524	524	524
525	525	525	525	525	525
526	526	526	526	526	526
527	527	527	527	527	527
528	528	528	528	528	528
529	529	529	529	529	529
530	530	530	530	530	530
531	531	531	531	531	531
532	532	532	532	532	532
533	533	533	533	533	533
534	534	534	534	534	534
535	535	535	535	535	535
536	536	536	536	536	536
537	537	537	537	537	537
538	538	538	538	538	538
539	539	539	539	539	539
540	540	540	540	540	540
541	541	541	541	541	541
542	542	542	542	542	542
543	543	543	543	543	543
544	544	544	544	544	544
545	545	545	545	545	545
546	546	546	546	546	546
547	547	547	547	547	547
548	548	548	548	548	548
549	549	549	549	549	549
550	550	550	550	550	550
551	551	551	551	551	551
552	552	552	552	552	552
553	553	553	553	553	553
554	554	554	554	554	554
555	555	555	555	555	555
556	556	556	556	556	556
557	557	557	557	557	557
558	558	558	558	558	558
559	559	559	559	559	559
560	560	560	560	560	560
561	561	561	561	561	561
562	562	562	562	562	562
563	563	563	563	563	563
564	564	564	564	564	564
565	565	565	565	565	565
566	566	566	566	566	566
567	567	567	567	567	567
568	568	568	568	568	568
569	569	569	569	569	569
570	570	570	570	570	570
571	571	571	571	571	571
572	572	572	572	572	572
573	573	573	573	573	573
574	574	574	574	574	574
575	575	575	575	575	575
576	576	576	576	576	576
577	577	577	577	577	577
578	578	578	578	578	578
579	579	579	579	579	579
580	580	580	580	580	580
581	581	581	581	581	581
582	582	582	582	582	582
583	583	583	583	583	583
584	584	584	584	584	584
585	585	585	585	585	585
586	586	586	586	586	586
587	587	587	587	587	587
588	588	588	588	588	588
589	589	589	589	589	589
590	590	590	590	590	590
591	591	591	591	591	591
592	592	592	592	592	592
593	593	593	593	593	593
594	594	594	594	594	594
595	595	595	595	595	595
596	596	596	596	596	596
597	597	597	597	597	597
598	598	598	598	598	598
599	599	599	599	599	599
600	600	600	600	600	600
601	601	601	601	601	601
602	602	602	602	602	602
603	603	603	603	603	603
604	604	604	604	604	604
605	605	605	605	605	605
606	606	606	606	606	606
607	607	607	607	607	607
608	608	608	608	608	608
609	609	609	609	609	609
610	610	610	610	610	610
611	611	611	611	611	611
612	612	612	612	612	612
613	613	613	613	613	613
614	614	614	614	614	614

108.	4.	1.	6.	„	648.	Rebuilding Checks of Embrazures			
12.	1.	1	6	„	72.	„	& Buttresses to Ditto		
218.	2.	3.		„	1308.	„	Banquette		
306.	6.	„	6.	„	918.	„	Underpinning the Exterior Revetment below the Cordon		
Total	2961	5/12		„			Brick Work in Chunam	„	2. 20. 16 ft. 1032. 7. 7/12 „
52.	1.	1.		„	52.	„	Cordon Work in Chunam	„	3. 10. D° „ 4. 2. „
306.	2.	„	612.	„	„		Plastering Cordon		
562.	2.	„	1124.	„	„		D° Top of Interior and Exterior Parapet		
70.	1.	6.	105.	„	„		D° Barbette		
Total	1811.			„	„		Plastering One Coat Chunam	„	1. 11. 20. 16 Sq. „ 23. „ 45.

Carried over.....

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Superficies	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yds		Prices			Page 181
										Page 181
										Fort St George, Chunam, 1813.
										Cash
							Brought over			
3d. 1.6.	"	1896	"	"			Painting Exterior Revetment below the Cordon			
256 4.6.	"	1152	"	"			D° Interior Parapet			
70. 3.	"	210.	"	"			D° Barbette			
		Total 6258	"	"			Painting in Chunam	" 16	" 39	22 11 20
16. 1.6	2 3	" 54.	"				Arch Work to Blank Casemate Doors			
18. 1.6	2.6	" 67½	"				D° to Gate Door			
6 1.6	2.	" 18.	"				D° to Sally Port			
		Total 139½	"				Arch Work in Chunam	" 6	" 26	18 27
197 1.9	×	346½	"	"			Brick on Edge to Coping the Wall across the George			
110. 1.6.	×	165	"	"			D° D° Chucks of Embrasures			

112.	1.	9.	"	196.	"	"	D° D° Interior Revetment of Ramp in Bastion.	
218.	4		"	872.	"	"	D° to Banquette.	
		Total	15	79½	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam	2 " 22 " 40 ft 6 Sq.re 39. 21. 75.
34.	3.	2.	"	204.	"		Repairing 2 Cracks in Exterior Revetment.	
11.	16.	6.	"	92¼	"		D° 9 D° in Interior Parapet	
27.	16.	16.	"	60¾	"		D° 9 D° in Barbette	
		Total	35	7/16	"		Repairing the Cracks with Brick in Chunam	" 8 " 46 ft 63 " 21 "
							14 Blue Stones to D° each 3 feet	2 " " "
22.	16.	6.	"	"	"	"	Blue Stones to Ramp and Cills of Embra-zures	6 " 27 " "
							Carried Over	

Page 5th January 1813

Measurement								Prices			
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Superfeet	Solid feet	Cubic Yds			R. P.			
						Brought Over					
60.	10.	„	600.	„	„	Paving the Ramp with Bricks on Edge in Chunam and one Course Wall Bricks in Chunam Underneath		4. „	„	Pg.d 24.	„
266.	13.	1.									
160.	16.	9.									
87.	23.	6.									
25.	5.	6.									
96.	10.	„	„	„	„		3051.				
						Filling in with Earth to Body of the Bastion &c.a		6.	„	Pg.d 406.	36.
						1 Pair Lined Door of Inches thick with hinges, hooks laid in Blue Stones and Red Painting Complete					63. 15.

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

6.	3.	3.	3.	"		1 Pair Lined Door of 2 Inches thick with hinges, hooks, and Stone and Red Painting Complete to Sally Port	"	"
						Preparing the Exterior and Interior Curtain between the Bastion N° 9 & 10		
22	8	1	9	"	308	Rebuilding Interior Revetment of Curtain		
6	7	1	6	"	63	" 4 Buttresses to D°		
104	11	6	2	"	2392	" Barbette Battery		
25	10		2	"	500	" 10 Buttresses to D°		
56	7	6	1	6	630	" Ramp to Barbette Battery		
20	6		2	"	240	" 8 Buttresses to D°		
820	2	3		"	4920	" Banquette		
910	4	"	6	"	1820	" Underpinning outside Revetment of Curtain		
818	1	"	6	"	409	" D° Interior Revetment of D°		
			Total		11282	" Brick work in Chunam	" 2 " 20 " 1 Hf	564 " 4 " 10

Carried over

Fort St. George January 1813

Measurement						Prices		
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Superfeet	Cubicfeet	Cubic Yds		R. A. C.	
						Brought over.....		
818 2 "	1820 "	"				Plastering Face of the Exterior Revetment of Curtain.....		
818 1 6 "	1227 "	"				D° D° Interior D° of D°		
	Total 3047 "	"				Plastering 1 Coat Chunam	1 " 11 " 20 "	42 Sq" 38 " 3 " 75
910 9 "	8190 "	"				Pointing outside Revet= ment of Curtain.—		
910 46 "	4093 "	"				D° Inside Parapet of D°		
818 7	5726 "	"				D° Interior Revetm" of Curtain		
	Total 18011 "	"				Pointing in Chunam.....	16 "	4 Sq" 64 " 1 " 60

Pagodas Fanams Cash.—

Pagodas Fan" Cash.—

Forth Redoubt Right Flank

Plastering Face of the Exterior Revetment of Curtain

1813

104.	1.	6.	"	156.	"	Brick on Edge to Coping	
						" Barbette Battery	
58.	1.	6.	"	84.	"	" D° D° Ramp	
820.	4.	"		3280.	"	" D° to Banquette	
		Total		3520.	"	" Brick on Edge in Chunam	2 " 22 " 40 " @ Sq. Yd. 88 " " "
54.	8.	6.	"	459.	"	" Jelly and Clay to Ramp	" 22 " 40 " D° 2 " 13 " 22 "
70	26	13	"	"			
55.	8.	6.	6	"	"	1013. Filling in with Earth to Barbette Battery	6 " @ Cy. 135 3 " "
22.	10.	4.	"	"			
10	1.	6.	"	"	"	" Blue Stones to Ramp	3 " " " 894 26 37 "

Carried Over ..... 17,608 " 22 " 3½ "

Ordnance Office, 5th January 1813.

Measurement						Prices				
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Superficial	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yards		R.	A.	P.	
						Brought over.....				
918	2	"	1820	"	"	Plastering Top of the Exterior Revetment of Curtain.....				
218	1	6	"	1227	"	"	D° D° Interior D° of D°			
			Total	3047	"	"	Plastering 1 Coat Chunam	1	11	20
910	9	"	8190	"	"	"	Pointing outside Revet=ment of Curtain.....			
910	4	6	4095	"	"	"	D° Inside Parapet of D°			
818	7		5726	"	"	"	D° Interior Revetm" of Curtain			
			Total	18044	"	"	Pointing in Chunam.....	16	"	4

Pagodas Tamams Cash

Pagodas Fan" Cash

Fort St George 5th Company 3d Battalion 18th

64. 1. 60.

104.	1.	6.	"	156.	"	Brick on Edge to Coping			
						Barbette Battery			
28.	1.	6.	"	84.	"	" D° D° Ramp			
820.	4.		"	3280.	"	" D° to Banquette			
						Total 3520.	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam	2	22	40	Sq.re	88	"	"
54.	8.	6.	"	459.	"	" Jelly and Clay to Ramp				"	22	40	D°	2	13	22	
70.	26.	13.	"	"	}	1013. Filling in with Earth to Barbette Battery				"	6	"	Sq.r	135	3	"	
55.	8.	6.	6	"	"												
22.	10.	4.	"	"													
10	1.	6.	"	"	"	" Blue Stones to Ramp								3	"	"	
														894	26	37	
						Carried Over								17,60	22	36	

Pg 5 "Siege Train" Account of Siege Stores &c. January 1813.

Measurement						Prices					
Length	Breadth or Width	Thickness	Superficet	Cubic feet	Cubic Yds	Yds	Feet	Pagodas	Francs	Cash	
						Brought Over		17608	22	36	
						Repairing and Completing the Bastion No 10					
						Excavating the Foundation		3	0		
19	4	3	6	"	1568	"	Foundation of Interior Revetment of Ramp in Bastion				
12	12	2	3	"	3024	"	Wall above Do				
28	11	2		"	616	"	11 Buttresses to Do				
56	8	2		"	864	"	Flanks of the Bastion interior and exterior Revetments				
90	3	1	6	"	405	"	Rebuilding Cheeks of Embrasures				

Sept 4th 1856

9	2	16	"	40½	"	6	Buttresses to D°				
316	2	3	"	1896	"		Banquette				
320	6	6	"	960	"		Underpinning Exterior Revet-				
							-ment below the Cordon				
1	2	6	"	6	"		D° Barbette				
				9576½	"		Brick Work in Chunam	"	2	20	1869	143	70
258	2	516	"		"		Plastering Top of the Wall						
							a cross the George						
374	2	748	"		"		D° to Cordon						
		1264	"		"		Plastering One Coat Chu-						
							-nam	"	1	11	20	789	15

Carried over

Bombay 5th January 1863

Measurements				Prices				
Length	Breadth or Height	Thickness	Superficial	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yds	£	S.	D.
				Brought over				
16.	7.6	2.3	„ 54. „	Arch Work in Chunam to Blank Casemate Doors		16.	16.	7.9.
374.	16	„	5984. „	„ Pointing Exterior Revetment below the Cordon.				
324.	4.6	„	1458. „	„ D°. Interior Parapet.				
70.	3	„	210. „	„ D°. Barbette.				
252.	13.6	„	3483. „	„ D°. Wall across the George.				
31	Total		11135. „	„ Pointing in Chunam		16.	16.	39.2.6
90.	7.6		135. „	„ Brick on Edge to Coping				

Page 5. Est. No. 1.

437.

Cheeks of Embrazures.—

1[illegible]6	„	165	„	„	D° D° Interior Revet-ment of Ramp in Bastion			
31[illegible]4	„	1264	„	„	D° D° Banquette			
		Total 1564	„	„	Brick on Edge in Chunam	2	22	40 Sq. 39 4 40
17	3	2	„	102	„	Repairing 1 Crack in Exte-rior Revetment		
1	6	1	„	1/2	„	D° D° in Barbette		
		Total 103/2	„	„	Repairing the Cracks with Brick in Chunam		8	46 ft 18 18 „

Carried Over 595 9 72 17 608 22 36

Fort St. George January 1812.

Measurement.						Prices.					
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Sup. feet	Cubic feet	Cubic Yds		£	s	d		
						Brought over	595	9	7½	17 load	22 36
						2 Blue Stones to Cracks each 3 feet		1	"		
50	10	"	500	"	"	Paving the Ramps with brick on Edge in Chunam and one Course Wall bricks in Chunam Underneath	4	"	"	12 sq yds	20 " "
22	1½	"	"	"	"	Blue Stones to Ramp and Cells of Embrazures					6 27 "

Fort St George
5th January 1813

60.	50.	13.	"	"					
36.	13.	6.	8.	"	"				
324.	13.	1.	"	"	1759.	Filling in with Earth to Body of the Bastion &c.ᵐ	"	6.	" 462. 23. 4. "
13.	5.	2.	"	"					
13.	10.	2.	"	"					
9.	6.	10.	"	"	"	"	1 Pair Lined Door of 3 Inches thick with hinges, hooks, laid in Blue Stones and Red Painting Complete		63. 15. "
									920. 30. 7. "
							Carried Over		1852. 8. 3. "

Ft. St. George 15th January 1813.

Measurement.						Prices			
Length	Breadth or Width	Thickness	Superficial	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yds				
						£ s. d.			
							Pay'd per Contract	Pagodas	
								Fanams	
								Cash	
						Brought Over.....		13529	8 34
						Repairing the Exterior and Interior Curtain between the Bastion N° 10 and 11.			
1942	3	"	4164	"		Banquette.			
700	6	"	6	"	2340	"	Underpinning Outside Revet-ment of Curtain.....		
730	1 6	"	6	"	585	"	D° Inside Parapet of D°		
3303	1 6	"	6	"	525	"	D° Interior Revetment of Curtain		
			Total		7614		Brick Work in Chunam.....		2 20 16 ft 330 31 40

Fort St George 20th April 1813

730.2	"	1560	"	Plastering Top of the Exterior Revetment of Curtain			
780.1.6	"	1170	"	" D° " D° Interior D° D°			
Total 2730	"		"	" Plastering one Coat Chunam	1	11	20
16.18	"	288	"	"			
38.8	"	304	"	"			
78.14	"	1092	"	"			
Total 1684	"		"	" Plastering 2 Coats Chunam Inside of the Gate Way &c	1	33	60
6.2	"	"	"	" Honey Comb Tiles			
				Carried Over	1111	3	22

Measurement.				Prices		
Length	Breadth	Thickness		£	s	d
			Brought Over	4004	22	8 34
694 11	27 6		Brick on Edge in Chaniare to Banquette	2	22	10 7 2
			Whitewashing the Case-mates	1	28	70
780 7	5465		Pointing Outside Revetment of Curtain			
780 46	3515		Do inside Parapet of Ditto			
390 8	3120		Do Interior Revetment of Curtain and Casemates			
106 14	1484					
390 7 6	2925					

Pay to Lt. Col. Pasley R.E. Chatham 20th Jany 1813

Total Brot. Forward ... Painting in Chunam ... No. 12 Sq. 58.29.67

Repairing the Gate

Door ... " ... 4.22.40

54. Ditto Painting 2 Coats to

Gate Door &c " ... 6.27 "

Filling in with Earth to

Rear of the Gate ... 1.15 " " 58.37.32

Repairing and Completing

Bastion No. 11.

Excavating the Foundation ... 5.20 " "

Carried Over ... 5.20 " 1916 " 73 "

Bhoj Lal Gorait Jamadar 1913

Measurement.						Prices			
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficies	Cubic feet	Cubic Yds	P.	Sq.		
								Sq. Yds	
								Feet	
								Cubic Yds	
								Pagodas	
								Amount	
								Cash.	

Folio 16 2

Painting on Chunam ..... " No " Yds 58.29.67

Repairing the Gate

Do ..... " 4.22.10

34. Gate Painting 2 Coats to

Gate Door &c " ..... 6.27 "

Filling in with the Earth to

Repair the Gate ..... 1.15 " 58.37.39

Repairing and Completing

Bastion No 11.

Excavating the Foundation ..... 5.20 "

Carried Over ..... 5.20 " 1911.6 " 73 "

Abstract of Estimate for Repairs 1813

Measurement.

Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Superficial Feet	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yds	Prices P. F. C.	Pay'd by Warrt	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Carried to Page 3
						Brought Over			5	20	19 16	73
113	11	3	6	1582		Foundation of Interior Revet-ment of Rampart in Bastion						
113	11	2	3	3559½		Wall above Ditto						
27	6	11	2	625		11 Buttresses Ditto						
62	8	2		992		Flanks of the Bastion Interior and Exterior Revetment						
90	3	1	6	405		Curtain Ditto						
9	3	1	6	40½		6 Buttresses Ditto						
250	2	3		1500		Parapet Wall						
316	6	1	6	948		Underpinning the Exterior Revetment below the Cordon						

360.	1	"		Ditto Interior Parapet					
	Total	1	"	"	Brickwork in Cha		2	2	10 ft 1190
16.									

Measurement							Prices								
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Superficial feet	Cubic feet	Cubic Yds										
						Brought over							547	5	3½
90.	1 6	" 135.	"	"		Brick on Edge Coping									
113.	1 6	" 169½	"	"		D° Inter Rectument of Ramp in Bastion									
250	4	" 1000	"	"		D° Banquette									
		Total 1304½	"	"		Brick on Edge in Chunam						2	22	40	42½
50	10.	" 500	"	"		Paving the Ramp with brick in Edge in Chunam and one course Wall brick in Chunam Underneath						4	"	"	D° 20

34.	2.	6.	"	"	17/	"	Repairing 2 Cracks in the Pavement		
9.	2.	19.	"		31/2	"	D" 2 D" in Interior Parapet.		
6.	16.	16.	"		13/2	"	D" 2 D" in Barbette.		
		Total 215.	"				Repairing the Crack with Brick & Chunam	" 8 "	£6 " 38 " 10
22.	1.	6.	"	"	"	"	Blue Stones to Ramp and Cells of Embra- zures	6 " 27 "	
							Carried Over	19116. " 73 "	

Abstract of Expenditure for January 1813

Measurement						Prices			Dollars	Cents	Mills
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Superficies	Cubic feet	Cubic Yds	N.	F.	C.			

34.	2.	6	"	"	1/0	"	Repairing 2 Cracks in the Pavement		
9.	2.	19	"		31/2	"	D° " D° Exterior Parapet		
6	1.	6	16	"	13/2	"	D° " D° in Barbette		
			Total 215.	"			Repairing the Cracks with Brick & Chunam	" 8	" 4 Cft " 38 " 10
22.	1.	6.	"	"	"	"	Blue Stones to Ramps and Cells of Embrasures	6	" 2 1/2 " "
							Carried Over	19	" 116 " 13 "

Abstract of Expenditure for January 1873

Measurements						Prices					
Length	Depth of Brandth	Thickness	Superficies	Cubic feet	Cubic Yds		£	s	d		
						Brought over				19116	75¾
260	9	1	"	"							
40 30	7	"	"	"							
22	12	3	"	"							
522						Filling the Earth to the Portholes				6	462 69 2/3
						1 Pair Single Door of 3 Inches thick with Hinges Hooks laid on Blue Stone and Underpinning Complete				63	15
						Repairing the Exterior and Interior Curtain between the Bastion No 1 & 12					77 22 2/3

Pd Pay Sheet No 5 January 1819

38.	3.			312	"	Foundation of Interior	
						Parapet of Curtain	
42	"	10	"	588	"	Wall face D°	
126	11.6	2	"	2398	"	Base & Batter D°	
28	0	2	"	500	"	10 Butts for D°	
54	11	3.6	"	405	"	Foundation of Ramps	
54	5	1.6	"	486	"	Wall face D°	
20	0	2	"	240	"	8 Buttresses to D°	
172	2	3	"	4329	"	Parapet	
782	7	" 6	"	2737	"	Underpinning Outside	
						Revetment of Curtain	
782	2	" 6	"	698	"	D° Inside Parapet of D°	
698	2	" 6	"	698	"	D° Interior Revetment	
						of Curtain	
Total		13996	"	Brick work in Chunam		" 2 " 22 ft	699.36 "

Carried Over — 699.36. 19805.22.5 "

Ordnance Office January 1813.

Measurement							Prices					
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Superficet	Cubic feet	Cubic Yds		£	s	d			
						Brought over	699	36		£	19395	22	75
782	6		4692			Painting out the Rivet-ment & Curtain							
782	2		1564			Do inside Parapet of Do							
698	6		4188			Do Interior Revetment of Curtain							
Total			10444			Painting in Chunam	16	15	3		37	6	3
782	2		1564			Plastering Part of the Exterior Revetment of Curtains							
854	1	6	1281			Do Do Interior Revetment							

Pages 5 to 7 Examined 1813

Statement of Expenditure on Public Works for January 1913.

of Curtain.—

Total 345.	"	"	Blue Stone Coal Chunam	1	11	2	D°	35	25	05
92 16	"	63	"	"	Brick on Edge Paving					
					Retaining Wall					
					of Curtain.—					
128 16	"	39	"	"	D° D° Barbette Battery					
344 16	"	81	"	"	D° D° Retaining Wall					
					of Parapet—					
720 4	"	2880	"	"	Ditto Banquette—					
Total 3213	"	"	Brick on Edge							
			Chunam			2	22	10	D°	80 14 56

Carried Over..... 19,895.22.75

Measurement						Prices					
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Superficet	Cubic feet	Cubic Yds		£	Sh	D		
						Brought over	6996	„ 1895	„ 22	„ 75	„
782. 6.	„ 1192.	„	„	Painting over the Roof							
782. 2	„ 1564	„	„	Do over Parapet of Do							
698. 6	„ 4188	„	„	Do Interior Revetment of Courtain							
Total 854	„	„		Painting in Chiaroscuro			16	„ 825	„ 37	„ 3	
782 2	1564	„	„	Plastering Top of the Exterior Revetment of Curtains							
854. 1. 6.	„ 1281.	„	„	Do Do Interior Revetment							

Total Amount £ 7012 „ 1895 „ 22 „ 75 „

of Curtain. B

Total 2215.	"	"	Blue Stone in Coat Chunam	1	11	26	D° 35 25 25
42 11	"	63.	"	"	Brick on Edge Coping		
					Extra over Revetment		
					of Curtain.		
121 16	"	73	"	"	D° D° Barbette battery		
34 16	"	81	"	"	D° D° Platform to ditto		
					of Curtain		
720 4	"	2880	"	"	Ditto Banquette		
Total 3213	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam				2 22 10 D° 30 14 50

Carried Over..... 19895 22 75

Measurement.						Prices.			
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Superficial	Contents	Cubic Yds	P.	F.	C.	
									Brought Over .....
54.	8.	6.	"	459.	"	"	Selby and Clay to Ramp	"	22	40	Lin. Yds	2	13	22	Digging Sand Cash
54.	8.	12.	"	"	} 913.	{	Filling in Earth to Body of the Curtains	}	"	6	"	"	46 Yds	20	18	"	Pagodas Shillings Cash
54.	8.	6.	"	"													
"	"	"	"	"			Excavating the Foundations						2	32	"	=	978	10	20	
"	"	"	"	"			Do of Curtains													
54.	8.	12	"	864	"	"	Pointing in Cement		"	16	"	25	Yds	37	6	3				
18?	2		1564	"	"		Plastering Top of the Ex- tence Revetment of Curtains													
854.	1.	6.	"	1281.	"	"	Do Do Interior Revetment													

Folio 2

of Curtain. — B

Forbes 2 45. " " Mastering one Coal Chaldron 1 " 11 " 20 " D° 35 " 25 " 25 "

42 11 " 63. " " Brandy Eye Cropping

Interior Revetment

of Curtain —

" 625. " Wall Revetments of the Gorge

66 10 2. " 1320. " Dry Stone Revetment of the Bas-

tion interior and Exte-

rior Revetment —

29. 10. 23. " 222 1/2 " D° Interior Revetment of

Ramp in Bastion. —

Carried over 2107 6.

Carried Over ..... 208 73 " 33 " 15 "

Forbes F. Campbell Esqr

Measurement.							Prices.			
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Superficies	Cubic feet	Cubic Yds		P.	F.	C.	
Brought over					21076.		Brought Over			2037	33	15	Pags
180.	4.	1.	6.	"	1080.	"	Flanks of the Bastion						Fam
							Interior Parapet						Cash
15.	26.	1.	6.	"	564.	"	10 Buttresses Do.						Pagodas
394.	2.	3.			2354.	"	Banquettes.						Francs
72.	1.	2.			168.	"	Rebuilding the Cheeks of Embrasure.						Cash
25.	1.	2.			300.	"	10 Buttresses Do.						
8.	4.	13.											
6.	6.	1.	3.	1.	3.	"	} 50/4. Rebuilding part of the Barbette.						

Fort Augusta 5th Jan 1813

444	10	6	"	2220	"	Underpinning to Exterior					
						Part of the Curtain.					
155	2	6		505	"	Do to Turret Pinnacle					
		Total 27 6		10/2		Brick Work in Chunam			"	2	20 4 6 1 4 3 2 2 3 3
						Curtain Walls in Chunam			"	3	46 Do 11 " "
18	1	6	2	6	"	67/2	"	Arch Work to Gate Door			
16	1	6	2	3	"	54	"	Do to Sally Port Door			
		Total 12 1/2			"	Arch Work in Chunam			"	6	" Do 16 " 9 " "
32	2	1	6		"	96	"	Repairing 2 Cracks with Brick in Chunam to Exterior Revetment			" 8 " Do 17 3 " "
						4 Blue Stones to Do					2 " " "

Carried over 20,873,33,15

Fort St George 5th January 1813

Measurements.							Prices.					
Length	Depth or Breadth	Thickness	Superficies	Cubic feet	Cubic Yds							
						Brought Over				208	33	15
404.	5.		2020.	"	"	Pointing inter. Parapet.						
114.	7.		1008.	"	"	D° Cheeks & Embrazures.						
58.	3.		174.	"	"							
						Below the Cordon.						
						Pointing in Chunam	16	125	21	6		
						Plastering the Cordon with						
						one Coat Chunam	1	11	22	13	30	3
						Brick on edge Coping interior						
						Inclination of Ramp on Bastion						
						D° Parapets.						
180.	1.6		275	"	"	Pointing Interior Parapet						
305.	1.6.		457½	"	"	D° Wall across the Ramp						
24.	12.		288.	"	"	D° Embrazures.						

Ramp & Parapet of Bastion No 3 Fort St George 1812

72. 1. 6	"	108.	"	"	Do. Check of Embrasures			
394. 4.	"	1576.	"	"	Do. " Banquette.—			
	Total	2869 3/4	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam	2,, 224	Do.	71. 33,, 7
42 1/2	"	504.	"	"	Paving the Ramp with brick on Edge, and one Course Wall Bricks in Chunam underneath	4,,	" Do.	20,, 5,, 6,,
22. 1. 6.	"	"	"	"	Blue Stones to Ramp and Cells of Embrasures			6,, 27,, "
89 103.	"	"	"	"	1 Pair Lined Gate Door of 3 Inches thick with hinges hooks, laid in Blue Stones, and Red painting Complete			50,, 35,, 50,,
					Excavating the Foundation			33,, 31,, "
2290.					Filling in with Earth to Body of the Bastion &c"	6,,	" " Hd.	305,, 15,, "
								2008,, 37,, 9,,
					Carried Over			22,882. 25. 24.

Fort St. Thomas 18th January 1819.

Measurements				Prices			
Length				£	s.	d.	
Depth or Breadth							
Thickness							
Superficet							
Cubic feet							
Cubic Yds.							
			Brought over				22882	25	24
			Repairing the Exterior and Interior Curtain between the Bastion No. 12 and 13						
28	3	3	252	} Rebuilding Interior Revetment of Curtain					
28	8	19	392						
651	1		1088	Underpinning Exterior Revetment of Curtain					
651	2	1	1224	Do Interior Revetment of Curtain					
600	2	3	3600	Do Banquette					
Total			10236	Brick work in Chunam			2	20	16	512	36		

Pagodas 5,813 Pagodas

600.	4.	„	2400	„	„	Brick on Edge in Chunam to Banquette			
684.	6	„	1104	„	„	Pointing inside Revetment of Curtain			
612.	2	„	1274	„	„	Dº Inside Parapet of Dº			
612.	3.	„	1836	„	„	Dº Interior Revetment of Dº			
Total	7,164	„	„	Pointing in Chunam			„	16 „ Dº	25 „ 21 „ 19 „
684.	23.	„	1539.	„	„	Plastering the Cordon with One Coat of Chunam			1 „ 11 „ 20 „ Dº „ 19 „ 10 „ 55 „
218.						Filling in with Earth to Body of the Curtain			„ 6 „ „ 6 Cyt 42 „ 18 „ „
									65 „ 40 „ 74 „
						Carried Over			235 „ 12 „ 21 „ 18 „

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

| Measurement. | | | | | | | | Prices | | | | | | | |

1149.	11	"	596	"	"	Painting Exterior Parapet above the Cordon					
553	6	"	3318	"	"	Painting Interior Revetment of Curtain					
550	10	"	9175	"	"	Painting Banquette					
Total	1339	"	"	Painting in Chunam				"	D°	2 2 2	9 12 36 59
				Extra Charges for Scaffolding &c							4 5 0
				Pagodas							24 20 5 2 7

Fort St George
14th December 1812

(Signed) E. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

A true Copy
(Signed) W. Ormsby. Lt. Mo. B.

Fort St George 5th January 1813

Probable Estimate of the expense of clearing the Ground within 600 Yards from the Black Town Wall by demolishing the Houses and Huts, removing the Trees and levelling the Ground &c.a —
for the purpose of Establishing an Esplanade, no regard being had to the Value of the property Situated thereon. —

North Face

No 1 Demolishing Houses, removing Huts and Trees and Levelling the Ground to the North Eastern Extremity of the Black Town Wall within the Space Mark ABCD ..... 2035 " "

No 2. Do ..... Do ..... Do Marked C.D.E.F ..... 575 " "

Pagodas 5.
Pagodas 5.
Tamarind Trees 3.
Cashew Trees 3.
Fort St George 5th January 1813

N°3. D° D° D° Marked E F G H ..... 1936 " "
N°4 D° D° D° Marked G H I K ..... 1668 " 38 20 9227 " 38 20

West Face

N°5 Demolishing Houses removing Huts and Trees and Levelling the Ground from Clive's Canal Southward within the Space Marked ..... L M N O ..... 5600 " " }

N°6. D° D° D° Marked N O P Q ..... 788 " 4 " 388 " 42 " "

Pagodas 15 " 6 " 6 " 35 " 20 "

Fort St George
14th December 1812.—

(Signed) E. Trapaud
C.E.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Ormsby
S. M. B.—

Fort St George 1st January 1813.—

Probable Estimate of the expense of clearing the Ground within 600 Yards from the Black Town Wall by demolishing the Houses and Huts, removing the Trees and levelling the Ground &c.a for the purpose of Establishing an Esplanade, no regard being had to the Value of the property Situated thereon.—

North Face

No 1 Demolishing Houses, removing Huts and Trees and Levelling the Ground to the North Eastern Extremity of the Black Town Wall within the Space mark ABCD ..... 2135 " " "

No 2. Do. Do. Do. Marked C.D.E.F ..... 575 " " "

No 3. D° D° D° Marked E F G H ..... 1936 " "
No 4 D° D° D° Marked G H I K ..... 1368 " 38 20 9227 " 38 20

West Face

No 5 Demolishing Houses removing Huts and Trees and Levelling the Ground from Clive's Canal Southward within the Space Marked L M N O ..... 5600 " " 5600 " "

No 6 D° D° D° Marked N O P Q ..... 788 " 37 " 6388 " 42 "

Pagodas 15 6 16 " 35 " 20 "

Fort St George
14th December 1812.—

(Signed) E. Trapaud
C. E.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Ormsby
S. M. B.—

Fort St George 2nd January 1813.—

224

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

No 34
Minute thereon

The Governor in Council
approves the Inclosed Estimate
with the foregoing Letter
the Defences of
in order that the
Repairs may be executed without Incon-
-venience to the Public Finances, it is
Resolved that the Military Board be
desired to give directions for carrying
them progressively into effect so that
they may be completed in the course
of Three Years.

To the Honorable
Sir Geo. Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

No 35.

From the Military Board submitting Estimates.

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor to
submit and recommend the following
Estimates, Viz.

No 1.

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

No. 1. Estimate for constructing a Stone Drain within the Compound of the Barracks of His Majesty's 25th Regiment Light Dragoons at Bangalore for the purpose of carrying off the water for which there is at present no passage, amounting to Star Pagodas 209. 38.—. The Necessity of this drain has been strongly urged by the Officer Commanding at that Station.—

No. 2.— Estimate for making two additional Gateways to the North Front of the Compound Wall of His Majesty's 25th Regiment Light Dragoons at Bangalore, amounting to Pagodas 130.—.— 36. In the original plan it was proposed to have only one Gate way, but as in case of any emergency, a considerable time would

Fort St George 5th January 1813

would elapse before all the Men could turn out and get to their Houses, through one Gate. It has been deemed expedient to recommend the alteration above alluded to.

I have the Honor to be,
Fort St George Honorable Sir,
24th December 1812.— Your most Obedient
humble Servants
(Signed) E. Troyaud
" Robt. Bell
" P. Bruce
" T. H. S. Conway
" V. Blacker
" W. Morison.—

Estimate

227

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Estimate of the probable Expience of Constructing a Drain within the Compound of His Majestys 25th Regiment of Light Dragoons in rear of the Mens huts by order of the Military Board.—

Measurements				Nature of Work.—	Prices	
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. Feet Cub. feet		Pags. Fanms Cash	Pagodas Fanams Cash.—
1349.	"	"	"	Open Drain with Sloping Sides		
				Width at top 1½		
				D° at bottom ¾	Stone in Chunam 7 "	Rate P° 209.38. "
				Depth 3		
				Total Star Pagodas		209 38 " "

Bangalore
6th December 1812.—

(Signed) Chas. C. Nattes
Lt. Sup. Engr. in Charge
Mysore.—

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Ormsby
S. M. B.—

228 Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Estimate of the probable Expence of making two additional Gate ways in the North Front of the Compound Wall of His Majesty's 25th Regiment of Light Dragoons.

Measurement								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. Sq.r Feet	Cubick Feet				
3.	4.	4.	"	"	96.	Excavating for foundation of 2 Pillars	"	15 Pags	"	18	"
3.	4.	4.	"	"	96.	Foundation of D.o Stone in Clay					
9.	3/2	3/2		220/2	2	Pillars brick in Chunam					
43.	3/2	"	1.50/2	"		Fixing 3/4 of Stone in Chunam					
						Plastering the Coat of Chunam					
9.	12.	1.	8.			1/4 of Gat complete with spikes and bolts and paid lock					
						Total of 1 Gateway					
						Total of 2 Gateways					
						Total Star Pagodas					

Bangalore
6th December 1812.

(Signed) [illegible]
Supt. Engineer

(A true Copy)
Signed J. W. Orr
Lieut. in Charge

J. M. B.

Resolved

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

No 36

Resolut. thereon

Resolved that Authority be given for the execution of the Works at Bangalore recommended in the foregoing Letter at the estimated Expense.

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bt and KB
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

No 37

From the Military Board Recommending that a Spot of ground at the Thomas Town of which a Memorandum is under-written, may be allotted to the Officers of the Foot Artillery for the erection of a Mess House

Honorable Sir,

1. The Officers of the Foot Artillery at Head Quarters being desirous of building a Mess House at Fort St George Mount, We have the honor to recommend at the Suggestion of the Commandant of Artillery, that a Spot of Public Ground, the Situation and dimensions of which are marked in the accompanying Paper, may be appropriated for the purpose.

The

228 Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Estimate of the probable Expence of making two additional Gate ways in the North Front of the Compound Wall of H.M. Majesty's 25th Regiment of Light Dragoons.

Measurement							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. Feet	Cubick Feet			
3.	4.	4.	"	96.	Excavating for foundation of 2 Pillars	15	18
3.	4.	4.	"	96.	Foundation of D° Stone in Clay	15	18
9.	3½	2	220½	2	Pillars brick and Chunam	3	40
43.	3½	"	1. 50½	"	Fixing 3 p^rs^ of Hooks in Stone		
9.	12.	1.	8.		Plastering with 1 Coat of Chunam		
					1 p^r^ of Gates Complete with Spikes and paid lock	1	22 58
					Contingencies		13 9
					Total of 2 Gateways	135	36
					Total Star Pagodas	135	36

Bangalore
6th December 1812.

(Signed) [illegible]
Supt. [illegible]

(A true Copy)
(Signed) J. W. Orr
Lieut. [illegible]

Superintendg Engineer's Office
Fort St. George
Cash.

Examined

Resolved

F. M. B.

229 Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

No. 36

Resolution thereon

Resolved that authority be given for the execution of the Works at Bangalore recommended in the foregoing Letter at the estimated Expense.

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bt and KB
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

No. 37

From the Military Board Recommending that a spot of ground at the Thomas Hill of which a Memorandum is enclosed, may be allotted to the officers of the Foot Artillery for the erection of a Mess House

Honorable Sir,

1. The Officers of the Foot Artillery at Head Quarters being destitute of building a Mess House at Fort St. George Mount, We have the honor to recommend at the Suggestion of the Commandant of Artillery, that a Spot of Public Ground, the Situation and Dimensions of which are noted in the accompanying Paper, may be appropriated for the purpose.

The

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

The Commandant of Artillery has reported that the Ground in question is not required for any Public purpose, and We therefore hope that the Officers may be permitted to take possession of it.

We have the honor to be,

Fort St George
24th December 1812.

(Signed) E. Trapaud Vc. Vc.
" Robt. Dobbs
" P. Bruce
" T. H. S. Conway
" V. Blacker
" W. Morrison

Memorandum of the Extent and Situation of the Ground required for a Mess House for the 1st and 2nd Battalions of Artillery.

Length from East to West (between two Roads) One Hundred and Eighty

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Eighty Yards, Breadth from North
to South Seventy four Yards.—
Bounded on the East
by the High Road to Chingleput,
on the West by the road to the
Horse Artillery Lines, on the North
by a Nullah adjoining the Lower
European Barracks, and South by
the Compound of a Bungalow belong-
ing to Lieutenant Colonel Hayes.—

No 38 Resolved that the piece
Resolut.n thereon of ground in the Cantonment at the
Mount requested as a Site for a Mess
House for the Officers of the Foot
Artillery be appropriated to that
purpose.—

To the Honorable Sir G.H. Barlow B.t K.B.
Governor in Council V.C. V.C. V.C.

No 39 Honorable Sir,
From the Military Board
In conformity with the
intention

Fort St George 5th January 1813

Board—Opinion on the expediency of charging the Commissariat with the Provision of Supplies to the Engineer Department.—

intention expressed in our Letter No 330 of the 26th November, We have now the Honor to State that having taken under our Consideration how far it would be expedient to require the Commissariat to provide the Supplies required by the Engineer Department in the construction of Public Works, we are of Opinion that the result of an Arrangement of this Nature would be found to be favorable to the Public Interests on point of economy, and We conceive that it will be found practicable for the Commissariat to furnish the Materials with as much facility and convenience, as they can be provided by the Officers of the Engineer Corps.—

2d In other places however it may be proper to Act for the

information

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

information of Your Honor in Council that the Chief Engineer has dissented from the Opinion which We entertain of the expediency of placing the Supplies in question in the hands of the Commissariat. This dissent is grounded on a Minute recorded by that Officer and We have therefore in compliance with his desire, judged it necessary to lay a copy of it before the Government with this report.

No. 1.

3. Under the Opinion which We entertain on this Subject We conceive the first Step to be adopted should be, to form a Depôt of Timber at Fort St George under the Commissary General and that all demands for that article whether on Account of the Ordnance or the Engineer

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Engineer Department. Steps to be complied with from that Dept. This measure will immediately produce the effect of putting an end to competition in the provision of the supplies of timber required for the public service at the Presidency — In Order however that every branch of the Service may be provided without any delay, it will be expedient that the Supplies of Timber should be considerable, and that it should be received and issued under specific regulations, and that such quantities as may not be required to meet the demands of the public Service or as may be unsuitable for its use should from time to time be disposed of to the best advantage at the discretion of the Commissary General, who will of course regulate

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

regulate the sales of the Surplus Timber according as the Markets may be favora-
ble, and with reference also to the
Arrangements which he may have made
for the provision of successive supplies.
A considerable sum of Money will
no doubt be required to be disbursed
in the first instance; but the advan-
tage which the public will derive
by procuring choice timber at reasona-
ble rates, and the profits which will
in all probability be derived by the
sales of such timber as may not be
compensate for any disadvantage, which
may be supposed to arise from such
extraordinary or temporary disburse-
ment.—

As the Season therefore
is now approaching when Supplies
of

Fort St George 5th January 1813

of Timber may be expected from
on the Coast; We conceive that should
the proposed Arrangement receive the
sanction of your Honor in Council,
the Commissary General should be
directed by Government to form the
Depôt in question, and that a Spot
of Ground on the Beach in the Vici-
-nity of the Granary should be allot-
-ed for the purpose without any delay.-

5. We have already ex-
-pressed our Opinion that all compé-
-tition in the Market between the
Public Departments should be re-
-moved, and as We are convinced of
the justice of this Opinion we think
it necessary to admit to the supp-
-plies which are required for Build-
-ings constructed for the Civil Depart-
-ment.-

Under

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Under the present System the Superintending Engineer of the Presidency Division is employed in the construction of Public works both Civil and Military, and if the Supplies for the latter Department only are furnished by the Commissariat, it will be evident that the Superintending Engineer will become a Competitor on account of the works which he may have to execute under the Orders of the Board of Trade, and which would affect in a considerable degree the prospect of advantage to be expected from the measure in contemplation. To remedy this inconvenience, we beg leave to propose for the consideration of Your Honor in Council that all plans for Buildings required

Fort St George 5th Jany 1813

required by the Civil Depart-
should be forwarded
and that the Estim
and Authorized in
as those for
If this rule
Military Board
possession of all
necessary to ena
demands for the
whilst, if the E
his Orders from
it would be imp
check or regu
for timber or a
In short one
it will be advisa
the former practice of for Build-
Surveying, and changing the Depart-
Buildings, under the

Office,
may be checked,
same manner
Buildings.
served the
be in full
information
ferials is required,
ver should receive
or authority
ticable for us to
his demands either
Under

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Instructions which apply to Military Buildings and that the executive Engineer shall be liable to receive no orders for the construction or repair of any public Works except thro' the Secretary of this Office.—

The only exception to this rule, which will probably be deemed proper is such Fortifications as may occasionally be required to be executed at the Government House which we conceive should only be Surveyed by the Honorable the Governor who may think proper to give orders for that purpose.—

In the present report we have omitted to state generally that the supplies may be procured by the Commissariat with

Fort St George 5th January 1813

with every attention to the to economy and efficiency, and should the principle of the Arrangement to be adopted we shall hereafter, submit our Sentiments in detail with respect to the Regulations, which it may be expedient to establish for the receipt, the application, and the accounts of the materials.—

9. The occurrences at Secundera-bad which were detailed in our report of the 5th November might perhaps lead to some apprehension that similar obstacles might be opposed to the new system of Supply, but although a disposition of the nature has been shewn by two very young Officers of the Corps of Engineers we are persuaded that the public and of the Officers of that Corps in general, will induce

241

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

endeavour them to use their best endeavours to give effect to any System which may receive the sanction of your Honor in Council.

We have the honor to be,

Fort St George
24th Decmber 1812.

(Signed) E. Frapaud
" Robt Bell
" P. Bruce
" T. R. S. Conway
" V. Blacker
" W. Morison

Minute of the Chief Engineer.

The Chief Engineer has examined with great attention the papers relative to the public Buildings in Bengal and the Minute of the Quarter Master General at that Presidency; and has the honor to inform the Board that it is very difficult

Fort St George 5th January 1813

difficult to [illegible] Opinion or con-
-clusions from [illegible] these
papers, as the [illegible] established
-ed Regulations [illegible] the Dispu-
-ty Quarter [illegible] and
European and Native Contractors—
performed there previous to his pre-
-vious by to the introduction of the—
new Systems not [illegible] the—
great Saving [illegible] would
afford Reason to expect, that
the mode pursued [illegible] Contract,
or Some practice [illegible] to it,
under which [illegible] may have
considerable [illegible] in—
making the [illegible] by
his Situation, [illegible] his estab-
-mate and Delivery [illegible] upon
a practice of every Description of
Material [illegible] Monthly
rate

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

rate of Workmen, derived from the Collector or Paymaster of the district, (a Source foreign from the Engineer) or how far the Bills for Works performed were attested by the executive Officer, as prevails on the Coast does not appear; and should this method not have obtained in the upper Provinces of Bengal, no analogy can be drawn, with the present System at Madras, which when adopted was founded not only upon long past experience but was also the result of various experimental Systems, as well under Contract as on Trust, and under which the rates of work have from time to time within these last twenty or thirty Years been progressively reduced to a price so low,

Fort St George 5th January 1813

difficult to ascertain ... per con-
-clusions from ... these
papers, as the ... established
-ed Regulations ... the Depus
-ty Quarter ... Europeans and Natives Contractors —
performed ... made to ... pre-
-viously to the introduction ... the —
new System ... the —
great saving ... would
afford Reason to ... d, that
the mode pursued ... Contract,
or Some ... ing to it,
under ... may have
consideration ... in —
making ... by
his Speculation, ... his estab-
-mates and ... on
a proper ... description of
Material ... monthly
rate

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

rate of Workmen, derived from the Collector or Paymaster of the district, or Source foreign from the Engineer or from for the Bills for Works performed were attested by the executive Officer, as prevails on the Coast, does not appear; and should this method not have obtained in the upper Provinces of Bengal, no analogy can be drawn, with the present System at Madras, which when adopted was founded not only upon long past experience but was also the result of various experimental Systems, as well under Contract as on trust, and under which the rates of work have from time to time within these last twenty or thirty Years been progressively reduced to a price so low

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

low, and the responsibility upon the executive Officer so heavy, that it is a question if there is not a probability that the projected change may not produce effects decidedly contrary to what are apparently anticipated.—

Independently of the above particulars it does not appear upon what principle or under what conclusions the Stated saving has been founded: a large Sum is exhibited upon simple assertion, but whence it is derived, and under what evidence, or circumstantial comparison it is established, is not clearly defined, it is however not improbable that in provinces newly conquered or recently a Scene of Warfare, Works of the description alluded to were executed in

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

in the first instance, at a high rate,
the same having been found to occur
on the Peninsula.

With regard to the ques-
tion submitted to the Chief Engineer
how far the Commissariat furnish-
ing Materials to the Engineer Depart-
ment may be for the good of the
public Service, the Chief Engineer
without having the smallest doubt
of the care that will be taken by
the Commissary General and the
Officers in his department in fur-
nishing materials of the best quali-
ty, expresses very much that as
it will divide the two branches,
of Workmanship, and Materials,
it will be the cause of great delay
on the execution of Public duty,
especially in small repairs that
require

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

require immediately to be made, nor does it appear in what manner the Engineer can prepare his estimates, being ignorant of the prices of the materials on which he forms his data, nor will he be in the same degree responsible for the durability of his Work, as he now is under the present system both with his fortune and his Commission; but the Chief Engineer pretends that when the Materials (however excellent) are furnished through another Channel, that responsibility will be by no means so great, and as it has been before observed, the prices of Materials having been reduced within three fifths and many and in the most essential articles nearly 100 per Cent, as in the

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

the Cubic foot of the Brick Work,—
I am a doubt if they will bear any
further reduction, but to obviate—
any objection which may be made
to the present System, the Chief
Engineer would Suggest that the
price list of Materials should be
checked by the Commissary General, or
that he should furnish a list of
Prices now for the guidance of the—
Engineer.—

In giving this Opinion
the Chief Engineer has only in view
the public Service, and if the Com=
=missariat can furnish Materials
of every description at a cheaper rate
than they can be at present procured,
the Chief Engineer can have no objec=
tions to the proposed System being
adopted.—

The

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

The next question the Chief Engineer has been required to give his Opinion on, is on the Subject of Committees for the inspection of Public Works. The Chief Engineer has long seen the impropriety of placing Regular Young Officers on Committees for inspecting Works, or Value buildings of which they are by no means competent judges, the Chief Engineer does not by any means wish to abolish Committees, but he would recommend, that Commanding Officers of Stations or Garrisons should invariably be Presidents of such Committees, and that they should be directed to make a proper Selection of such Officers, as they may deem the best qualified to form an opinion on the objects of their inspection, such as Officers in the

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

the Barrack or Commissariat Depart-
ments, and Officers of Artillery, who
from the Nature of their education,
are supposed to know more of these
subjects than Officers who have been
educated for different Departments
of the Army; these Committees should
be held when Works are finished
or whenever the Engineer requires
them to be inspected, or whenever
the Commanding Officers think it
necessary.—

At Fort St George, all Com-
mittees on Public buildings being
vested in the Military Board, the
Chief Engineer does not conceive that
any alteration is necessary.—

Chief Engineers Office
Fort St George
13th October 1812.—

(Signed) E. Fraud
C.E.—

A true Copy
(Signed) W. Ormsby
S. M. B.—

Resolved

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

No 10.
Resolution &
Order thereon.

Resolved that it be the Chief
-ry General be charged in future with
the duty of providing the Articles of Com-
-quired for public Works on the Public
-ment, and that the Military Board has
be desired to submit the detailed Regula-
-tions which will be necessary for carry-
effect to this Resolution.

The Governor in Council con-
-curs in the Opinion of the Military
Board that a Depôt of Timber should
be established at the Presidency under
the charge of the Commissary General
and instructions will be given to that
Officer in carrying into execution the Mili-
-tary Board shall have submitted a
more specific Recommendation regarding
the Sale of the Depôt of Timber hereafter
-ty of Timber which will be proper
to keep in Store.

The

249

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

The Governor in Council concurs in the opinion that Orders for the execution of public Works of every description should be invariably issued through the channel of the Military Board except in cases of emergency, and it is accordingly directed that a resolution to this effect be recorded in each of the Departments of the Government.—

The Governor in Council is further pleased to take this occasion of calling the attention of the Military Board to the long established Regulation of the Service, that all representations from Commanding Officers of Stations on the subject of works and repairs apparently required within the limits of their Command shall be submitted in the first Instance directly to the Government.— It is the desire of the Governor in Council that this Regulation shall in future be more uniformly observed, and—

the

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

the Military Board will accordingly be

careful to discountenance any deviation from

it, which shall not be strictly necessary for

Ordered that the Military

Board be informed that the inconsiderable

Repairs occasionally required at Fort Saint

George and at the Presidency the Governor

will continue to be empowered in the usual

authority.

Read the following Letter

from the Military Board.

To

253

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

To the Honorable

H. Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

In obedience to the Com-

mands of Your Honor in Council, —

I have now the Honor to submit

the Regulations for the conduct of the

Ordnance Department, which have

been under our Superintendance.

In these revised Regula-

tions, as far as was consis-

tent, kept in view the

Instructions detailed in the letter from

the Chief Secretary to Government,

dated the 9th November 1810. —

The Establishment of

the Commissariat Department —

has not been removed from our Superintend-

ance

On the Mil-
itary Board
submitting Reg-
ulations for the
Conduct of the
Ordnance De-
partment —

Fort St. George 5th January 1813

-ance several of the Departments of
the Service, and Rules established
the System of Supply of Military
Stores. We have strictly adhered to the
revised Regulations for the Ordnance
Department every regulation which
does not immediately apply to the
existing rules under which it is
conducted, all obsolete rules are
omitted and generally it has been
our object to reduce the Regulations
to the smallest compass that was
considered practicable to place under
each distinct Section the several
Vouchers and documents with which
it was connected, so to form a
compendium which should enable
every Ordnance and other Officer
to ascertain with facility the Regu-
-lations prescribed for their conduct
in

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

the different Situations in which
they may be placed.—

In the Genral Order intro-
ductory to these Regulations, we have
detailed the Establishments as at
present authorized at the several
Stations of the Army; and keeping
in view the instructions of your
Hon.ble Council, we have defined the
degree of check and Controul which
we are of Opinion it may be expe-
dient to vest as well in Officers —
Commanding Divisions and Stations,
as in the Senior Officer of Artillery.
The exercise of this controul will,
We have no doubt, ensure the great.
est attention to the Arrangement
and preservation of the Stores and
such benefit must naturally result
from the Superintendance of Superior
Officers,

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Officers, whose immediate duty it will be, to notice any neglect on the part of the Ordnance Store conduct of his Department. It will also be the duty of the Senior Officer of artillery at each Station to see that the equipment for the Heavy and Light Field Artillery is at all times complete and the Ordnance in every respect fit for immediate Service. These Regulations are in our opinion well calculated to secure every object of efficiency: but with respect to the expenditure of Stores, it is necessary to state, that notwithstanding every vigilance which may be exercised by Officers Commanding, the principal check must be derived from the audit of the accounts of quarterly. The existing regulations already provide for

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

for the performance of this duty in our Office, but the experience of some Years has proved that with every exertion it has not been practicable to bring up the audit of accounts. The difficulty is to be ascribed to the limited establishment of Writers allowed to the Store Department of our Office, and the increase of business which has of late Years from various causes accumulated under this Presidency.—

The Current business of this Department demands almost the whole attention of those employed, We would therefore suggest that an increase to our Office Establishment may be authorized as detailed in the Appendix of this report. Referring to the extent of the Ordnance Department,

to

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

to the Voluminous Documents connected with the Accounts, and to the Amount of the annual expenditure in this branch of the Service, we trust your Honor in Council will be of opinion that Establishments are not wanting with the importance and magnitude of this Department should be allowed.

We therefore earnestly recommend to the consideration of Government the expediency of authorizing the proposed Increase, as being in our opinion absolutely requisite to enable us to exercise the necessary degree of vigilance in auditing the Accounts of the several Ordnance Officers.—

6. By the G.O. dated the 17th day of June 1809 a General Controul over the Stores in the several Divisions was vested in the Commissaries

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Commissaries of Divisions respectively,
but as no provision was made by that
Order for such authorized those Officers
to visit the Minor depots, it has been
impossible for Commissaries to exer-
cise that Superintendance which it
would appear was intended by the
Government. We have therefore, under
the impression that this control should
be annually exercised, provided in
the introductory Order that Commissa-
ries shall visit the several Stations
from their Divisions twice a Year,
at such Periods as the Officers Com-
manding may consider most conve-
nient, and that they shall be allow-
ed a Passage thro' Fort St George the full batta
of three Rank, as also that they may
receive an Indent from the Stores
sent with the Carriage &c. for the pur-
pose

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

purpose of enabling them to proceed
on this tour of duty. The additional
expence which will be incurred by
this regulation, will be more than
be realized by the economy and effici-
-ency which it may be expected will
pervade the several Departments at
those Depots, in most of which it
is to be apprehended, that proper attention
-tion has not been paid to the preser-
-vation of the Stores either from igno-
-rance or indolence on the part of the
Subordinate Ordnance Officers. We
make this remark in consequence
of the State in which a great part
of the Stores, lately transferred from
the Depots, which have been abolish-
-ed, were found on examination at
the Head Quarters of Divisions,
many articles were reported Service-
-able

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Servable by Conductors which were
considered fit for Service when
surveyed by Committees of Officers,
and it has therefore occurred to us
that the most effectual mode of as=
certaining the real condition of the
Military Stores at these Depôts, will
be to vest in Commissaries of Divi=
sions, the authority provided in the
Regulation to which we have now
alluded.—

Section 1st

Ordnance Officers.—

In this Section we have
continued the Regulations which have
been established for the Control of
the Commissariat Department rela=
tive to the supply of Military
Stores and the several Rules detailed
under the head of "Ordnance Officers"
have been framed in conformity
with the practice which has obtained
of

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

of late in consequence of Specific instructions which have occasionally been transmitted from the Office to the several Commissaries of Stores.— & upon the recommendation of the Commissary General we have noticed in the 13th Paragraph the check to be observed in passing receipts for timber, under the former mode of supply— Buggies, Arties and Shumbacums were delivered by the Number of Pieces without reference to their actual contents which may have led to great imposition, and as we were of Opinion that this measure would be productive of much good, We adopted it immediately after the establishment of that Department.—

9. In the 17th Paragraph of

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

of this Section We have directed that, when
a Conductor shall be in charge of a Depôt
of Stores where there may be an Artillery
Officer all orders shall be communicated
thro' that Officer, and in fact that he
shall conduct the duties under the Superin-
tendance of the Artillery Officer, as
the Service should have the experience
of this Officer altho' the establishment
of a Conductor may be sufficient for
the Ordinary duties of the Station.—

10 As it has frequently
occurred that Ordnance Officers have
been permitted to be absent from
their Stations without any direct
communication having been made to
Us — We have revised Paragraph
28th on this Head — and directed that
all applications for leave may be
made thro' this Office at the same
time

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

time that we may be informed of the persons selected to act under that we may make such arrangements as we may consider advisable to provide for the duties of the Department during the absence of the Ordnance Officer.

11. The old Regulations Paragraph 15th and 16th detailing the exact Amount of Freight to be paid for Tonnage for the conveyance of Military Stores by Sea having been attended with some inconvenience, and with no advantage to the Public, We have thought proper to revise those Paragraphs and to direct that our Secretary do lay before Us such proposals as he may receive, together with any information that he may be enabled to obtain, whenever we shall be prepared

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

prepared to conclude the terms of
freight upon the most economical
system. We have also defined the
mode in which Commanders of Ships
are to obtain the payment of freight
in conformity to the terms agreed to,
as hitherto the adjustment of their
accounts has been a matter of much
inconvenience and a subject of cons-
tant reference.

12. In the 42nd Paragraph
We have kept in view the intention
of your Honor in Council as expres-
ed in the 10th Paragraph of the Chief
Secretary's letter, by providing that the
Senior Officer of Artillery shall not
on the occurrence of a Vacancy by
death, or otherwise, be eligible to act
as 'Commissary' of Stores, unless in
cases where there may not be more
than

Fort St George 5th January 1813

than one Artillery Officer at the Division
or at the Station, where a vacancy
may take place.

13. Under an existing regula-
tion it is directed that the Pay of all
persons attached to the several Ordnance
Departments shall be issued to the parties
concerned, by Paymasters, but as the
Commissaries of Stores, or Ordnance offi-
cers, are now obliged to support by a
declaration on Oath the proper applica-
tion of all Money or Stores which
pass thro' their hands, We have deemed
it to be expedient that they should
also be charged with the duty of deliver-
ing to the Servants of their Depart-
ments, as well as for the Followers, the
Authorized Monthly Pay which is
received upon Abstract. Commissaries
of Stores are we believe the only offi-
cers

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Officers who have hitherto been exempt-
ed by any fixed Regulation from the
Execution of this duty, and it may
be also Stated that the existing Regu-
lation is in point of fact Nugatory,
as Paymasters have not been in the
habit of delivering to each person
individually, the Amount of his
Monthly Pay. We have accordingly
Struck out of the 20th Paragraph of
this Section the Words which direct-
-ed that the above duty should be
performed by Paymasters.—

Section 2 " 14 We have not considered
it necessary to Submit any altera-
Books Accounts and Returns tion in this Section, except in the
form of the Return of Ordnance to
be transmitted Monthly to our
Office. Under the existing Regula-
tions every description of Ordnance
were

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

were included in the same Returns with the Stores, and did not exhibit the actual State of the Ordnance: The Guns and Carriages were reported in the several Columns of Serviceable. Repairable and Unserviceable, but we could not ascertain correctly from those Returns the Number of Guns with their Carriages which were complete and fit for Service. The Number of Guns without Carriages, and of Carriages without Guns. The new Form No. 5 in this Section exhibits in a clear point of view the requisite information upon this point.

Section 3rd 15. The most material Indents and Receipts alterations which we have introduced into this Section are as follows.

In the 3rd Paragraph it is directed that no Indents shall be forwarded

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

forwarded to our Office which does not
show in a Separate column the quan-
tity of Articles in Store at the period
when the Indent is made out, as
this information will enable us —
without any difficulty to decide to
what extent an additional supply
may be necessary, and also that all
Indents for Exchanges of Arms and
Accoutrements shall be accompanied
by the Proceedings of a Regimental
Committee. —

Section 4th Survey. 16. In revising this Section,
we have thought it necessary to
alter Form No. 1 and to direct that
the Survey reports shall be drawn up
under these distinct heads "Ordnance
and Carriages" "Arms and Accoutre-
ments" "Military Stores." The Re-
ports hitherto received, do not exhibit
in

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

in a clear point of view the actual
State of each Article which may —
have been Surveyed.

17. It has frequently
happened that the component parts of
many Articles which have been consid-
-ered unserviceable have been found
of use in the Magazines. We have
in the 3rd Paragraph provided that
Committees of Survey shall notify
in their Proceedings the parts which
they may consider to be convertible
to the purposes of the Service.
The 6th Paragraph of this Section
provides for the disposal of such
Sums as may be realized on the Sale
of Unserviceable Stores and in order
that the Accountant General may
receive from our Office the earliest
intimation of the Sums which should
be

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

be credited by Paymasters according=
ly — We have in the 8th Paragraph
directed that the account Sales
together with the Paymasters' receipt
shall be transmitted to the Secre=
tary of our Board, "as soon after
the Sale of the Stores as may be
practicable," instead of being for=
warded as hitherto with the Quar=
terly accounts of the Ordnance —
Departments. We have also regu=
lated the amount of Criers fees
to be paid on the Sale of Unservice=
able Military Stores, which
has not hitherto been defined
by any Specific Regulation. In
the 13th and 14th Paragraphs, we
have introduced the G.O. of the
9th July 1811, relative to the mode
in which the Materials and Work=
=men

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Workmen required for the repair of Tents, Doolies, or Ordnance Carriages, are to be indented for upon the Commissariat Department, and in the 15th Paragraph We have provided for the supply of materials to Stations where there may not be any Depôt of Military Stores, and which is not adverted to in that Order. —

Section 5th 18. In the 4th Paragraph of Ordnance this Section, the practice of painting on the Works Garrison Carriages is directed to be discontinued. We have proposed that they shall in future only be lackered, as it has been ascertained that this measure will be a better protection for this description of Carriages and a considerable saving will be effected. — The ingredients of which the Lacker is to be composed are laid down in Form

273

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Form No 9 of the 4th Section. Detailed instructions for proving Guns are also included, and in the 16th Paragraph we have directed in conformity with a suggestion from His Excellency the Commander in Chief, that in all Garrisons where a fixed complement of Guns are kept up for the Service of the Works, but of which a part is usually kept in Store, they shall be mounted on a particular day in each Year for the purpose of ascertaining whether these Carriages are kept complete with their several Appointments.—

10. As the existing establishments are on too limited a scale to admit of the execution of the duty provided in the latter Paragraph, We submit for the decision

Fort St George 5th January

decision of your Honor in Council whether this Regulation shall be published; and if so, it will become our duty to recommend that suitable establishments may be authorized.

20. We embrace the present opportunity of submitting our opinion that an allotment of Ordnance for the several Garrisons should now be fixed with reference to the importance which may be attached to them as Military Posts, as we shall thereby be enabled to provide progressively for the equipment of the Number of Guns which Government may consider requisite for their defence.—

Section 6th 21 In this Section we have suggested such alterations as appear most likely to ensure the due preservation

Arms and Accoutrements.

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

preservation of the Arms and accoutre-
ments with Corps, and as commune-
cated in our report of the 14th day
of November 1811, We have provided
that the Quarterly Return of Corps
shall be accompanied by a Journal
of receipts and Issues agreeable to
Form No 2 of this Section. The Re-
turn which has hitherto been fur-
nished, We have in consequence
altered, and the Form No 1 We
recommend to be established in its
place. As a further check upon
the expenditure of Stores with Corps,
and with a view to ensure a more
minute attention on the part of
Officers Commanding, We have an-
nexed a Return No II which We are
of Opinion ought to be transmitted
Monthly to His Excellency the Com-
-mander

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Commander in Chief with the usual Regi-
mental Return of Arms and Accoutrements.
In this Return Officers Commanding are
required to State the quantity of Ammuni-
tion expended within each Month, and
by comparing the Sums made according
to the Journal with the above returns,—
which we shall obtain for that purpose
from the Office of the Adjutant General
of the Army, We shall be enabled to
check in the most effectual manner, the
expenditure of Stores with the several
Regiments in the Service. We have annex-
ed to this Section Forms numbered from
8 to 14 shewing the allotment of Artifi-
cers, Arms, Accoutrements and Stores &c.
&c. to be attached to the different Corps
of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry &c.
and which allotment is at all times to
be kept complete. This plan has been
proposed

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Proposed in Order that the several Ord-
nance Officers may know the exact quan-
tity of Stores, which it will be their
duty to provide for the Corps within
their respective Divisions, and Officers
Commanding will be thereby restricted
except under peculiar circumstances to
be judged of on reference to our Board,
from presenting Indents for Articles
beyond the Numbers prescribed by this
Regulation.

22. By the existing Regula-
tions, 2 Carpenters are allowed to each
Battalion of Native Infantry in Garri-
son, but as the result of experience,
we have been of Opinion that 1 Car-
penter will be sufficient for all the
necessary duties on which he can be
employed, and we have substituted a
Proportion of Armourers whose Services are
absolutely

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Commander in Chief with the usual Regi-
-mental Return of Arms and Accoutrements.
In this Return Officers Commanding are
required to State the quantity of Ammuni-
-tion expended within each Month, and
by comparing the Issues made according
to the Journal with the above returns,
which we shall obtain for that purpose
from the Office of the Adjutant General
of the Army, We shall be enabled to
check in the most effectual manner, the
expenditure of Stores in the several
Regiments on the Service. We have annex-
-ed to this Section Forms Numbered from
8 to 14 shewing the allotment of Artifi-
-cers, Arms, Accoutrements and Stores &c.a
&c.a to be attached to the different Corps
of Artillery Cavalry and Infantry &c.a
and which allotment is at all times to
be kept compleat. This plan has been
proposed

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

proposed in Order that the several ordnance Officers may know the exact quantity of Stores, which it will be their duty to provide for the Corps within their respective Divisions, and Officers Commanding will be thereby restricted except under peculiar circumstances to be judged of on reference to our Board, from presenting Indents for Articles beyond the Numbers prescribed by this Regulation.—

22. By the existing Regulations, 2 Carpenters are allowed to each Battalion of Native Infantry in Garrison, but as the result of experience we have been of Opinion that 1 Carpenter will be sufficient for all the necessary duties on which he can be employed, and we have substituted a Private Artificer whose Services are absolutely

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

absolutely necessary to the preservation of the Arms.—

23. The Number of Files allowed by the existing Regulations is 72, but it has been found impossible to comply with demands to that extent and referring to the Number which have been issued during a period of three Years to different Corps we find on an Average it does not exceed 40, We have therefore limited the demand in future to that Number which we are of Opinion will be found sufficient.—

Section 7th Laboratory.

24. With reference to the report from the Military Board dated the 9th May 1808, We have the honor to remark that the Laboratory at St. Thomas's Mount has been placed on such an efficient footing as to ensure all the Objects of its establishment, the

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

the greater part of the Laboratory duties, with the exception of Musket Shotted Cartridge which has been in general prepared at Fort St. George has been executed under the Superintendance of the Commandant of Artillery with considerable advantage to the Public, and in order that these advantages may be further extended We beg leave to State our opinion that a reduction of the establishment allotted to Fort St. George may now be effected. The permanent Establishment at Madras is Pagodas 63.-7.- whilst at the Mount including the Salary of the Superintendant the allowance is Pagodas 50 We are of Opinion that the former may be reduced to Pagodas 25.-30.- and the latter increased to 63.-22.-40. giving on both

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

to the Monthly saving of Pagodas 24.—

25. On referring to the extent of Work performed by the two Establishments and the benefits to be derived to the Service, by each, we are satisfied that every consideration renders it advisable that the greater part of the Laboratory Work required for the Arsenal at Fort St. George, should be performed by the Artillery at the Mount, as the Junior Officers of that Corps will derive instruction from the Superintendance necessarily imposed upon them, and the Artillerists will be employed on Professional duties without entailing any additional expence on the Government.— Should the measure which we have now recommended meet

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Proposed Establishment at Fort St. George

	No.	P.	F.	C.
Laboratory Serjeant	1.	4.	"	"
Corporal	1.	3.	"	"
Writer	1.	8.	"	"
Carpenter	1.	3.	"	"
Turner	1.	3.	"	"
Weaver	1.	2.	15.	"
Chickledar	1.	2.	15.	"
Pags		25	30	

St. Thomas's Mount

	No.	P.	F.	C.
A Sub Director	"	20.	"	"
Laboratory Serjeant	1.	4.	"	"
Writer	1.	8.	"	"
Stationary	"	6.	"	"
Mastry	1.	4.	"	"
Carpenter	1.	3.	"	"
Turner	2.	6.	"	"
Tinman	1.	2.	30	"
Painter	1.	2.	15.	"
Smith	1.	2.	30	"
Hammerman	1.	2.	"	"
Bellows Boy	1.	"	37.	40
Chickledar	1.	2.	"	"
Pags		63	22	40

met the Approbation of Your Honor in Council the Establishments detailed in the Margin will in our Opinion be sufficient for the Laboratory at each of these places, with the usual discretionary Power under the sanction of the Military Board of employing Men of the Artillery on "emergent Service" in the Laboratory Work at the Established rates of working Money to be drawn by the Sub Director, Countersigned by the Commandant of Artillery, & to which is to be affixed an Abstract of the Work performed.

In

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

The present Establish-
-ments are not detail-
-ed in this Section,
but are left blank,
until the decision of
Government is obtain-
-ed relative to the
proposed alterations.

26. In conclusion we beg leave to Submit two Statements B and C which exhibit the quantity of work performed at the two Stations and the expences which have been incurred on Account of each respectively are detailed in Statement D.—

27. The proportion of Powder & Shotted Cartridge Drams allotted to allowed for the various descriptions of small Arms, as detailed in the Margin, having been considered too great, a Series of experiments have lately been made at our Suggestion, by the Commandant of Artillery, by which it has been fully ascer-
-tained, that the quantity allow-
-ed exceeds the proportion necessary according to the estab-
-lished

	Drams
Musket	8
Carbine	6¾
Pistols	5.
Ditto Blunt	
Musket	7½
Carbine	6.
Pistol	4½

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

established proof. Most of the powder
Manufactured at these Mills, ranges
at an Average of 1,100 Yards, but as
it has been found to decrease in Strength
by keeping. We have proved an
average of 1,200 Yards, and we pro-
pose to adopt the proportion Stated
in the Margin as well for Shot-
ted as Blunt Cartridges, and
which we are of Opinion will
be found ample for every pur-
pose of the Service. The Table
of Proportions following, Para-
graph 19th of this Section can-
not be filled up until we receive
the decision of Your Honor in
Council upon the proposed
reductions.

Under the existing
regulations an allowance as
authorized

	Drams
Shotted Cartridge	
Musket	6.
Fuzil	5.
Carbine	4.
Pistol	4.
Rifle large ball	5.
" Small	6.
Ditto Blunt	
Musket	4.
Fuzil	3.
Carbine	2½.
Pistol	2.
Rifle	3

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

authorized for making up Cartridge Bags at the Laboratory, but as it has always been considered the duty of the Tent Lascars to assist in the repair of Tents, and as no expence has been incurred at the Laboratory at the Mount on this account, We are of Opinion that these Bags may be made up by the Store Lascars in the Ordnance Department without incurring any extra expence to Government.— The Bills for making up Cartridge Bags together with the Batta paid to Europeans occasionally employed as Noticed above, have usually amounted to Pagodas 514 per Annum— And We have accordingly struck out of the revised Regulation the 20th Paragraph under which this allowance is authorized to be drawn.—

29. The Commandant of Artillery having

Fort St George 5th January 1813

having brought to our Notice the very great difference which has existed in the mode practiced at the respective Laboratories at Fort St George and St Thomas's Mount in cutting Serge for Cartridges and pointed out the saving effected at the latter Station, we have adopted the recommendation of that Officer, and Annexed to this Section a Statement of the dimensions for Serge Cartridge Bags for different quantities of Powder and for different purposes, as detailed in No 2 annexed to this Section.—

Section 8th Annual Practice and Exercise

30. In adverting to this Section it becomes our duty to lay before your Honor in Council a Minute of the Adjutant Generals which has been recorded on our Proceedings—

In this Minute, the Adjutant General

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

General of the Army has pointed out the insufficiency of Ammunition — which is at present allotted for the practice of the Troops both with — Shotted and Blunt Cartridges and has stated his Opinion that 100 rounds of Ball, 200 rounds of Blunt, be — sides 100 rounds of the latter for Brigade Exercise should be allowed per Man to each Corps in the Service

31 — Under the existing — Regulations 35 rounds of Shotted Cartridge, and 100 rounds of Blunt Ammunition are allowed per Man for the annual practice of Corps, and independant of this quantity a proportion of Ammunition is occasion — ally issued for Brigade Exercises — under the Authority of Officers Com — manding Divisions

I Whilst

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

32. Whilst we concur in opinion with the Adjutant General that the present allowance is too limited, we cannot recommend an increase to the extent proposed not only because we are of opinion it would not be expedient to sanction such an expence, but also because the resources of the Powder works on this establishment would be inadequate to meet so extended an expenditure of Gun powder.—

33. In support of this opinion we think it necessary to submit the following Statements viz.——

No. 1 Statement shewing the quantity of Powder Manufactured during a period of three Years, and the average expenditure during the same period, exclusive of the quantity consumed in Foreign Expeditions, issued to

F.

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

to His Majesty's Navy and on Services under this Presidency.—

G. N° 2.— Statement shewing the quantity of Powder &c.ª for annual practice at present authorized, and the expence of providing that quantity being Pagodas 15,323.. 35.. 36½.—

H. N° 3.— Statement shewing the quantity of Powder &c.ª for Annual Practice as proposed by the Adjutant General and the expence in providing that quantity being Pagodas 63,681.. 20.. 21½.—

34. Having exhibited in this latter Statement, the total quantity which would be required for the whole Strength of the Army according to the Adjutant Generals proposal, it is at the same time proper to State, that from the various duties on which a proportion of—

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

of the Troops are constantly employed, it is not possible that the expenditure in any Year can be equal to the above calculation, we have therefore the honor to Submit another Statement No. 4 — exhibiting the probable Year by expenditure according to the proposal now under consideration being Pagodas 49,814.. 38.. 28½.. for Annual practice and exercise. We are not however prepared to recommend the adoption of this allowance, even for the proportion of the Army as assumed in this latter Statement, but having expressed our concurrence with the Opinion of the Adjutant General that the present allowance is not sufficient, we beg leave to recommend with a view to Remedy the evil brought to our Notice in the Minute

Fort St George 5th January 1813

rules which exist for the conduct of Ordnance Officers in the Field, we find them to be in general well calculated to ensure the strictest attention to the preservation of the Stores committed to their charge — Every requisite control is vested in the Senior Officer of Artillery and whilst the Officer who may be placed in that Situation shall adhere to the performance of the duty expected from him by those regulations, the Ordnance Department must necessarily be in a most efficient State. We have however revised some of the Paragraphs, and in consequence of the Commissariat Regulations have expunged Paragraph 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th and 30th — In the 26th Paragraph of the Regulations now Submitted we have provided for the supply of Stores under the authority

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

authority of the Officer in Command and which will, in conformity with the existing regulations both for the Commissariat Department as well as those laid down in the 9th Paragraph of the first Section, be Surveyed by Committees of Officers previously to their being brought on the books and Returns of the Ordnance Department.

38. It cannot be necessary that the supply of Military Stores to such "Field Forces" as are in general Stationary should be furnished on "Emergent Indents," we have in the 28th Paragraph introduced a regulation which tho' Stated to be new, has in consequence of Orders to that effect from our Office, been acted upon for some time past, and which directs that Indents shall be forwarded on the Month preceding that

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

prohibits the issue of Stores for the use of Vessels which touch at any of the Ports on the Coast of Malabar and Coromandel without the previous Sanction of Government being obtained, We have in the 10th Paragraph provided that on regular applications being forwarded to our Office and in case the demand shall not be to a large amount that it shall be competent for us to authorize the issue on payment reporting the circumstances for the information of your Honor in Council

43. With reference to our Report under date the 20th day of June 1811 and to the authority of Government as communicated to Us in a letter from the Secretary in the Military Department, We have in the 12th Paragraph of this Section pointed out the

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

the mode to be observed in the Issue of Stores on payment, to the Naval Commander in Chief or Resident Commissioner.—

Section 13th 114. Some confusion having occurred at different times in landing Military Stores Military Stores, in consequence of the persons dispatched on the boats not having been furnished with Certificates of the duty upon which they were sent, We have in the 3rd Paragraph provided, that the Commissary shall notify to the Commanders of the Vessels the purpose for which Boats may be sent along side their Ships— The 4th Paragraph contains the Regulations of the Honorable the Court of Directors, which were forwarded for our guidance with a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated 30th January 1812.—

Section 14th 115. The Regulations for the Gun

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Gun Carriage Manufactory

Gun Carriage Manufactory having been established subsequent to the publication of the existing Ordnance Regulations — are not included in them, We have therefore introduced them among the revised Regulations, and have made such alterations as have been from time to time established for the conduct of that Department, and are in conformity with the practice at present observed. —

Section 15th 16.

Audit of Quantities.

In a former part of this Report, we have stated the difficulty amounting almost to an impossibility, which has been experienced in auditing the accounts of the Ordnance Department agreably to the regulations, and in those which We have now the honor to submit, we have altered the first Regulation which directs, that a Statement shall be laid before the Board every

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

every Month, and provided that a State-
ment shall be prepared as soon after
the receipt of the Quarterly returns
and Journals as may be practicable.—
This alteration we propose as we do
not consider it advisable that a
specific period should be laid down
unless it be ascertained that the Accounts
can be audited within that period, and
as we are aware that the early adjust-
ment of those Accounts must necessari-
ly be attended with much less trouble
and inconvenience in our Office, we are
satisfied that no time will be lost in
preparing the usual Statement for our
consideration.—

Section 16th & 17th. This Section has been subject to no further alteration than what
Books of the Milit.y Board Office kept in necessarily arises from the Establishment
of the Commissariat Department under
which

in connection with the Military Books of this Presidency.

which no fixed Table of rates can be established and a Medium Table of rates must therefore be framed from the rates of Europe Articles sent out by the Honorable Court of Directors, and those at which the articles to be furnished by the Commissariat Department may be supplied without reference to any specific orates, unless they shall exceed those formerly established under the sanction of Government.

Section 11th 118. Gun Powder Manufactory.

We now proceed to advert to the Regulations for the Gun Powder Manufactory and to state that under the impression that Captain Bishop would be able to afford us much useful information and from his extensive knowledge of the principles upon which that Manufactory might be conducted with advantage to the Public Interest, we

Fort St George 5th January 1813

We directed him to forward a Draft of such Regulations as he might on a full consideration of the Subject deem the best calculated to ensure the objects of this important Department. We further directed that he should detail in the fullest Manner the mode adopted by him in the Manufacture of Powder, as we were of Opinion that the process observed by Government. After a considerable lapse of time we have at length received a Draft of Regulations unaccompanied by the information adverted to in the latter part of this Paragraph.—

Captain Bishop has proposed that the Superintendant shall be an Officer of Supply; that he shall receive Advances of Money from the Military Paymaster of Fort St George and keep

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

keep a Monthly Account Current between the Manufactory and the Government.— We are not disposed to consider that this plan would be attended with any advantage to the Public, and it certainly would be the occasion of frequent applications to Government for authority to make advances and the adjustment of the accounts of the Manufactory would not under our view of the case be in the least simplified. It is however but justice to admit that Captain Bishop has afforded some useful hints with respect to internal regulation, and which have been adopted as far as they were consistent with the general rules which we have proposed for the conduct of this Department.—

5o. The Supply of Salt Petre will be obtained from the Import Department

303 Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Department on an Annual Indent which will be submitted for the sanction of Government, and in order that the Total expence of the Manufactory may be ascertained, an application will be made to the Import Ware Housekeper to ascertain the value of the quantity which may be supplied within the Year: From this document and the Issues from the Ordnance Department as also the Monthly contingent Bills of the Superintendent for the supply of Charcoal &c.a and the Amount of the fixed Establishment, an Annual Statement of Expence will be prepared in our Office.

51 Captain Bishop has from his experience in the Manufacture stated his Opinion that much advantage will be derived from glazing all the Powder, as this process improves the quality of

Powder

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Powder for keeping, we therefore propose to adopt this Suggestion as the expence will not exceed one Rupee upon every Candy or 500 lb of Powder.—

52. Captain Bishop has also stated that if the powder is glazed, it will be necessary to alter the proportion of ingredients in use at present, The proportions are Salt Petre 45, Charcoal 8, Sulphur 7, and those proposed to be adopted are Salt Petre 45, Charcoal 10, Sulphur 5; this alteration Captain Bishop is of opinion will increase the strength of the Powder in a trifling degree, but we do not intend to adopt these proportions, until an experiment shall have been made, which will enable us to decide whether the result corresponds with the expectation of that Officer.— We

305

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

53. We have annexed to this Section a List of the Artificers &c &c which we recommend for the Establishment of the Manufactory, as also a Statement of the Pay allowed to the several description of Persons employed.

Officers Commanding Divisions and Stations where there are fixed Staff Officers.

54. In concluding this Report We have the honor to recommend that Copies of the Regulations for the Ordnance Department may be furnished to the several authorities and Departments Noted in the Margin, giving a Total of 200.

All officers of Ordnance in charge.

Officers Commanding Corps Regular and Extra.

Members of the Military Board.

Public Military Offices.

55. We are aware that the immediate expence of printing and circulating these Regulations may at first appear considerable but we conceive that the same publicity should be given to them as to any other order of the Government, and that every Officer should

For. St George 5th January 1813.

Should be afforded an opportunity of making himself acquainted with Regulations, a deviation from which increases the Current business of our Office, — and occupies that time which should be given up to other more important duties. —

We have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servants
E. Trapaud
Rob. Bell
L. Bruce
T. H. L. Conway
V. Blacker
W. Morrison

A

Appendix referred to in the 5th Paragraph of the 3d Page of the Report. —

There are four fixed Departments in the Office of the Military Board composed

Fort St George
21st December 1812. — (Signed)

Fort St George 5th January 1813

composed as follows.—

The Current Department
consisting of Ten Writers.—

The Gaun Department
consisting of Two Writers.—

The Lascar Department
consisting of Two Writers, and

The Ordnance Department
consisting of Ten Writers.—

The Monthly charge
on account of these Writers is Star Pagodas
296.—

Current Department Ten Writers

The Head of the Current Department is a Mr. Moss who from age and infirmities is now incapable of conducting the duties of the Department and having served the Honorable Company with zeal and fidelity for upwards of 31 Years he has submitted a Memorial of which the

accompany

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

accompanying is a Copy requesting to be pensioned. His Monthly Pay is Pagodas 50 and as he has subjected himself to the payment of a Monthly Instalment of Pagodas Twenty on consequence of having vested a property to which he was Executor in the House of Messrs Fulloh and Co his case is submitted for the favorable consideration of Government with a view that a Pension equal to his present pay may be granted.

On the retirement of Mr Moss it is proposed that the Sum of Pagodas 50 shall be disbursed by increasing the Pay of the present Writers most of whom have served for many Years, Two more Writers are required in this Department, the proposed Establishment of which is detailed in the accompanying

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Accompanying Statement No 1.

Grain Department Two Writers

These Writers are employed in conducting the quantities of Grain issued daily by Quarter Masters to the Corps of Cavalry, a duty constant and indispensible. Their pay is on a very limited scale, and they have little opportunity of qualifying themselves to rise to higher situations in the Office; an addition is proposed to their present Salaries as detailed in No 2.

Lascar Department Two Writers

This is a very important Department and requires every attention which can be given to it. The Head Writer has served for a considerable period in the Office, and has always performed the duty of Interpreter in the several Native Languages during the various investigations into claims of Lascars, Bullocks People &c. an increase as

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

as detailed in No 3 is proposed to be made to the allowances of the two Writers in this Department.

Store Department

Ten Writers

The pay of the Writers in this Department is also on a very limited Scale, and to enable the Department to audit the Accounts of quantities in an efficient manner; an addition of five Writers to the Establishment is considered indispensably necessary. The proposed Establishment with increased pay to the present Writers is detailed in No 4.—

The present Establishment of Moochies is two, one of whom is constantly employed in binding Books &c &c and the other in ruling, but there appears to be sufficient employment for three, and it is therefore proposed that another should be added on the Monthly Pay of Pagodas 3.—

No 5.

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

No 5 is an Abstract of the Total increase being Pagodas 101.

Independant of the fixed Office Establishment as above detailed, there are 20 Sectioners employed in copying the Records of the Board for transmission to Europe, and also a Register of Sectioners authorized by Government in the Year 1800.

	Present Estab.t Pag.s	F. C.	Proposed Estab.t Increase Pag.s	F. C.
No 1 Current Department				
George Mos's (Recommended for Dis.a)	50.			
Mathew Read	35.		50.	
David Braithwpt Paul	14.		20.	
Serjeant William Tate	14.		20.	
Veerasawmy	12.		16.	
Thomas Mos.s	10.		15.	
Charles Mos.s	8		12.	
Moodoosawmy	7		10.	
George Buttery Junior	6.		8.	
Daniel Jones	5.		7.	
	161.			

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

	Present Estab.t	Proposed Establishment & Increase	
		P. F. C.	P. F. C.
No 2. Grain Department			
Comarasamy	8		10.
Seshengum	4		6.
	12.		16.
No 3. Linnet Department			
Ramasawmy	14		20.
Narrainsawmy			8.
	19.		28 " " "
No 4. Store Department			
Gopaul	25		30.
Videnaudum	10		14.
Bumanah	6		14.
Soobaroyloo	9.		10.
Casoo	8.		
Armoogum	7.		8.
Teagaroy	6.		10.
Soobaroy	5.		8.
Vadaghurry	11.		8.
	105.		

No 5

E 1313

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

No. 3. Abstract.

Present Establishment			Proposed Establishment		
No.		Pag.	No.		Pag.
1	Current Departm.	10 Writers 16	1	Current Department 11 Writers and 1 additional Moochy.	178.
2	Grain Departm.	2 Writers 12.	2	Grain Departm.	2 Writers 18.
3.	Lascar Departm.	2 writers 10	3	Lascar Departm.	2 Writers 28.
4	Store Departm.	110 Writers 104	4	Store Departm.	15 Writers 173.
		296			397.
	Average Monthly expence on account of Sectionary taken for 5 Years inclusive of the Registers Pay	143.		Probable Monthly expence on account of Sectionary as per opposite Side	143.
		439.			540.

Total increase Pagodas 101.

To

314 Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

To the President and Members
of the Military Board

The humble Petition of
George Mos. Head Writer
in the Current Department
of the Military Board
Office.—

Sheweth,

That your Petitioner with
extreme reluctance and submissive defer-
=ence takes the liberty of obtruding upon
the highly important time of the Board,
humbly hoping forgiveness for this in-
trusion. He will be as brief as possible
in stating his Case, and the motives
which induce him so earnestly to
solicit the favorable and humane consi-
=deration of the Board.—

In the year 1778 your
Petitioner first entered the Service of the
Honble

E 315

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Honorable Company as a Sub Assistant
Surgeon / having served a regular Appren-
=ticeship to the late Doctor William Gordon
of this Establishment, / was present at
the Seige and Capture of Pondicherry
in that Year — was Subsequently ordered
on Foreign Service with the Madras —
Detachment under the Command of
Colonel Brown, which joined General
Goddard's Army in the beginning of
1780 then in the Guzzerat Country —
was present at the Seige and Capture
of Bassein — accompanied the Army on
the Meditated attack of Poonah, which
failed on Account of the very great
and Serious want of Provisions — and
in the disastrous retreat from the Bore
Ghauts towards Bombay, the Army
had upwards of 900 Killed and Wound-
ed, amongst the former was the 2nd
in

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

in Command (Colonel Parker) during
these Campaigns Your Petitioner in
common with the rest of the Army,—
suffered many hardships and privations
—After our arrival at Bombay, it
was judged expedient to transfer the
Madras European Regiment and—
Company of Artillery to that Presi-
dency, the European Officers, Staff, and
the old 2d Battalion Sepoys returned
to the Coast, and finding that the—
allowances at that time granted to Sub-
Assistant Surgeons were so inadequate
to their absolute wants, and not being
so well regulated as at present, and no
prospect whatever appeared of meeting
encouragement in that line, Your Petitio-
ner in consequence was then induced
to accompany (in a more sphere of life)
the late Hugh Boyd Esq. on his Embas-
sy

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Embassy to Candia from this Government
where having accomplished as far as
it was practicable his Mission, we
were on our Return from thence to
Madras captured by Admiral Stuff-
ens Fleet then in Sight of Trinco-
malee; Your Petitioner was detained
on board the French Fleet to Copy the
Journal of the transactions to and
from Candia, which had got wet
when the bag containing all the papers
were thrown overboard, the lead attach-
ed not being heavy enough to Sink it
A Copy of this Journal when was
since been published to the World was
forwarded to Mr Boyd at the French
Islands by Captain De Salvert of the
Frigate La Fine which took us after
several Months imprisonment and under-
going many hardships Your Petitioner
was

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

in Command (Colonel Parker) during
these Campaigns Your Petitioner in
common with the rest of the Army,—
suffered many hardships and privations
—After our arrival at Bombay, it
was judged expedient to transfer the
Madras European Regiment and—
Company of Artillery to that Presi=
=dency, the European Officers, Staff, and
the 3d & 2d Battalion Sepoys returned
to the Coast, and finding that the—
allowances at that time granted to Sub=
Assistant Surgeons were so inadequate
to their absolute wants, and not being
so well regulated as at present, and no
prospect whatever appearing of meeting
encouragement in that line, your Petitio=
=ner in consequence was then induced
to accompany (in a new sphere of life)
the late Hugh Boyd Esqr. on his Embas=
=sy

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Embassy to Candia from this Government,
where having accomplished as far as
it was practicable his Mission, we
were on our return from thence to
Madras captured by Admiral Linois
Fleet then in Sight of Franco-
-nalee; Your Petitioner was detained
on board the French Fleet to Copy the
Journal of the transactions to and
from Candia, which had got wet
when the bag containing all the papers
were thrown overboard, the lead attach-
-ed not being heavy enough to Sink it
& Copy of this Journal which has
since been published to the World was
forwarded to Mr Boyd at the French
Islands by Captain De Salvert of the
Frigate La Fine which took us after
several Months imprisonment and under-
-going many hardships Your Petitioner
was

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

was lucky enough to make his escape to Tranquebar destitute of every thing, excepting the Cloths he stood in, in this situation, he made himself known to the English Resident Mr Kenelm Digby, who immediately administered to his wants and procured a passage to come round to Madras, after his arrival there, he was employed in Lord Macartney's Office, afterwards in the Paymaster Generals Office, and from thence into the Military Board Office, where Your Petitioner still continues, but finding himself at present from age, a debilitated constitution much impaired by reiterated attacks of the Gout, (a hereditary disease) and which has afflicted him for upwards of 27 Years, such a combination has reduced Your Petitioner to that

State

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

State of inactivity that he is thereby
at last rendered incapable of efficient-
-ly performing his regular duties in the
Office.—

In 1803 Your Petitioner pre-
-sented a Memorial to the Right Honora-
-ble Lord William Bentinck then
Governor of Madras, stating his Claims
to be put in possession of the residue
of his late Fathers property the them
Government with a munificence and
liberality which calls forth his ex-
-pressions of the most lively and un-
-feigned gratitude, and which will ever
be indelibly imprinted on his Memory
as well as that of his Children, confer-
-red a grant of that property on your
Petitioner and his Children, and which
generous deed has been confirmed by
the Honorable the Court of Directors.—

After

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

After the necessary Advertisements were published in the London Gazettes which are in Your Petitioners possession and no Claimants appearing, Your Petitioner made a Motion in Court to be put in possession of the undisposed of setts in question, upon which Your Petitioner was informed that Advertisements should also be published in Germany and Mr Sutherland an Attorney in the Supreme Court being about to proceed to England in 1807 he was deputed by the Court to take measures for having the Advertisement published in Germany — It appears that Gentleman has taken every step in his power to effect the publication, but states the impracticability of it under the present Arbitrary system that the Continent has for a length of time been placed in, and seeing little hopes

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

hopes of ever receiving such a document, your Petitioner was induced to address a Petition to the Honorable Sir Thomas Strange, a Copy of which is herewith inclosed, for the perusal of the Board, to which your Petitioner received a verbal reply, that unless the Adver- tisements in question were received from Germany, nothing could be done for your Petitioner, thus circumstanced your Petitioner despairs of ever enjoy- ing the property of his late Father, which if he now did, it would have superseded the necessity of submitting the present application.—

Your Petitioner further takes the liberty to State that having placed a Sum of Money belonging to an Estate under his Administration, as well as his own, in the house of Messrs Fullok

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Tullah and Co. a which firm having failed,
he is under the necessity of supporting
the Heirs of that Estate from his bare
pay.—

And lastly Your Petitioner
hopes that if length of actual Service
in various Climates and Situations, Sub-
ject to dangers, fatigue and hardships,
incident to a life of Warfare, the Un-
remitting attention, Zeal, and honesty,
he was always Studious to preserve in
discharging to the best of his abilities
the various duties which he had to per-
form, should induce the Board to
consider him as an object worthy of
their kind notice and support; he
craves most humbly, that they will
be pleased to recommend him in such
a manner to the Honble the Governor
in Council as may move his Honor to
bestow

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Pension, equivalent to his pay,
on your Petitioner, he having a large
family to provide for, who have only
your Petitioner to look up to for their
present, as well as future welfare,—
And Your humble Petitioner as in
duty bound —
Madras Shall Ever Pray
3d October 1812.— (Signed) George Moss.—

To the Honorable
Sir T. A. Strange Knt
Lord Chief Justice of the Honorable
the Supreme Court of Judicature
at Madras.—

The Humble Petition
of George Moss.—

Sheweth,

That your Petitioner with
much reluctance and submissive defer-
ence takes the liberty of trespassing on
your—

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Your Lordships most important time humbly hoping forgiveness for this intrusion.—

He will be as brief as possible in stating his Case and the motives which induce him thus earnestly to appeal to Your Lordships on the present occasion.—

Your Lordships is fully acquainted with the Proceedings which have passed in the Supreme Court regarding his late Fathers Estate, and that it now remains undetermined until information can be obtained from Europe relative to the Advertizements ordered to be published in Germany, for which purpose Mr. Sutherland has left the necessary instructions in England. As a period of upwards of seven Years has already elapsed since the decease of his late Father, and the matter in question seemingly rests without any probability

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

for that duty of being Speedily adjusted,—
Your Petitioner begs to State his age and
infirmities, the latter occasioned by the
Gout, a hereditary disease, and recently
by a Paralytic Stroke has been rendered
totally incapable of attending any longer
to his business in the Military Board
Office, which circumstance the humane
Doctor Ord, who is perfectly acquainted
with Your Lordships; Your Petitioner therefore
humbly craves that your Lordship—
will, in consideration of his Situation,
and the peculiar hardships he at pre-
sent labours under, added to the calls
of a Numerous family, afford Your Petitio-
ner that relief which he considers to
be practicable, by ordering for the pre-
sent a certain Monthly Stipend to be
made to Your Petitioner from the Interest
which

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

which has been, and still is, accruing on the principal Sum of Pagodas 16,303, 42, 39, belonging to his late father's Estate, and which is deposited by order of the Honorable the Supreme Court, in the Government Treasury, until such time as Accounts can be received from Europe. But, should this humble request not be acceded to, Your Petitioner will in that event, be reduced to the unavoidable necessity of applying to Government for a pension equal to the Allowance he has hitherto received from the Military Board Office, under such Rules as Government may have so munificently been pleased to bestow upon Your Petitioner, becomes available. Your Petitioner further begs leave to State to Your Lordship that, he has served the Honorable Company in various Situations from the Year 1778, and his

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Such has that confidence in the benignity and humanity of Government that they will not suffer an old Servant and his family to be reduced to abject beggary — In submitting these Sentiments to your Lordships, your Petitioner does not only do it to the Chief Magistrate of Madras, but likewise to the humane father of a family. His case is singular, and he trusts to find that relief which he humbly conceives is in your Lordships power to grant — And your humble Petitioner as in duty bound

Madras 29th May 1810 — Will Ever Pray
(Signed) George Moss

(True Copy)
(Signed) George Moss

True Copies
(Signed) W. Ormsby
Sec. to B.

Abstract

B.

Abstract, Shewing the Work performed in the Laboratory of Fort St. George in each Month from the 1st of January to the 31st of December 1811.

Description of Stores.	January.	February.	March	April	May	June	July	August.	September	October	November	December	Total.
Cartridges Cloth filled 12 Pr	"	"	"	"	"	57	104.	"	"	"	"	"	161.
" " " 32 "	"	"	"	"	"	733.	58 "	"	12	"	"	"	803.
" " " 24 "	62	56.	62.	110.	62.	443.	62.	62	84	62.	60.	62.	1487.
" " " 18 "	"	850.	1050.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1900.
" " " 12 "	"	550.	450.	400.	400.	"	"	"	400.	"	400.	"	2600.
" " " 6 "	"	1100.	600.	"	"	97.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	1803.
" " " 8 In. "	62.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62.
" " " 5½ "	"	405.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	405.
" Empty 18 Pr.	"	807.	1050.	"	850.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10,007.
" " " 12 "	"	350.	50.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2000.	"	"	2400.

Stated 5th January 1812.

| | | |

Ordnance Office 3rd January 1812.

Description of Stores.	1811 January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Cartridges Serge or Flannel 8 Inº	"	112.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	112.
" Shotted Musket	23,000.	26,500.	16,500.	21,810.	"	"	"	75,000.	110,000	86,000.	176,000.	172,810.	1327,980.
" Rifle	"	"	"	30,000.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30,000.
" Blunt	"	"	129,500.	"	"	14,000.	"	"	"	"	"	110,000	273,500
" Shotted Carbine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30,000	30,000
" Blunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	30,000	"	"	"	"	"	30,000
" Shotted Pistol	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50,000.	"	"	50,000.
Fuses Drove Common 10 In.	"	"	"	200.	500.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	700.
" 8 "	"	"	"	"	100.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.
" 5½ "	"	"	"	"	100.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.
" 11½ "	"	"	"	"	100.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.
Lights Blue filled	"	"	"	199.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	199.
Match quick Skt	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53.
Port fires Drove	600.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	600.

| | | |

Work performed in the Laboratory at St. Thomas's Mount in the Year 1811.

		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Carcasses Filled	10 Inch	"	"	"	"	100.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.
Cartridges Large Empty	24 Pr	"	"	25.	84.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	109.
" " "	18 "	"	"	54.	168.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	222.
" " "	12 "	"	"	94.	300.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	394.
" " "	6 "	"	"	64.	"	3960.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4024.
" " "	8 Inch	"	"	73.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	73.
" " "	5½ "	"	"	132.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	132.
" Filled	12 Pr.	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.
" " Spheres to Shells	12 "	"	"	90.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	90.

Geo. T. Lamont Lieut. R.A.

"	"	6	"	192.	"	"	"	282. 4800.	"	58 3/4
"	"	8 Inch	"	132.	"	"	"	"	"	132.
"	"	5 1/2	"	132	"	"	"	"	"	132.
"	Cloth Empty	4 Pdr	"	201	"	"	"	"	"	201.
"	"	18	"	394.	"	"	"	"	"	394.
"	"	12	"	204.	"	"	"	"	"	204.
"	"	8	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	200
"	Filled	24	"	154.	"	"	"	"	"	154.
"	"	18	"	308.	"	"	"	"	"	308.
"	"	12	"	154	"	"	"	"	"	154.
"	Shotted Fuzil		"	"	"	"	"	1000.	"	1000.
"	"	Musket	"	"	"	300,000.	"	"	"	300,000.

333

Ordnance Office 5th January 1813.—

				January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total.
Fuzes	Drove	10 Inch	180.	"	"	"	"	470.	"	"	"	"	"	465.	465.	1580.
"	"	8 "	490.	"	"	"	"	750.	"	"	"	"	"	1104.	1104.	3448.
"	"	5½ "	180.	"	"	"	"	3000.	"	"	"	"	"	504.	504.	4188.
"	"	4½ "	90.	"	"	"	"	875.	"	"	"	"		352.	342.	1657.
"	"	Handgrenade		"	"	"	"	300.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	300.
"	"	S. C. Shot	5½ Inch	"	"	"	"	300.	"	"	"	"	"	351.	351.	1002.
Fuze	Composition	lb.	110.	"	"	87½	"	306.	"	"	"	"	"	175.	175.	678½
Match	Quick	Skeins	120.	"	"	77.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13.	20.	
Portfire	Cases			"	"	"	"	2390.	"	1060.	"	500.	1040.	960	5950.	
"	Drove		1257.	"	"	"	"	1000.	1000.	1915.	620.	"	"	1456.	1511.	8702.
"	Composition	lb.	265.	"	"	"	"	225.	210½	150.	"	"	"	354.	"	1305.

Stores Issued to Company "G" Engineers from 1st January 1863.

| | | |

D.

Statement shewing the Establishments kept up at the Laboratories of Fort St. George and St. Thomas's Mount, with the Monthly and Yearly Expense.

	No.	Monthly Expense.	Yearly Expense.	Total Annual Expense
		P. F. C.	P. F. C.	P. F. C.
Fort St. George.				
Laboratory Serjeant	1.	4 " "		
Do. Corporal	1.	3 " "		
Writer	1.	8 " "		
Do.	1.	4 " "		
Masby Carpenter	1.	4 " "		
Carpenters	2.	6 " "		
Turners	2.	6 " "		
Smith	1.	2 30 "		
Sawyers	2	4 30 "		
Hammerman	1.	2 " "		
Bellows Boy	1.	" 37 40		
Serjeant	1.	2 " 30 "		

Fort St. George, 5th January 1813.

Painters	2.	14.	30.		
Chickledar	1.	2.	15.		
Weaver	1.	2.	15.		
Washerman	1.	2.	"	"	
Rope Drawers	2.	4.	"	"	
	63.	7.	10.	758.	"
Average of Working Money paid	36.	36.	53.	441.	35.
				1199.	35.

St Thomas's Mount

A Sub Director			20.	"	"
Laboratory Serjeant	1.		4.	"	"
Writer	1.		3.	"	"
Stationary	"		6.	"	"
Mastry	1.		4.	"	"
Carpenter	1.		3.	"	"
Turner	1.		3.	"	"
Chickledar	1.		2.	"	"
	50.	"	"	600.	"
				600.	"
Difference against the Laboratory at Fort St George				599.	35

Military Board Office
Fort St George
24th December 1812.

E. E.
p.r (Signed) W. Ormsby
S. M. B.

Fort St George 24th January 1813.

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

E.

Minute of the Adjutant General

Of the Army.—

The Adjutant General has the honor to State for the consideration of the Board, that the quantity of Ammunition Ball and Blank allowed annually for the practice of Corps on this Establishment is very insufficient, and that the nature of the Service requires in his Opinion that it should be considerably increased. The necessity of practicing every Soldier to fire with Ball at a Mark is too obvious to Argue upon. In addition to which Board it may be proper to State, that the Regulations of the Service require more practice than the means allow. For instance, the Target to take place twice a year, and the Ball at the Target to form a part of the Proven.

The

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

The annual allowance is 35 Balls per Man to each Corps, and the Standing Orders prescribing a mode of firing direct, that the Soldier shall be practiced in several positions, which if complied with at the rate of One Round in each position would require 32 Rounds, this if repeated the Second time in one Year, even without any previous private Regimental practice, requires 64 Rounds, exceeding the present allowance by 29 Rounds.

It is acknowledged, that Ball firing if practiced sufficiently to qualify the Soldier to take an object with precision is one of the first essentials of Military discipline, and that it should be neglected, all the labour of Drill will prove of little avail, it is therefore my duty to State the Opinion

Fort St George 5th January 1813

Opinion, I have formed after mature deliberation
that 100 Rounds per Man of B. A Cartridges
Annually are Necessary to be allowed for
each Infantry Soldier. With the encrease
of Blank Cartridges allowed to a Corps is
not a Matter of such Serious Moment as
the additional Supply of Ball Cartridges,
which I have recommended, yet it is by no Means
immaterial to the Subject of discipline
which urges the Representation I now
make, It is necessary that the Soldier
should be accustomed to fire with Cartrid-
=ges at all Reviews — they take place
twice a Year and each will at least
require 15 Rounds, besides, say five days
previous practice, which amounts to 150 Rounds
per Man besides the 30 Rounds for the two
Reviews, making a Total of 80 independent
of other practice during the Year. I there-
=fore recommend that 200 Rounds per Man
of Blank Cartridges be allowed to all Corps,
and with a view to the Necessity of a fur-
=ther use of Powder when Troops are exer-
=cised in Brigade, I beg leave to recommend
an

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

an additional 100 Rounds to every Corps so situated as to be occasionally out in Brigade order or that Commanding Officers of large Camps, Cantonments, or Garrisons where more than two Corps are exercised in line, be allowed to sanction Extra Indents for this Amount of additional practice.—

I am aware that this recommendation cannot be acceded to without involving an additional Annual expence of some Magnitude, but trust I shall be allowed to yield to expence, which may be in some degree diminished by directing all Corps to erect butts to fire Ball against, and collect the lead after each practice, & as the quantity of Powder used for a Blank Cartridge will now be considerably reduced, the expence will not be so great as may at first be imagined, all which as the Ordnance Regulations are now under review I beg to bring this Subject under the Boards most Serious consideration.—

Fort St George
26th November 1811.—

(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjutant General.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Ormby S.M.B.

No. 1. **F.**

Statement of the Gun Powder in Store on the 31st January 1809 the Quantity Manufactured from that date till the 31st January 1812 and of the Receipts and Issues during the above period referred to in the 33d Para of the report to Government.

Gun powder of all Sorts remaining in the Arsenal of Fort St. George and at several out Stations on the 31st January 1809	100 lbs Barrels	12,263.	69 5/16.
Gun powder Manufactured in the Powder Mill from 1st February 1809 to 31st January 1812	100 lbs do.	13,534.	91.
The following Quantity Received under different heads			
From His Majesty's Navy	lbs	23,051½.	
From Field or Foreign Service	do.	95,232.	
From the Captured Property at Chittledroog & Cadagherry / Captured Powder /	do.	206,650.	
From Bombay Presidency	do.	70,582.	
From His Majesty's Government at Ceylon	do.	642.	
From the Troops of the Bengal Establishment	do.	329.	
From the Civil Department	do.	6.	
From the Sedashagur	do.	6265.	
From Europe	do.	560.	
	lbs	103,317½. or Candies	1,033. 17½.
			29,831. 77 12/16.
Product Remaining on the 31st January	100 lbs Barrels	13,899.	5¾.
Ditto Supplied for the Undermentioned Service from 1st Feb. 1809 to 31st Jan. 1812			
To His Majesty's Navy	lbs	128,765	
To Field or Foreign Service	Do.	186,399.	

Fort St. George 5th January 1813

To the Civil Department	dr.	3810.
To the Account Sale	dr.	3356.
To His Majesty's Government on the Isle of France	dr.	2615 3/4.
To the Troops of the Bombay Presidency	dr.	60.
To the Troops of the Bengal Presidency	dr.	500 1/2.
To His Highness the Rajah of Mysore: (Captured Powder)	dr.	12238.
To the Rajah of Tanjore	dr.	3000
To the Rajah of Curlanadoo	dr.	2
To the Beebee of Cannanore	dr.	310.
To the Rajah of Travancore (Captured Powder)	dr.	2400.
To His Highness the Nabob of Arcot	dr.	4800.
To the Destruction of the Southern Lines of Travancore	dr.	67200
	lbs	52550 1/2 or 100 lb. 5255 7/4 10154 50
Net Expenditure for the use of the Kings and Companies Troops, Salutes &c. during the 3 years or 100 lbs Barrels		10677 18 13/16.
Average Expenditure of 1 Year: Ditto		3559 6
Average Supply from the Manufactory for 1 Year	100 lbs Barrels	4511

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Military Board Office
Fort St. George
24th December 1812.—

E. E.
pr (Signed) W. Ormsby
S. M. B.—

No. 2. G.

Statement Shewing the quantity of Powder &c.a for the Annual Practice as Authorized under the existing Regulations and the expence of providing that quantity.

		P.s F. C.
For 800 Men		
Shotted Cartridges at 8 drams each	32000	20. 3. 64.
Material to make 20,000 Blunt Cartridges		
Gun Powder at 7½ drams each, wastage 1 dram per cwt 100 lbs	23667	155. 3. 72½
Cartridge Paper	Quires 200	21. 34. 53.
Twine Country	Skeins 32	1. 5. 64.
Flints	No. 1000	8. 10. 72.
		392. 41. 23½

Ord. Comp. Stores &c. 1813

Calculating that out of 58 Corps, the whole Establishment of this Presidency, 39 only expend their Annual Ammunition, the total expence may be taken at £5323.35.36½

N.B. The expence of Ammunition for Brigade Exercise has hitherto varied so much, that it has not been practicable to form any correct calculation as to the Annual expence incurred on this account.—

Military Board Office
Fort St. George
24th December 1812.—

E.E.
p.r (Signed) W. Ormsby
S. M. B.—

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

340 Fort St George 5th January 1813.

No 3. H.

Statement shewing the quantity of Powder &c. for Annual Practice as proposed by the Adjutant General and the increase in providing that quantity.—

			P.	F.	G.
For 800 Men					
Shotted Cartridges at 8 drams (100 rounds each)	lbs	323	8	35	
Flints for ..... Do	No	7700	16	2	
Materials to make 240,000 Blunt Cartridges					
Gun powder at 7½ drams (300 rounds each lbs		1155	144	38	3/4
Cartridge Paper	Sheets	65,000	13	7	8
Twine Country	Skains	96	3	17	32
Flints	No	1200	24	32	56
			209	43	1/4
For 58 Regiments		23681	20	21	1/2

Military Board Office E. E.
Fort St George
24th December 1812.

per (Signed) W. Ormsby
Sec. M. B.

No 4 — I.

Probable Yearly Expenditure of Ammunition under the Proposal of the Adjutant General calculating that 39 Corps receive the full Amount of their Annual Allowance and that 10 Corps are Brigaded for Exercise in the course of the Year.

			Pay.	F.	C.
For 39 Corps @ 100 Rounds Ball Cartridges (@ 8 drams)	100 lb Barrels	975	25,909	18	16
For 39 Corps @ 100 Do. Do. Blunt Do. (@ 7½ drams)	Do.	1346. 40½	1580	40	62½
For 10 Corps @ 100 Do. Do. Do. (@ 7½ drams)	Do.	346. 87½	406	24	37½
		Barrels 3768. 28½	Pagodas 49814. 38	28½	

E. E.
For. (Signed) W. Ormsby
S. M. B.

Military Board Office
Fort St George
21th December 1812.

Copy of Letter dated 1st January 1813.

I

No. 5 K.

Statement shewing the quantity of Powder &c.a for Annual Practice as recommended by the Military Board and the average expence under the proposed encrease.—

For 800 Men.

							P.s	F.t	C.
Shotted Cartridges at 8 drams / 64 rounds each /	51,200		100 lb Barrels	16			334	37	63
Flints for Ditto	4977						10	11	39
Materials to make 184,000 Blunt Cartridges.									
Gun Powder at 7½ drams / 230 rounds each / lbs	5444 17/32		100 lb Barrels	54	44 17/32		356	38	18 3/4
Cartridge Paper		Quire.	667				50	3	1
Twine Country		Skains	73½				2	26	55
Flints		No.	9200				18	43	6
		Total Barrels pr.	44 17/32				773	25	18 3/4
		For 39 Regiments					30169	18	48½
		100 lb Barrels	2717	36½					

Ordnance Office
Feb.y 4.th 1813.

Military Board Office
Fort St. George
1.st December 1812.

W. Ormsby
I. M. B.

The

349

No. 42.

Minute thereon

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

The Governor in Council approves the principle on which the Military Board have proceeded in revising the Regulations for the Ordnance Department, and is pleased to record his ~~commendation~~ commendation of the zeal, diligence and ability shewn in the performance of that duty.—

It does not occur to the Governor in Council that any alteration is required either in the Draft of the Introductory General Order or in any of the proposed Regulations, with the exception of that which relates to the subject of Salutes, in which Section it will be necessary to omit the mention of the Presidency, as it is the intention of the Governor that the existing Orders at Fort St George relative to Salutes shall be immediately revised under his own authority.—

Resolved

Fort St George 5th January 1813

Resolved also that no Officer under the rank of a Brigadier General be entitled to a Salute at any Station.—

The Governor in Council—

considering the expediency of the measure suggested by the Commander in Chief for annually ascertaining, that the Ordnance kept in Store at any Station for the defence of the Works is in a State of complete efficiency. It is accordingly—

Resolved that His Excellency be requested in the first instance to detail the complement of Ordnance which he would recommend to be maintained for the defence of the several Stations dependant on this Presidency; when the Military Board will be directed to submit the requisite Establishments for keeping the prescribed complement of Ordnance at all times in readiness for—

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

For Service.

The Governor in Council approves the proposed Modification in the Establishments of the Laboratories at Fort St George and at the Mount and it is accordingly Resolved that those Establishments as detailed in the Report of the Military Board, be inserted in the VII.th Section of the intended Regulations.

The Governor in Council has considered with attention the Minute of the Adjutant General of the Army regarding the annual expenditure of Ammunition in Practice, but concurs in the Opinion of the Military Board that the quantity which they have ultimately recommended is an ample allowance for the purpose.

The Governor in Council

commends

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

commends the caution which it is intended by the Military Board shall be observed in adopting the probable improvements suggested by Captain Bishop in the Manufacture of Gun-Powder at this Presidency.—

The Honorable the Court of Directors having Resolved that a Conductor of Ordnance shall be attached to the Manufactory, it will be proper that the appointment should appear in the Establishment about to be published, as from the general duty on which he will be employed under the Orders of the Superintendent it is not supposed that the additional of his Services will render it practicable to diminish the present Number of European Overseers.—

Resolved that authority be given for printing at the Male Asylum Press such a Number of the New Regulations

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Regulations for the Ordnance Department as in the Opinion of the Military Board will be necessary to meet the immediate and probable demands of the Public Service.

Establishment of the Military Board be augmented to the Scale, which they have proposed, and that the principal Writer now employed in that Department be pensioned on Full Pay in compliance with their recommendation subject to the approbation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.—

Read the following Letter from the Military Auditor General.—

To The Honorable

Sir George Hilario Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

No. 43. Honorable Sir,

From the Mily Aud. Genl Report

1. In obedience to the 2d Paragraph of

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Reporting on the Claims preferred against this Government by Captain Covel of His Majesty's 4th Ceylon Regiment.—

Sir,

I have the honor to report for the information of Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter under date the 17th Ultimo, as follows on the Copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary at Columbo relative to certain Claims advanced against this Government by Captain Covel of His Majesty's 4th Ceylon Regiment.—

2. It appears by a Copy of the General Orders issued at St Paul's on the 10th of October 1810, and the Certificate from Major Robins Commanding His Majesty's 69th Regiment, that Captain Covel, who was then a Lieutenant in that Regiment proceeded from Bourbon with a Detachment of the Corps in charge of French Prisoners to the Cape of Good Hope—and it appears by Captain Covel's own Statement, which however should be supported by Copies of Orders, or other

Officers

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Official documents) that on his return to the Regiment at the Mauritius he was ordered to Madras in charge of Detachments of differ-ent Regiments and English Prisoners, and that he was ordered from hence in charge of Detachments and Prisoners to Bengal where he remained doing duty till the 21st August 1811— when an opportunity offered and he proceeded to joine his Corps on Ceylon and Arrived at Trincomalee on the 13th October following.—

3 Captain Cavèt has not for-warded a Copy of the Orders announcing his promotion from the 69th to the 4th Cey-lon Regiment, but it appears by the last of the British Army for the Month of March last that he was a Captain in the latter Regiment from the 8th March— 1810, being the date from which his claim commences, and it appears by the Certi-ficate—

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Certificate of the Paymaster at Bourbon to that Captain Covel has received pay up to the 24th October and allowances for September 1810 (and to no later period) as a Lieutenant in His Majesty's 69th Regiment.—

4. In the Statement of Captain Covel's claims on the Honorable Company he includes difference between Lieutenant and Captain's Full Batta from the 8th March to the 30th September 1810 and the full Batta of Captain from the 1st October 1810 to the 21st August 1811 amounting altogether to Pagodas 703. 31. 10. but omits the difference of Gratuity between the two ranks for the former period, and the Gratuity of Captain for the latter period, to which he may be considered to have an equal claim.

5. The claims of Captain Covel

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Cavel on the Company are objectionable in the first instance in consequence of their not having been brought forward within the prescribed period of 6 Months it may however be the pleasure of Your Honor in Council to wave this objection in consequence of the Recommendation of the Government of Ceylon in favor of the Claims of this Officer who also States in explanation of the circumstance in his letter of the 5th September last, that "the reason he did not "before apply for a Settlement thro' this "Channel, was imagined that he should "receive all his allowances through the "69th Regiment on giving up the Command of the detachment which however "ever was not the case as they did not "include him in their Accounts from the "25th October 1810."

In

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

6. In the event therefore of it's being the pleasure of your Honor in Council to wave the objection to Captain Covels claims, on account of the delay in bringing them forward, he should be required to produce certified Copies of the Orders or other official documents under which he acted between the 10th October 1810 and 13th October 1811 when he arrived at Trincomalie, and a Certificate from the Paymaster of the 14th Ceylon Regiment stating the period from which he commenced drawing Pay and Allowances for Captain Covel — these documents appear necessary to enable your Honor in Council to decide on Captain Covels Claims on the Company and the manner in which they ought to be adjusted.

7. It may be proper here to observe

359 Fort St George 5th January 1813.

observe that on a recent occasion when Major Hall was removed from one of the Ceylon Regiments to His Majesty's 89th Regiment on this Establishment, he was obliged to refund the allowances which had been drawn for him on Ceylon from the date of his removal to the 89th Regiment, although he remained on the Island doing duty with his former Corps for a period of many months before he was aware of his removal to the 89th Regiment.—

8 If this principle is established at this Presidency as appears to be under the Government at Ceylon as was observed in respect to Major Hall the present claims would not only be inadmissible, but Captain Covel would have to refund the allowances drawn for him as a Lieutenant in the 69th

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

69th Regiment from the 8th March to the 30th September 1810 having been promoted to a Company in the 4th Ceylon Regiment on the former date it has however been the pleasure of Your Honor in Council to sanction the payment of Allowances to Officers of the Ceylon Establishment when employed on the East Coast under the Orders of this Government.

I have the honor to be, &c. &c. &c.

(Signed) D. Bruce
M. A. G.

Military Aud. Gs. Office
Fort St George
29th December 1812.

No. 44.
Order thereon.—

Ordered, in consequence, that the following Letter be dispatched to the Commander in Chief.—

To

301

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General
Sir Samuel Auchmuty K.B.
Commander in Chief

No 13

Sir,

To the Comma-
-der in Chief
His Excellency
regarding the
Lieutenant
the Honble
Capt. Covell of
His Majesty's
Ceylon
to the Company's
allowances of
that rank from
the date of his
promotion
in England for
the period
which he was
serving on this
Establishment
as a Lieutenant
in H. M. 69th
Regiment of Foot.

Para 1st I am directed by the Honora-
-ble the Governor in Council to trans-
-mit to Your Excellency the enclosed
Copies of a Letter from the Chief Secretary
to the Government at Columbo and from
the Military Auditor General at Fort
St George relative to a claim preferred
by Captain Covell of His Majesty's
51st Regiment of Ceylon Native Infantry
to the Honorable Company's Allowances
of that Rank from the Date of his
promotion to it in England, for the period
during which he was Serving on this
Establishment as a Lieutenant in His
Majesty's 69th Regiment of Foot.

2 Your

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

2. Your Excellency will observe that in reporting on this claim the Military Auditor General has adverted to the recent case of Major Hall of His Majesty's 89th Regiment whose allowances of every description have been charged retrospectively to the account of this Presidency from the Date of the Order for his transfer to that Corps although for the period inter=vening between its Date and its publica=tion in India, Major Hall was serving on Ceylon in one of the Native Corps belonging to that Establishment.

3. If the principle be correct on which the allowances of Major Hall have been charged against the Honorable Company for a period prior to his ad=mission on this Establishment, it would appear to be consistent with that princi=ple

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Principle that Captain Covell should be required to refund the Pay and Allowances which he has drawn from the Company as a Lieutenant in His Majestys 69th Regiment since the Date of his Promotion in the 4th Regiment of Ceylon Native Infantry, and that he should be referred exclusively to the Government at Colombo for the adjustment of his claims on the Public Service.—

4. The Governor in Council is aware that a decision on this principle must occasion a very serious privation to an Officer, whose removal from a Regiment on the Coast to a Corps serving on Ceylon shall not as in the case of Captain Covell, be attended with promotion but be a simple transfer with corresponding rank, and it

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

it may be considered a peculiar hardship that for a period during which he shall have actually served the Honorable Company he should not be permitted to enjoy the Superior allowances of that Service; but on the other hand it is evident that unless the principle in question be equally observed by the two Governments, the Company would sustain an undue proportion of the Public charge, on the occasion of every Transfer similar to those under consideration.

5. The Governor in Council directs me to request that your Excellency will record your sentiments on the question, with a View to its discussion in the first instance with the Government of Ceylon and to its ultimate Submission to the Honorable the Court of Directors.

I have

365

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

I have the Honor to be—

Fort St George
5th January 1813.— (Signed) Geo. Strachey
Secretary to Govern.t

Read the following Letters—

from the Military Auditor General.—

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bar.t & K.B.
Governor in Council.—

&c.a &c.a &c.a

Hon.ble Sir.

From the Military Auditor General submitting for decision a Retrenchment against Capt.n J. McDonald late Agent for Cavalry Supplies.

1st At the request of Captain J. McDonald late General Agent for Cavalry Supplies, I have the honor to submit for the decision of Your Honor in Council Extract of Retrenchments from his Disbursements drawn out in the usual form.—

I have the honor to be—

Military and Gen.l Offices
Fort St George 21st December 1813.—

&c.a &c.a

(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. G.l—

Resolved

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

No 47.

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the Statement of Retrenchments accompanying the foregoing letter be returned with the decisions of the Board annexed in the usual Manner.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.
Governor in Council.
&c &c &c

No 48.

From the Military Auditor General forwarding Retrenchments against Lt Major Lyons late Paymaster at the Mauritius

Honorable Sir

1. I have the honor to transmit herewith Copy of a letter and its enclosures from the Paymaster at Fort St George, dated the 23rd October last, together with a Statement of the Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major Lyons, late Paymaster at the Mauritius from August to November 1810, respecting which a reference to Government is requested.

2. The Statement is drawn out in the usual form of reference to Government with

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

with an open Column for the decision of Government on the several charges, it may however be the pleasure of Your Honor in Council to refer them for the ultimate decision of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

3. It may be proper for me to bring to the Notice of Your Honor in Council the reply contained in Mr. Secretary Adam's Letter of the 26th June last, relative to a Retrenchment from the same disbursements against Captain Cullen of this Establishment, in which it is Stated that "the appointments and allowances made by Mr. Farquhar "have been generally sanctioned by the Supreme "Government" I do not however consider Myself at liberty to apply that remark to the whole of the appointments and allowances contained in the accompanying Reference without the authority of Your Honor in Council for so doing.—

I have

Fort St George 5th January 1813

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
Obedient
Humble Servant
(Signed) R. Bruce
Lt. A. Genl.

Military Aud. Genl. Office
Fort St George
26th December 1812

To the Military Auditor General
Sir,

Agreeably to the instructions
received from the Accountant General, I have the
honor to forward you Copy of a Letter received
from Major W. Syms late Paymaster to the
French Island and request you will submit
his explanation to Government for their opinion
as I conceive that the Retrenchments must be
suspended until some ultimate reply is received
in communication with the Mauritius.

I am
Sir
Your most
Obedient
Humble Servant
(Signed) J. A. Casamajor
M. Paym.

Fort St George
23rd October 1812

To The Military Paymaster
Fort St George
Sir,

I have to apologize to you for not
having

Fort St. Lt. Ga. 2 ry 1813.

Having made an earlier reply to your communication of the 4th. Ultimo, giving cover to a variety of Retrenchments against my accounts as late Paymaster to Bourbon &c., and the orders of Government to me requiring explanations to them, from which I was prevented by a press of Regimental Duty in consequence of a Detachment of Five Companies proceeding to Travancore in the first Instance, and in the next by the necessity of preparing to and Copying out all the Orders issued at Bourbon &c., by the public authorities there those I have now the honor to hand to you. I beg leave to observe that in all instances where the Salaries do not appear to be fixed in General orders I should conceive that the Signature of Major Barry Chief Secretary to Government to the First abstracts wherein such Stipends are charged by me, would be deemed sufficient authority for my having done so at least in those instances. I profess no other.

With regard to the most important Retrenchments

George 5th January 1813

Retrenchments Viz.— The Salary of Lieut.t Colonel Keating as Commanding Officer of the Forces at Bourbon, I have to inform You that it was fixed protempore at 600 Pagodas per Month in the presence of Myself and that Officer, by Mr. Farquhar under the plea of it's being to be accounted for when it should be Ultimately settled by the Right Honorable the Governor General. Mr. Farquhar did me the honor to consult me upon the occasion when I observed that Lieut.t Colonel Keating's Pay and Allowances as Lieut.t Colonel were full 300 Pag.s per Month, and that 300 more had been allowed to Lieut.t Colonel Fraser on taking Charge of the Expedition from Madras to Bourbon &c than which I thought could not be offered to the present Commander and that this Sum of 600 Pagodas would be to be deducted hereafter from a final Settlement of his claims as such and as Lieut.t Colonel of His Majesty's 56.th Regiment.—

I beg to inform You that Captain Lambert's Salary was fixed at 100 Pagodas per Month as Bazar Master to defray which expence no funds from

371 Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

from the Bazars were paid into my Office; and indeed I believe none under that head were levied. I was informed when at Madras, with what truth I know not, that the whole of Mr. Farquhars Appointments with their Salaries as fixed by him were Confirmed by the Right Honorable the Governor General; but that the orders to that effect had not yet reached the Presidency of Fort St George. Should the Honorable the Governor in Council after these documents shall have been submitted by the Auditor General to him, not deem my present explanations Satisfactory, may I request Sir, that you will cause these Retrenchments, and any others of the same Nature to be forwarded to the Chief Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of the Mauritius &c. in order to obtain His Excellency's further Sanction for those Disburzements made by me in obedience to his orders, and those of the Lieutenant Governor, and other Authorities.—

I have the Honor to be,— &c. &c.

Goa
3d September 1812.—

(Signed) W. Symes, Major 69th Regt
late Payr to Bourbon &c.—

(A true Copy
Signed) J. A. Casamayor— Mr Payr—

(True Copies
Signed) P. Bruce— M. A. Genl.— Extract

372 Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major W. Syms Paymaster on the Expedition against the French Islands for the Months of August, September, October and November 1810.—

Replies to the Retrenchments.

August 1810.

No. 1. Captain Lambert draws Allowance from 16th to 31st July 1810, as Commissary of Bazars at Pagodas 150 per Month..... Pags. 80.—

Which is Retrenched, as this Monthly allowance should be payable from the Revenue arising from the Bazar..... 80.—

N.B. A Similar Retrenchment is Continued upto September 1810.—

No. 1.— Fort St. Dennis 16th July 1810.

G.O. By Government.—

The Governor considering the proper Regulations of the public Markets of this Colony as far as concerns the General Sustenance of its Inhabitants of all discriptions to be a Matter of the utmost importance and for the benefit of all Individuals whatever, has appointed Captain Lambert Commissary thereof, and has placed the Management of the same under his particular guidance and Controul of which all persons are to take due Notice.—

(Signed) A. Barry
Secy. to Govt.

373 Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Observations of the Military Auditor General

Decision of Government

374 Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major W. Syms Pay-master on the Expedition against the French Islands for the Months of August, Sept.r, October and November 1810.—

Replies to the Retrenchments

2. Captain Elliot draws Salary from 9th to 31st July 1810, as Deputy Barrack Master General at St. Dennis ... P.s 115.—

Admitted Staff Pay for the above period agreeably to the Madras Regulations ... 28. 31. 11d.

And the difference is Retrenched until the allowance is Sanctioned by Government ..... 86. 13. 4d.

283. St. Dennis 9th July 1810.

D.O. Captain Elliot, 5th Bombay Native Infantry, is appointed Deputy Barrack Master in the Island of Bourbon.—

St. Dennis 11th July 1810.

D.O. Captain Elliot to be Deputy Barrack Master General.—

3. Captain Elliot draws in proportion of Monthly Establishment of Pag.a 185. for the Barrack Department from 9th to 31st July 1810 ..... Pags 141. 37. 4d.

Which is Retrenched until sanctioned by Government ... 141. 37. 4d.

375 Fort St George 5th January 1813

Sir

Division of Government

2/3 Staff Pay and Allow

Barrack Masters

Establishment holding the

Rank of Captain was Pay 6s 2d 2/

per Week & Forage according to the

Salary fixed by Capt Elliot and the

rate of Pay was 15/ per Week the Charge

Deputy Barrack Master

Pay at 2/ per Week a Month

Establishment of Pagoda 15 per

Month

Appeal Council & Abkar considered

as a regular Charge in the Accounts

Allowances to Barrack Masters

Commissariat

Master

Secretary

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major W. Syms Paymaster on the Expedition against the French Islands for the Months of August, September, October and November 1810.—

Replies to the Retrenchments

4. Lieut.t J. Dean His Majes-ty's 86th Regiment draws Salary from 9th to 31st July 1810, as Assistant Barrack Master..... P.t 76.30.

4. St Dennis 9th July 1810.

D.O. Lieutenant Dean of His Majesty's 86th Regiment is appointed to Capt.n Elliot in that Department.—

St Dennis 9th July 1810.

Admitted Staff

Pay..... P.t 28.31.10.

D.o difference between Lieut.t and Captains full Batta.... 14.15.0

D.O. Lieut.t Dean of His Majesty's 86th Regement to be Assistant Deputy Barrack Master General.—

43.5.20

And the difference is retrenched until Sanctioned by Government..... 33.24.0

N.B. A Similar Charge is Continued up to September 1811.—

377 Fort St George 5th January 1813

Observations of the Deceased Government
Military Auditor General

4. Pay Staff Pay and Allow
ances of a Deputy Master on
the Establishment Including the
Pay of Lieutenant was Pay
for a Month of 30 days The Sala
ry drawn by Lieut Deane is at
the Rate of Pagodas 100 per Month
Deputation as Assistant
Commissary Master General
Pay Staff Bruce
Mast Gen

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major W.m Syms Paymaster on the Expedition against the French Islands for the Months of August, Sept.r, October and November 1810.—

Replies to the Retrenchments

5. Lieut.t Colonel Keating draws Pay and allowances from 27th March to 31st July 1810, for Commanding the Forces at Bourbon at Pag.s 600. per Month—P.s 4300.—

Which is Retrenched until Confirmed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.....4300.— " "

N.B. A similar Retrenchment is Continued up to August 1810.—

5. To all whom it may Concern Greeting

Whereas in Virtue of the Powers Vested in the Governor General in Council, His Lordship in Council has judged it proper to appoint Lieut.t Colonel Henry Keating to be Lieut.t Governor & Commandant of the Forces on the Island of Bourbon and its Deperedencies.

We the Governor in Council do hereby require all Persons in the Civil, Military and Marine Service of His Majesty, and of the Honble Company, and all other persons whatever to obey the said Lieutenant Colonel Keating as the Lieutenant Governor & Commandant of the Forces of the said Island and its dependencies.—

Dated at Fort St. George the 30th day of April in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Ten.—

(Signed) Minto &c.a—

379 Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Observations of the Military Auditor General Decision of Government

5. This Charge appears to require the Confirmation of the Honora-ble the Governor in Council, as no Salary is fixed for the Commander of the Forces in the document forwarded in Support of it.

Signed P. Bruce
M. A. G.

380 Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major W. Syms Paymaster on the Expedition against the French Islands for the Months of August, Sept.r October and November 1810.— Replies to the Retrenchments

6. Captain G. E. Barlow draws Staff allowance as Judge Advocate to the Forces for July 1810 ..... Pg. 200 " "

This Charge cannot be admitted until it is supported by Copy of the General Order Containing Captain Barlow's Appointment and fixing his Staff allowance at that rate 200 " "

N.B. A Similar charge was Continued up to November 1810.—

381 Fort St George 5th January 1813

Observations of the Military Auditor General Decision of Government

6. A Copy of the General Order has not been forwarded the Chuprassy therefore requires the Confirmation of Government.

(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. G.

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major W. Syms Paymaster on the Expedition against the French Islands for the Months of August, September October and November 1810.—

Replies to the Retrenchments

1st There is entered paid Lieutenant Maughan, Master Attendant for his Services as Superintendant of the Debarkation of Troops and Pilot on the Expedition against the Island of Bourbon in the Month of July 1810, Sicca Rupees 1000 or £ 306.39.42.

This Bill is supported by the following Words on the face thereof— "By Order" (Signed) "J. Barry" "Chief Secy to Govt"—

It however appears requisite that this Charge should be confirmed by this Government.— 306.39.42.

383

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Observations of the Military Board

Decision of Government

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major Syms Paymaster on the Expedition against the French Islands for the Months of August, September, October and November 1810.—

Replies to the Retrenchments.

Grain and Provision Departm.t 8, 9, 810. Rodrigue 26th June 1810

8. Captain Lambert Deputy Commissary of Grain and Provisions draws Salary from 26th June to the 10th July at Pag.s 100. per Month until the pleasure of Government is known ..... P.s 50.—

D.O. Captain Lambert of the 13th Regiment Nat.e Inf.y at present attached to the 1st Battalion 6th Regiment Nat.e Inf.y is appointed Deputy Commissary of Grain and Provisions on a Salary of One hundred Star Pagodas per Month until the pleasure of Government be known.—

9. Lieut.t Smith &c. from 9th to 31st July 1810 ..... } 95.37.40

Lt Dennis 11th July 1810.

D.O. Lieut.t Smith 2.d Battalion 12th Regiment Native Infantry is appointed Assistant Commissary of Grain and Provisions Vice Captain Lambert resigned.—

P.s 145.37.40

Which is retrenched until the Sanction of Government is obtained 145.37.40

Lt Dennis 25th July 1810.—

G.O. Lieutenant James Smith 2.d Battalion 12.th Regiment Native Infantry Assistant Commissary of Grain and Provisions is appointed Deputy Commissary.—

(Signed) A.B.—

10. Lieut.t Smith draws Office Establishment from 9th to 31st July 1810 ..... P.s 72.37.40

Which requires to be sanctioned by Government 72.37.40

N.B. A Similar retrenchment is continued upto September 1810.—

385

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Observations of the Military Auditor General on Decision of Government

8, 9 & 10. If Conductors Lamberts appointment of Asst Commissary of Stores and Provisions be confirmed by Government at the Salary of Pagodas 100. per Month, the Office of Clerk of Stores will become vacant & Corresponds with the Salary granted on former occasions to Assistant Commissaries of Stores, viz Pagodas 125. per Month, the appointment is contended for, it will be presumed his Salary should not exceed that granted to Assistant Commissaries of Stores & the Establishment also does not admit of an Office Establishment of Pagodas 100. per Month, the necessity for granting any other Establishment of Stores and Provisions, does not appear.

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major W. Sykes Pay-master on the Expidition against the French Islands for the Months of August, September, October and November 1810.—

Replies to the Retrenchments.—

11. Lieut. Blackiston of the Engineers draws the following Allowances as Senior Engineer of the Forces for July 1810.

Brigadiers allowance P. £. 36.60

Additional Tent allowance ..... 22.— .—

Pay 118.36.60

These allowances must be Specially authorised by this Government or the Gover-nor General in Council before they can be passed to Lieutenant Blackiston .. 118.36.60

Extract from General Order by Govern.t Dated 16.th of July 1810.—

Lieutenant Blackiston, as Chief Engineer to the Forces to have a Salary equal to the Com-mandant of Artillery which he will draw from the 1.st Instant.—

By Order of the Commandant of the Forces.—

(Signed) E. Parkinson

D. A. G.—

(A true Copy)

(Signed) N. Carrol

A. D. a. G.—

387 Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Observations of the Military Auditor General

Decision of Government.

11 No further Authority has been received in Support of this Charge Brigadiers allowance and Extra Field allowance has been granted by Government to Field Officers Captains of Artillery when Commanding Detachments of that Corps in the Field, but they have not been granted to Senior Officers of Engineers either in the Field or on Foreign Service, Major now Lieutenant Colonel Caldwell who was employed on the same Expedition with Lieut. Blackiston was permitted to draw the Full Batta of his next Superior Rank it is supposed in consequence of Lieut. Blackistons detachment at Bourbon that Lieutenant Colonel Caldwell was employed on some other duty.

Signed

Port St. George 5th January 1813.—

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major W.m Syms Paymaster on the Expedition against the French Islands for the Months of August, September, October and November 1810.—

Replies to the Retrenchments

Medical Department.—

12. Mr. Assistant Surgeon W. Jones Medical Store-keeper draws Staff Pay for July 1810 ——— P.s 38. 3½ 10.

Staff Pay of his rank..... } 19. 15. 6½

And the difference is Retrenched until authorised by Government.... } 19. 15. 6½

N.B. A Similar Retrenchment is continued up to September 1810.—

389 Fort St George 5th January 1813

Observations on the Military Auditor General's Decision of Government

12 There is no fixed Allowance for a Deputy Medical Storekeeper with the exception of those with the Field Force at Saugor who receives an allowance of Rupees 300 per Month it may however be the pleasure of Government to sanction the Staff Pay drawn by the Medical Storekeeper from Sumbulpore in consequence of his being on Foreign Service at the same rate as it only exceeds the allowance drawn by the Deputy Medical Storekeeper at Saugor in Rupees per Month of 300 to 700-21 per Month

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major W. Syms Paymaster on the Expedition against the French Islands for the Months of August, September, October and November 1810.—

Replies to the Retrenchments.—

13. There is entered Paid Captain J. Rowley of His Majesty's Ship Boadicea, Freight of 189 Chests Containing 8,57,309 3/4 Spanish Dollars from the Isle of Rodrigues to Bourbon at 1 Pr Cent Spanish Dollars 8,573, Exchange at 16 1/4 Pr. 10 Pr Ag. Pr Ag. 52,75,31,12

This Charge requires the Sanction of Government before it can be passed ——— 52,75,31,12

391

Fort St George 5th January 1813

Observations on the Decision of Government

Military Auditor General's

3. The Bill drawn on the Secretary
to the following Words.

"By Order
(Signed) "A Berry"
Chief Secretary to Government

Directions for to bring to the
Credit of Government the Bills for
Commission for the Freight of Bullocks
Numbers, which the Masters &
accompany the Troops on Foreign Service
was raised in this Office in July 1810,
under Authority from Government Commu
nicated to the Accountant General in favor
of Captain Legge of the Mr. Ship Dover,
Amounting to Pagodas 5,235 ½ ½ ½ in
difference between the Amount of the
two Bills is owing to the Difference of
Exchange, that observed
and at the Island of
10 Star Pagodas from
appear that the first
transporting the Troops
to Rodrigues.

Signed

392 Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major W. Syms Paymaster on the Expedition against the French Islands for the Months of August September October & November 1810.

Replies to the Retrenchments

September 1810.

General Staff.

14. Captain Hanna Muster Master at Bourbon draws Salary in Arrears for August 1810..... Pag. 180 Which is retrenched the G.O. 30th July 1810 appointing Captain Hanna, His Majestys 56th Regiment, to that Situation has not fixed his Salary at Pagodas 180. per Month the Authority for which must be forwarded previous to it's being admitted _____ 180.

N.B. A Similar Retrenchment is continued up to September 1810.

14. St. Dennis 30th July 1810.

G.O. By Government.

Captain Hanna of His Majestys 56th Regiment is appointed Muster Master to the Forces, with the usual Salary annexed to that Department.

(Signed) A. Barry

Sec.y to Govern.t

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Observations of the Military Auditor General. Decision of Government.

1st The usual Salary and Establishment annexed to the Situation of Muster Master under this Presidency is as follows for 31 days

Staff Pay ..... Pags 38. 31. 10.

Difference between Captain's half and full Batta ..... 29. 2. 50.

Establishment of Writers and Peons 29. 6. —

Pagodas 96. 10. 10.

Which is all that Captain Hanna would be entitled to, under the Regulations of this Presidency. The Bill was ordered to be paid in the following Words on the face thereof.—

"To be paid by Order"

Signed [illegible] Secy

Cl[illegible]

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major W. Syms Pay-master on the Expedition against the French Islands for the Months of August, September, October and November 1810.—

Replies to the Retrenchments.—

15. Captain A. Barry, Town Major of St. Dennis draws—
Salary from 9th July to—
10th August 1810 ..... Pd 206. 30. "
Which is Retrenched until the sanction of Government is forwarded for its admission, as the G. O. 9th July 1810 do not fix any Salary ..... 206. 30.—

15. St. Dennis 11th July 1810.—
D. O. Captain Barry is appointed Town Major of St. Dennis.—

16. Captain Lambert Town Major of St. Dennis draws Salary from 11th to 31st August—
1810 ..... Pd 105. " "
Office allowance for
for 21 days ..... 35. " "
Pd 140. " "
Which is Retrenched as in the preceding Remark 140. " "

N. B. A Similar Retrenchment has been Continued up to the 15th October 1810.—

16. St. Dennis 18th August 1810.—
G. O. Captain Lambert of the 13th Madras Nat. Infantry is appointed Town Major of St. Dennis date from the 11th Instant vice Captain Barry resigned.—
(Signed) A. Barry
Sec. to Govt.—
St. Dennis 7th August 1810.—
G. O. Captain Lambert of the 13th Madras Nat. Infantry is appointed to act as Town Major of St. Dennis till further Orders.—

395

Fort St George 5th January 1813

Observations of the Military Auditor General on the Decision of Government

15th [illegible] The Town Major of Fort St George receives a Salary and Allowances equal to Pagodas [illegible] per Month and Pay 240 Pr. per Month for Office Establishment. There is no other Appointment of this description under this Presidency.

Signed J. P. Bruce

Fort St George 3th January 1813.—

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major W. Syms Paymaster on the Expedition against the French Islands for the Months of August, September, October and November 1810.—

Replies to the Retrenchments.—

17. Captain Mc Lean acting Fort Adjutant drawn Salary in Arrears for August 1810..... D° 89 " " —
Which is retrenched until the Authority for fixing this Salary is forwarded.. 89 " " —

17. St Dennis 11th July 1810.—
D. O. Lieut Archibald Mc Lean to be Fort Adjutant of St Dennis.—

18. Lieut Spinks Fort Adjutant of St Pauls drawn Salary in Arrears for August 1810..... D° 28 " 3 " 10.
Which is Retrenched as the G. O. 16th July 1810, appointing Lieutenant Spinks Fort Adjutant does not fix any Salary..... 28 " 3 " 10 "

18. St Dennis 16th July 1810.—
D. O. Lieutenant Spinks of the Flank Battalion to be Fort Adjutant at St Pauls.—

397 Fort St George 5th January 1813

Observations of the Military Auditor General Decision of Government

17. The Staff allowances to Fort Adjutants under this Presidency is Pag. 28. 31 10 for a Month of 30 days with exception of the Fort Adjutant at Fort St George who receives Pago das 80: per Month the Staff Pay.

(Signed) D. Bruce
M. B. G.

18. Lieutenant Shirbs Appointment requires the Confirmation of Government before the Charge can be passed.

(Signed) D. Bruce
M. B. G.

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major W. Syms Paymaster on the Expedition against the French Islands for the Months of August, September, October and November 1810.—

Replies to the Retrenchments.—

19. Lieutenant J. Smith—
Deputy Commissary of Provisions draws Salary in—
arrears for August—
1810..... Pags 125...

20. Do..... Do draws Sea Establishment for—
August 1810..... } 95...

Pags 220...

Which is Retrenched as the G. O. of the 11th & 25th July 1810, do not Authorize any Establishment or Salary:..... 220...

399

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Observations on the Military Auditor General's Decision of Government.

19 & 20. The decision of Government on the Charges in Nos. 8, 9 and 10. for July 1810 will regulate the Admission of these Charges.

(Signed) P. Bruce

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major W. Syms Paymaster on the Expedition against the French Islands for the Months of August, September, October and November 1810.—

Replies to the Retrenchments

21. Ensign Poole Assistant Commissary of Grain and Provisions draws Salary — from 9th to 31st July — 1810 ..... Ps. 76.30.

Do. Do. for August 1810 ..... 100.— —

Ps. 176.30.

Which is Retrenched until the Sanction of Government is forwarded previous to its admission ..... 176.30.

N.B. A Similar Retrenchment Continued up to September 1810.—

21. St. Dennis 28th July 1810.—

G.O. Ensign Poole doing duty with the 6th Regiment Native Infantry is appointed Assistant Commissary of Grain & Provisions.—

(Signed) A. Barry
Sec.y to Govern.t.—

St. Dennis 11th September 1810.—

G.O. Ensign Poole Assistant Commissary of Grain and Provisions is permitted to draw the allowance of his Situation from the 9th July 1810.—

(Signed) A. B.
Sec.y to Govern.t.—

401 Fort St George 5th January 1813

Observations of the Military Auditor General Decision of Government

21. This Appointment requires the Sanction of Government before the Charge can be passed.

Signed P. Bruce
M. A. G.

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major W. Lyons Paymaster on the Expedition against the French Islands for the Months of August, September, October and November 1810.

Replies to the Retrenchments

22. Mr. Surgeon C. Telfair draws Salary for himself, Prisoners of War, Government Slaves, Hospital Establishment, for hire of a Lazarette-keeper &c. &c. ..... P. 427. 11. 65.

Which is Retrenched and the Bill returned as it appears not to be a Military Charge ..... 427. 11. 65.

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Decision of Government

22. No reply has been forwarded to this Charge, although it was made in the Letter from the

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major W. Lyons Paymaster on the Expedition against the French Islands for the Months of August, September, October and November 1810.—

Replies to the Retrenchments

October 1810.

Barrack Department

23. Captain A. Rochead Barrack Master of St. Dennis, draws Salary from 14th to 30th September 1810 at 150 Pagodas per Month..... P. 75.—

Established allowance for the above period at 185 Pag. per Month..... 92.22.—

Pag. .... 167.22.—

Which is Retrenched as the G.O. dated 17th September 1810, appointing Capt. A. Rochead Barrack Master at St. Dennis do not authorize any Salary or Establishment..... 167.22.—

23. Copy of the G.O. which accompanied the Abstract.—

St. Dennis 17th Septem. 1810.

G.O. By Government.

"Captain Rochead is "appointed Barrack Master in "lieu of Captain Elliott whose "Death the Governor most "deeply deplores."—

(Signed) G. Hewitt
Act. Chief Sec.y—

(True Extract)
(Signed) H. Moberly
Assist. Sec.y to Govt.—

405

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

1.

Decision of Government

Military

23.

on the cha

1810 will

these

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major W. Syms Paymaster on the Expedition against the French Islands for the Months of August, September, October and November 1810.—

Replies to the Retrenchments

Medical Department

24. Mr Superintending Surgeon Harris draws Pay in Arrears for September 1810.—

For 1 Head Writer	P.	12.—
1 Conicopoly		10.—
1 Dooley Maistry		8.—
1 Compadore		8.—
2 Dressers		16.—
1 Cook		6.—
	P.	60.—

Admitted one Head Writer P. 10.—

Ditto one Dooley Maistry } 8.— 18.—

And the difference over-drawn is Retrenched until authorized by Government 42.—

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Decision of Government

Military

24.

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major W. Syms Paymaster on the Expedition against the French Islands for the Months of August, September, October and November 1810.—

Replies to the Retrenchments

November 1810.

25. Lieut.t Colonel L. Smith draws Brigadiers allowance in Arrears for October 1810.....Ps. 96.36.60.

Which is Retrenched as an Extract of the G. O. is forwarded appointing Colonel Smith to the Command of a Brigade in order to entitle him to draw that Salary.....96.36.60.

26. Captain W. Hende Brigade Major to Colonel Smith draws Allowance in Arrears for October 1810...Ps. 65.31.40.

Which is Retrenched as in the Preceding Remark should the reply appear Satisfactory

409

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Decision of Government

Above

Military

25, 26, & 27.

General O

Expenditure

Wounded at

including

from the

ces

of the

Coast

410 Fort St George 5th January 1813

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major W. Lyons Paymaster on the Expedition against the French Islands for the Months of August, September, October and November 1810.—

Replies to the Retrenchments

Satisfactory there, them can—
only be admitted 10 Pagodas
additional Tent allowance
as Brigade Major Attached
Personally to Brigades are
by the Regulations entitled
to the additional allow-
-ance of 10 Pagodas—
Monthly ..... 65. 31. 10.

27. Lieut. Colonel Smith—
draws Pay for 2 Bheasties
in Arrears for October 1810,
attached to the Brigade
Staff ..... Pr. Dr.

Which is Retrenched as
in the preceding Remark
on Voucher No. 72 of
this Audit ..... Dr.

41

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Observations of the Military Auditor General on the Decision of Government.—

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major W. Lyons Paymaster on the Expedition against the French Islands for the Months of August, September, October and November 1810.

Replies to the Retrenchments

28. Lieutenant J. Smith assistant Commissary of Grain and Provisions draws Salary in arrears for October 1810..... P. 100

Which is Retrenched as the G.O. 9th and 25th July 1810 do not authorize any Salary..... 100

29. The Paymaster enters in his Disbursements Salary for John Salmon, Agent for Prisoners of War in Arrears for October 1810..... Pag. 150

Which is Retrenched until the Authority is forwarded for authorizing the Charge..... 150

413

Fort St George 3rd January 1813.—

Decision of Government.

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major W. Syms Paymaster on the Expedition against the French Islands for the Months of August, September, October and November 1810.

Replies to the Retrenchments

Garrison Staff

30. Lieutenant Colonel H. Fraser, drans Allowance for Commanding the Garrison of St Dennis from 1st to 15th October 1810 ——— P. 75 ——

Which is objectionable until the authority is produced which sanctioned the Allowance and which require the Confirmation of the Madras Government ..... 75 ——

30. G.O. St Dennis 13th August 1810.

At the recommendation of the Commandant of the Forces the Government has been pleased to appoint Lieut. Colonel Fraser and Lieut. Colonel Drummond Commandants of St. Dennies and St. Pauls, and the Districts dependant on those Stations, the same allowances as are given to officers Commanding Divisions of the Army under the Madras Regulations to take place from the 9th Instant.

(Signed) A. B.
Sec. to Govt.

475 Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Decision of Government

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Major W. Lyms Paymaster on the Expedition against the French Islands for the Months of August, September, October and November 1810.

Replies to the Retrenchments.

Medical Department.

31. Mr Surgeon J. H. Jones draws the difference between Captains and Majors Full Batta in Arrears for October 1810.....Pd 87 7 40

Which is Retrenched as Superior Batta to Surgeons in Charge of Hospitals require the previous Sanction of Government before it can be admitted.....87 7 40

31. G.O. 5th September 1810.

Mr Surgeon Jones 2d Battalion 12 Regiment Native Infantry is appointed Staff Surgeon to the Field Hospital at St Pauls and is permitted to draw the difference between Captain and Majors Batta during the period he may act in that Capacity.

117 Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Obs. of the Decision of Government.

Military Auditor General.

31. The G. O. granting this
Allowance to Mr. Jones, as Staff
Surgeon, requires the Confirma-
tion of Government. The allow-
ance granted is less than the
Salary established by the Standing
Regulations for a Staff Surgeon
which is Pagodas 150. per month
with Horse Allowance Captain.

Signed P. Bruce
Sec.

Military Board

Fort St. George

26th Dec.

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

No. 49.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Report be transmitted to the Secretary at Fort William; the Board considering the decision on such of the charges included in the Accounts therein adverted to, as the Military Auditor General has retrenched, to rest entirely with the Supreme Government.—

To The Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

No. 50.

From the Mility Audr. General Opinion concerning the expediency of making Stoppages for Clothing for the Dooly-bearers, Store and Tent Lascars, and European Recruits.—

Honorable Sir,

1. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter of the 15th Instant, enclosing for my information and guidance Extract from the Proceedings of Your Honor in Council of the same date and to report as follows.—

2. It does not appear to be necessary that Stoppages for providing Clothing for the

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

the Dooley Corps should be established. Because in the first place the terms of enlistment of the Men composing the Dooley Corps when first established, direct that they shall be furnished with certain Articles of Clothing &c. &c. without any Stoppages or deduction whatsoever being made from their Pay on that account, and as the excess, if any, between such Stoppages and the expense incurred in Cloth-ing the Corps is not payable to any Officer for Commanding it. The expense incurred in Clothing that Corps might therefore, I conceive, continue to be borne by Government, not being Chargeable to the Offreckoning Fund.

3d For the same reason I am of Opinion the Stoppages for Clothing the Hore as well as the Tent Lascars may be omitted in future in the Computations of Offreckonings and of course excluded from the Annual Statements with exception of the actual

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

actual expense incurred on that account which will fall to be entered under the head of "Clothing supplied for the Store and Tent Lascars" the expense incurred in providing Clothing for the Dooley Corps will be entered with the other expenses of that Corps.—

4. I have also the honor to add that I am not aware of it's being advisable to make any alteration in the existing mode of charging the Charges incurred for Clothing European Recruits as contained in the Code of Pay Regulations Page 55, which has been in force for many Years back, according to these Regulations the actual expense of new Clothing supplied to European Recruits is to be charged by the Agent for Clothing in a seperate Bill, to be defrayed by Government. The account of Recruits with the Offreckoning Fund beginning only on the 1st day of the Year after that in which

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

which they arrive, until which date no Stop-
pages for them are carried to the Credit of
the Offreckoning Fund which will appear
by the following Statement to be favorable to
the publick.—

5. The Recruits for whom Clothing
was charged in the Bills on which I had the
honor to report under date the 10th Instant,—
appear to have joined the Madras European
Regiment in May and June last and the—
Clothing provided for them at the expense of
Government Amounts to Pagodas 2"—12"—35" for
each Man, the Regulated Stoppage for provid-
ing Clothing for each European Private, as
included in the Annual Computation of Stoppa-
ges for the Offreckoning Fund is Pagodas 8"—70"
which for half a Year would be Pagodas 4"—35"
If therefore the Regulated Stoppages for these
Recruits were included in the Computation on
account of the Offreckoning Fund from the—
date

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

date of their arrival or joining the Regiments which and the expenses of the Clothing supplied to them charged to that Fund it would derive the benefit of the difference of Pagodas 1..33.. for each Recruit, which by the existing mode of Supplying the articles of Clothing to the Recruits for the Company's European Corps is a saving to Government.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) D. Bruce
M. A. Genl

Military Aud. Gen. Office
Fort St George
31st December 1812.

No. 51.

Order thereon which the Military Auditor General has submitted regarding the Charges incurred for Clothing the European Recruits, the Store and Tent Lascars, and the Corps of Dooley bearers, and desire that the accounts of the offreckoning Fund may in future be regulated accordingly.

Read

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Read the following Letter
from the Commissary General.—

To George Strachey Esq.re
Secretary of Government in the
Military Department

No 52

Sir,

From the Commissary Genl Report on the remount Department.—

1. Having closed the accounts of the Remount of the Cavalry for the Season 1811/12, I have the honor to submit for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, a report of that department, describing the expenses which have attended the provision, subsistence, and distribution of the horses, supplied by Contract from Cutche, and by purchase from the Markets in the Peninsula.

2. In the first year of the Commissariat, the only horses that were obtained without the aid of the Contractors Soondergee and Mahomed Mudut, were 9— purchased by Major Grant from petty—

dealers

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

dealers at Mangalore, and 94 by Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall in the Markets of the Decan, the whole being only 103 Horses. But in the next Season it will appear that Major Grant purchased 25 horses from petty dealers at Mangalore, and Captain Harvey 31 at Seringapatam, which, added to 145 provided in the Decan, amount to 201 Horses or nearly double the number procured in this Manner, during the former Year. It may accordingly be inferred from this circumstance, that the Markets will improve as the demand becomes known; and that, by degrees, the necessity of placing so much dependence on the Cutch dealers, will be further deminished, an object which has been considered of much importance.

3. My Letters of the 26th August and 27th September 1811, addressed to Mr Secretary

425 Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter, and of the 24th June 1812 addressed to you, have already conveyed to the Government all the information which I have at my power to communicate, respecting the provision of the Horses for the past season. It may however in this place be proper to recapitulate their Number, and to exhibit at one view, the Manner in which they have been disposed of, as follows:—

Catch Horses Supplied by Soondergee and Mahomed Saudut under the first Contract, confirmed by Government on the 1st October 1811 ——— 330

Catch horses Supplied by Soondergee and Mahomed Saudut under their second Contract, confirmed by Government on the 11th August 1812 ... 143

———

Carried over 473

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Brought over		473.
Cutch Horses selected after the publication of the G.O. of the 21st March 1812 from those that were found to be under 14 hands and 2 inches		117.
Cutch horses supplied by Soondergee at Seroor and Saubiah, under the Contract confirmed by Government on the 1st Oct. 1811		154.
Cutch and Candahar horses purchased by Major Grant by my order from petty dealers at Mangalore		25.
Cutch horses purchased by Captain Harvey by my order, from petty dealers at Seringapatam	31.	797.
Decanny and Cutch horses supplied by Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall		145.
Total Cutch Candahar & Decanny horses		942.
Arabian Horses purchased by Lieut. Blacker in the Persian Gulph, on part of the Commission given to him for the supply of 500		66.
Total Horses supplied, including the Arabs.		1008.

These

427.

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

A.B.&C.

1st. These horses have been distributed—
according to the accompanying Returns, and the follow-
ing may be given as an Abstract of these Returns—
Viz.—

	Cutch Horses	Deccany Horses	Arab Horses	Total	Remarks.
Regiments					
Officers					
Troopers					
Delivered to the Horse Artillery	100	1	"	101	
H. M.'s 22d L.t Dragoons	214	12	17	5	248
Ho. M.'s 25th Do	30	12			51
Body Guard	"	"	"	23	23 } Two of these horses were select-
1st Reg.t Native Cavalry	"	7	47	20	6 80 ed as Officers Chargers by the
2d Reg.t Do	"	"	48	4	6 58 Committee at Coonghul; but
3d Reg.t Do	48	2	"	"	" 50 were returned to the ranks of
4th Reg.t Do	"	"	"	"	" " the Body Guard,
5th Reg.t Do	62	"	"	"	" 62 on their Arri-
6th Reg.t Do	54	"	"	"	" 54 val at Madras
7th Reg.t Do	35	"	"	"	" 35
8th Reg.t Do	198	8	"	"	" 206
Totals delivered to the Service	750	45	112	29	35 971

Dead

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

	Cutch Horses	Candahar Horses	Deccany Horses	Total	Remarks.—
Brought over	750	45	112	29	35	971	
Died at Sanderoopaim on the March from Coongul to Trichinopoly	1	"	"	"	"	1	
Died at Sea on the passage from Bushire to Mangalore	"	"	"	1	"	1	
Died at Calastry on the March from Hyderabad to Arcot	"	"	1	"	"	1	
Sold, being rejected by the Committee in consequence of a Kick	1	"	"	"	"	1	
Sold, being rejected by the Committee as too young, undersized and too Slight for the Service as already reported	"	"	"	"	30	30	
Sold, being rejected by the Committee at Arcot as being too Slight and Young for the Service	"	"	3	"	"	3	
	752	45	116	29	66		
Total corresponding with the Number Supplied	797		145		66	1008	
Total, Cutch, Candahar and Deccany Horses	942						

With

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

5. With regard to the quality of the Cutch and Deccany Horses, 942 in Number, it can only be necessary for me to refer to the Minute which has been recorded by His Excellency the Commander in Chief under date the 31st July last. In that Minute His Excellency took occasion to State, for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that "the remount of 1811/12 with the exception of the horses purchased by Lieutenant Blacker on which a Separate report should be made, was very Superior to any Remount furnished for some Years backe."

6. I shall confine Myself therefore on this occasion, to a Report of the expenses of the Cutch horses and of those shipped from the Deccan, None of the Accounts connected with the Commission from the Persian Gulph have as yet been made up, nor shall I be able to prepare them until the whole

Fort St George 5th January 1813

whole of the horses shall have been received,
and until the remaining Accounts from
Lieutenant Blacker shall have reached this
Office. The expenses attending this Commission,
will then form the subject of a Separate
report, which shall be laid before the Honorable
the Governor in Council, as soon as circumstances
will permit. But it is, in the mean time,
satisfactory to be enabled to state, that the
disposal of the 30 horses rejected from the
first lot, has been attended with little or no
loss to the Public, while those which have
been delivered to the Service have cost
considerably less than the Cutch horses. It
is impossible however at the present period
to draw from this circumstance, a correct
conclusion of what may be the average expense
of each horse, when the whole are distributed.
There are now 237 Arabian and Persian
horses at Mangalore, which will of course

be

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

be produced before the next Committee, and I entertain hopes, from the account which I have had of their appearance, that they will turn out more favorably than the first lot, respecting which the Government have also received the Sentiments of the Commander in Chief.—

Vide Mr Secretary Lushington's Minute dated 5th October 1812.

The arrangements adopted for subsisting and distributing the horses of the last Season, have in all respects been so nearly the same, as those which were followed during the first Season that this branch of the Service was placed under the direction of the Commissariat, that it seems unnecessary to offer any repetition of these details. The expenses of the Department of the Year 1810/11, were somewhat enhanced by the necessity which occurred for sending from Mangalore, a proportion of horses for the Regiments Stationed at

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

at Seroor, Jaulnah, and Secunderabad; but in the course of the last Year, having contracted for the delivery of a part of the remount at the two former Stations, allowing Pagodas 3..18.., for the conveyance of each Horse from Bombay to Seroor, and Pagodas 8..36.., for the conveyance of each from Bombay to Jaulnah, some reduction of expense has resulted from that measure. The horses delivered at Seroor and Jaulnah, have accordingly cost much less than those of the former Year. The particulars of this Arrangement are suggested in a letter from me to Messrs. Forbes and Co. under date the 16th July 1811, and a Copy of that letter having been laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council with mine of the 26th August following, and the measure approved of, any further allusion to it would be superfluous.

8. The Line Articles, sent to dis-

tant

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

distant Stations with the first Remount pro-
vided by this Department, were disposed of
by public Sale and the Amount remitted to
the Accountant General in the usual Manner,
and it was described in my report of the—
25th February last, that such of these Articles
as were Serviceable, when the Horses arrived
at Arcot, the Mount and Madras, were sent
by return Carriage to Bangalore. These—
Serviceable Articles were afterwards conveyed
to Mangalore free from expense, by means
of Horse Keepers entertained at Bangalore, and
have been in use with the Remount of the—
last Season. Under this Arrangement there
is no Charge for the expense of Cart Articles has been
stated, and if the Amount realized for
the Sale of such of them as were sold, were
deducted from the cost of those supplied for
the Season 1811/12, the expense which has
actually been incurred on this Account, would
be

be still further reduced.—

9. The Honorable the Governor in Council is already aware, that the purchase price, of the remount horses of the Season 1810/11 when landed at Mangalore, was Pagodas 103½. The rate of the first Contract for the last Season, was 100 Pagodas only, and that of the Second Contract was Pagodas 110, but 598 horses having been received at the rate of the first Contract, and 143 only at the rate of the Second, the average purchase price of the Cutch horses including the 56 purchased from petty dealers at Mangalore and Seringapatam, has been somewhat lower than the former Year, being only equal to Pagodas 102.....31.....18 for each horse. I have also the Satisfaction of stating with reference to the 3d. paragraph of your letter of the 11th. August last, that the 157 Horses found to be under the height of 11 hands and 2 inches, have been paid for, at the rate

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

rate of Pagodas 100 each as I had expected, and are accordingly included in the Number of 598 just noticed.—

10 The Average purchase price of the horses supplied from the Deccan during the former Year was Pagodas 95 0 5. In the last Season, Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall has supplied 145 horses at the average rate of Pagodas 101 2 7½, but Notwithstanding this increase in the purchase price, which is overbalanced by the Superiority of the horses, the charges incurred on account of their Subsistence and Distribution, has been so much below the expense incurred on the same account in the preceding Year, that their price when delivered to the Service, has only exceeded that of the preceding Year by the small Sum of 36 Fanams and 67 Cash, on each horse; but as a proof of their general quality, I may be permitted to add, that of 145 Supplied, 2 have been

be still further reduced.—

9. The Honorable the Governor in Council is already aware, that the purchase price, of the remount horses of the Season 1810/11 when landed at Mangalore, was Pagodas 103½. The rate of the first Contract for the last Season, was 100 Pagodas only, and that of the Second Contract was Pagodas 110, but 598 horses having been received at the rate of the first Contract, and 143 only at the rate of the Second, the average purchase price of the Cutch horses including the 56 purchased from petty dealers at Mangalore and Seringapatam, has been somewhat lower than the former Year, being only equal to Pagodas 102.. 34.. 15 for each horse. I have also the Satisfaction of stating with reference to the 3d paragraph of your letter of the 11th August last, that the 157 Horses found to be under the height of 11 hands and 2 inches, have been paid for, at the rate

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

rate of Pagodas 100 each as I had expected, and have accordingly included in the Number of 598 just noticed.—

10 The Average purchase price of the horses supplied from the Deccan during the former Year was Pagodas 95. 0. 5. In the last Season, Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall has supplied 145 horses at the average rate of Pagodas 101. 27. 7½, but notwithstanding this increase in the purchase price, and which is overbalanced by the superiority of the horses, the charges incurred on account of their subsistence and distribution, has been so much below the expense incurred on the same account in the preceding Year, that their price when delivered to the Service, has only exceeded that of the preceding Year by the small Sum of 36 Fanams and 67 Cash, on each horse; but as a proof of their general quality, I may be permitted to add, that of 145 supplied, 29 have been

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

been selected as Officers Chargers, which is a much greater proportion than would have been selected for this purpose, from the Lots of Cutch Horses.—

11. The Statement of the Military Auditor General dated the 5th of February 1812, and of which a Copy accompanied my report of the 25th of the same Month, exhibited the Average rates which Remount Horses had cost the Honorable Company when Regimented, during the three Seasons which immediately preceded the formation of the Commissariat.— The general Average of these Seasons was also shewn to be Pagodas 153. 22. 11. and that in the Supply of 674 Horses provided by the Commissariat at the rate of pagodas 120. 20. 63. there had consequently been a Saving of Pagodas 22,266. 28. 47½. But in the Supply of the 942 Horses which form the Subject of this report, the Average rate has only been equal to

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

to Pagodas 117.. 3.. 63 2/3, and the Saving conse-
quently much more considerable, as will appear
by the Statements annexed, and to which
I shall now beg leave to refer.—

12. The Statement No 1, Shews
the total expense incurred on account of the
Remount horses for the Season 1811/12, as
supplied from Cutch and from the Deccan;
as also the Amount which one of each des-
cription has respectively cost the public
in that Season, and the Average of both.—

13 The Statement No 2, recapi-
tulates the one received from the Military
Auditor General, and Shews at one View
the expense of the Remount horses supplied
in the Years 1807/8. 1808/9. and 1809/10, and
the Average of these Years, the Amount
which 912 horses supplied by the Commissa-
riat for the Year 1811/12 would have cost,
at the rates of that Average, contrasted as
in

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

in my Report of 25th February last, with the Amount of actual Cost. The saving on each Horse accordingly appears from this Statement, to have been Pagodas 36. 18.. 58.., or Pagodas 34,303.. 10.. 51½. on the whole Supply.—

14. The Statement No. 3. exhibits the expense of each Cutch and Deccany horse supplied during the first Year of the operations of the Commissariat, and the Amount which the same kind of horses have cost during the second Year; a Statement which will prove, that the advantages which were described to have taken place during the

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

the first Year, have been realized,
even to a greater extent, during the
Second Year of the operations of this
Department.—

15. Having now described,—
perhaps with sufficient minuteness,—
the expenses of this branch during the
past Season, it may be proper to
advert to certain Sums of Money which
I think should be deducted from these
expenses, in order to shew the actual
amount which the Remount department
may be considered to have cost the public.—

The total expense incurred in the
Supply

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

in my Report of 25th February last, with the Amount of actual Cost. The saving on each Horse accordingly appears from this Statement, to have been Pagodas 36. 18.. 58., or Pagodas 34,303.. 10.. 51½. on the whole Supply.—

14. The Statement No. 3, exhibits the expense of each Cutch and Deccany horse supplied during the first year of the operations of the Commissariat, and the Amount which the same kind of horses have cost during the Second Year; a Statement which will prove, that the advantages which were described to have taken place during

the

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

the first year, have been realized,
even to a greater extent, during the
second Year of the operations of this
Department.—

15. Having now described,—
perhaps with sufficient minuteness,—
the expenses of this branch during the
past Season, it may be proper to
advert to certain Items of Money which
I think should be deducted from these
expenses, in order to shew the actual—
amount which the Remount department,
may be considered to have cost the public.—

The total expense incurred in the

Supply

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Supply of 942 horses has been Shown to be Pag. 110 2/3 20 70½.

From which I conceive should be

deducted —

1st The Amount realized since the formation of the Commissariat by the Sale of Cast horses ..... Pag. 7707.59

2nd " The Amount remaining to be recovered on the same Account ..... " 1104.25.52

3rd " Amount of 4 Remount horses rejected & sold exclusive of the Arabs " 48 1334

4th " Amount of Sine Articles sold after delivering the Corps to Corps " 1179.46.

5th Amount of 74 Chargers —

Sold to Officers at 200

Pagodas each ..... P. 14,800 —

From which deduct

the Amount Cost of

these Chargers at Pagodas

117. 3. 63 2/3 each ..... " 8664. 10. 7

The difference being ..... 6135.34.10. 14,703.12.11.

Leaving Pagodas ..... 9559. 8.3½.

It is evident therefore, that after deducting the Number of Chargers supplied to Officers, the Remaining 868. Regimental horses may be Stated to have

441

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

have cost the Sum of Pagodas 95,590 .. 3 .. 37½ only,
when delevered to Corps, or Pagodas 110 .. 5 .. 5⅞ a head.

15. This further reduction, however, of
the rate, is not intended to be described, as re-
sulting from the arrangements of this Depart-
-ment; on the contrary, I confine myself to a
comparison between the average Cost of the three
Seasons preceding the formation of the Commissa-
-riat Viz.t Pagodas 153 .. 22 .. 11, and the actu-
-al cost of the Remount horses forming the
subject of this report Viz.t Pagodas 117 .. 3 .. 63⅓,
a comparison which I trust sufficiently proves,
that a saving has been made of Pagodas 34,303
110 .. 5½, in the Supply of 9,42 horses.—

I have the honor to be,

Fort St. George Sir,
23d December 1812.— Your most Obed.t Servant.

(Signed) W. Morison
Commissary Genl.

Distribution

Distribution Return of the Remount Horses, supplied by Contract from Cutch and those purchased by Major A. Grant Deputy Commissary General at Mangalore; and Captain H. Harvey Assistant Commissary General at Seringapatam for the Year 1811/12.—

Receipts

Number of Horses.—

At Mangalore
Received for the Service on Acct. of the Remounts for the Season 1811/12 — 350. 232. 25. 615.

Particulars of the Distribution &c.ª

Date	No. of Receipts	Receipts by whom granted.—	Regiments & Staff Officers &c.	Horses how disposed of	To what Corps.— Native Cavalry Corps
1812 Jan.y 17.	1.	Major R. Travers	52		
	2.	Lt. John Eden	1.		
	3.	Captn. T. Chadwick	1.		
	4	" D. Blundett	1.		

| | | |

Recruits

Numbers of Horses

Date

Particulars of the Distribution &c.

Names of Corps

Number of Horses

Date of Receipt

Names of Officers to whom delivered

Remarks

Total

Recruits by whom

Date of Receipt

Names of Corps

Number of Horses

Date of Distribution

Names of Officers to whom delivered

Remarks

Total

Fort St. George

5th January 1813.

444

| | | |

B.

Distribution Return of the Deckany Remount Horses purchased by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Nuthall at Hydrabad and Malajong for the Year 1811/12.

Receipts — Number of Horses.

Particulars of the Distribution &c.

Hyderabad / Malajong / Total — No. of the Receipts — Date — Receipts by whom granted

Horses how disposed of — To what Corps.

Regimented	Attached to Officers as Chargers	Total	
22d Regt Light Dragoons			
5th Regt Light Dragoons			
Horse Artillery			
Bridge Guard			
1st Regt			Native Cavalry Corps
2d Regt			
3d Regt			
4th Regt			
5th Regt			
6th Regt			
7th Regt			
8th Regt			
Total			

Received for the Service on Account of the Remounts of the Season 1811/12 — 27/45

| | | |

	10. Captain J. Macleane	2.	5.	5.	5.
	11. Lieut. W. Mills	1.			
Nov. 27	12. Major W. Lewis	7.	7.	7.	7.
	13. Lieut. W. Chatfield	1.			
Dec. 7th	14. D.o D.o	1.			
	15. Cornet R. A. Huddleston	1.			
Nov. 27	16. Cornet W. Hyslop	1.			
	17. Cornet R. Bridges	1.			
	18. Cornet H. B. Williams	1.	16.	16.	16.
	19. Surgeon Briggs	1.			
	20. Cornet J. Bullock	1.			
	21. Cornet F. Stratton	1.			
	22. Cornet J. Goodrick	1.			
	23. Cornet J. Taylor	1.			

Page 5th January 1813.

B.

Distribution Return of the Deckany Remount Horses purchased by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Nuthall at Hydrabad and Malagong for the Year 1811/12.

Received for the Service on Account of the Remounts of the Season 1811/12.

| Receipts | | | Particulars of the Distribution &c.ª | | |

16.	Captain J. Maclaine	—	2.	5.	5.
17.	Lieut.t W. Mills	—	1.		
Nov.r 27	18.	Mayor W. Lewis	—	7.	7.	7.
	19.	Lieut.t W. Chatfield	—			
Dec.r 7.	20.	D.o	D.o	—	1.		
	15.	Cornet R.d A. Huddleston		1.		
Nov.r 27	16.	Cornet W. Hawkes	—	1.	16.	16.
	17.	Cornet R.t Bridges	—	1.		
	18.	Cornet H.B. Williams	—	1.		
	19.	Surgeon Brigg	—	1.		
	20.	Cornet J. Bullock	—	1.		
	21.	Cornet F. Stratton	—	1.		
	22.	Cornet J. Goodricke	—	1.		
	23.	Cornet J. Taylor	—	1.		

Pay Office 5th January 1813.

Receipts

Particulars of the Distribution &c.a

Number of Horses.

Date	Receipts by whom granted	Horses how disposed of	To what Corps
1811 Dec.r 7	27. Lieut.t W. Chatfield	5.	5. Native Cavalry Corps.
	28. Major W. Lewis	5.	
	29. Cornet John Taylor	1.	
	30. Cornet B. Browne	1.	
	31. Lieut.t E. Newbery	1.	
	32. Lieut.t W. Mills	1.	
1812 Feb.y 6	33. Major W. Lewis	1.	1.
	34. Cornet G. Barber	1.	11.
	35. Cornet C. Cookson	1.	
	36. Cornet R. H. Hudleston	1.	

Abstract of Horses received into the Service of the Honble. E. I. Company's Native Cavalry Corps.

Hyderabad	Mahratta	Total	No. of the Receipts	Date	Receipts by whom granted	Remounts sent to Regiments	Horses sent to Depot	Horses sent to Bombay	Body Guard	1st Regt. N. C.	2d Regt. N. C.	3d Regt. N. C.	4th Regt. N. C.	5th Regt. N. C.	6th Regt. N. C.	7th Regt. N. C.	8th Regt. N. C.	Total.
				1811 Dec.r 7	27. Lieut.t W. Chatfield													5.
					28. Major W. Lewis													
					29. Cornet John Taylor													
					30. Cornet B. Browne													
					31. Lieut.t E. Newbery													
					32. Lieut.t W. Mills													
				1812 Feby 6	33. Major W. Lewis													1.
					34. Cornet G. Barber													11.
					35. Cornet C. Cookson													
					36. Cornet R. H. Hudleston													

| | | |

C.

Distribution Return of the Arabian Remount Horses purchased by Lieutenant St. John Blacker in the Persian Gulph for the Season 1811/12.

Receipts

Number of Horses

Particulars of the distribution &c.

Number of Horses	Date	Number of the Receipts	Receipts by whom granted	Horse how disposed of	To what Corps	Native Cavalry Corps	Regiments of Light Cavalry	22d Regt. Dragoons	25th Regt. Dragoons	Horse Artillery	Body Guard	1st Regt.	2d Regt.	3d Regt.	4th Regt.	5th Regt.	6th Regt.	8th Regt.	Total
Embarked at Bushire 66.66.	1812 June 18	1.	Lieutenant M. Kemble	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
	22	2.	Lieut.t A. Patullo	21	21	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
	July 1	3.	Major W. Lewis	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
	21	4.	Cornet C. Chase	"	1.	2	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
	"	5.	Cornet W. Barlow	"	1.														
				33.	2.	35.	"	"	"	23.	6.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	35.

Persian Gulph 13th January 1812

Died at Sea on the Passage from Dunkirk to Margate	1.	1.
Sold being rejected by the Commissioner as too Young under Sized and too Slight for the Service	30.	30.
Casualties	66.66	33. 2. 66
		23. 6. 6.
		66.

E. E. per

(Signed) W. Morison
Com. Gen.

Commissary General's Office
Fort St. George
23rd December 1812.—

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

C.

Distribution Return of the Arabian Remount Horses purchased by Lieutenant Sr John Blacker in the Persian Gulph for the Season 1811/12.

| Receipts | | | Particulars of the distribution &c &c. | | |

Casualties	Died at Sea on the Passage from Dunshire to Margate	1
	Sore	1
	Sold being rejected by the Committee as too Young under Sized and too Slight for the Service	30
		66

66 66	33 2 66	23 6 6

E E pr

Fort St George
Pr Commissary Gen Dept

Commissary General's Office
Fort St George
23rd December 1812.

(Signed) W Morison
Com Gen

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

No. 1.—

Statement shewing the Total expense incurred 1811/12. as supplied from Cutch and from the Deckan; Cost the public

	No. of Horses	Purchase Money	Line	Articles
Supplied from Cutch	797	81,916	32. 19.	459. 31. 29.
Supplied from the Deckan	145	14,731	39. 39.	155. 144. 25.
Grand Total	942	96,647	26. 58.	615. 30. 54.

Amount of One horse from Cutch ... 102. 34. 65. " 27. 52.

Amount of One horse from Deckan ... 101. 27. 71. 1. 3. 32.

Commissary Generals Office
Fort St. George
23rd December 1812.

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

on Account of the Remount Department for the Season

also the Amount which one of each description has severally

in that Season. ———

Grams	Forage	Firewood	Attendants	Bullock Hire	Contingent Charges	Totals	Remarks.
		Mafalls					
3/37	18. 70	1142. 31	562	370	8. 34. 54. 43	„	2608. 28. 50. 93
953. 43	12. 45	739. 55	864	25. 68	„ „ „		12. 39. 12. 17
4091. 17. 11.	1600	26. 31½	1633	34. 22. 54. 43	„	2621. 22. 62.	110293. 20. 78½
3. 42. 11.	1. 19	41.	4. 32. 66	„	3. 8.	3. 12. 23	116. 37. 26
6. 26.	4. 3.	7. 8.	5. 43. 25	„ „ „	„	3. 79	113. 21. 59

Average of both Pags. 117. 3. 63½.
as appears in the Statement
No. 2. ——

E. E.

p. (Signed) W. Morison
Y. Gen.
Comr. Gen.

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

No. 2.—

Statement shewing the Number of Remount Horses purchased each Horse on their arrival at Mangalore, also the Expense-ance and Followers, Head and Heel Ropes, Shoes, Mussals &c. until Regimented, and the average Expense of each Horse, for one Year taken from the above and that Average compared 12 under the Operation of the Commissariat, not including of Persia.—

	Number of Horses Purchased	Purchase Money	Average Price of each Horse	Expense of Gram & hire of Bullocks for the Carriage of that Article		
Season 1807/8.	8144.	90,174.37	18.	106.37	12,311.	12. 65.
D° 1808/9.	1301.	139,207.	" "	107. " "	07,314.	38. 55.
D° 1809/10.	1184.	126,688.	" "	107. " "	16,371.	36. 38.
Total for 3 Seasons	3329.	356,069.37/18.	" "	" "	38,417.	42. 78.
Average for one Season	1110.	118,689.42.42		106.41 60	12,805.	44. 26.
According to the above rates the Number of 942. Horses supplied by the Comm.t in the Season 1811/12. exclusive of Arab Horses would have cost	942.	100,726.261.		106.41 60	10,867.	35. 31.
Actual Cost by the Comm.t for	942.	96,645.2658.		102.26 66	11116.	15. 11.
Difference Saving		4080.21 3.		4.14 74.	6721.	20. 20.

Commissary Generals office
Fort St. George
23rd December 1812.—

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

For the Years 1807/8. 1808/9. 1809/10. and the Average price of Gram and hire of Bullocks, with the Charges for Attendants &c &c on account of the Horses after landing at Mangalore when Regimented including all charges; the Average general Expense with the Expense of the Remount Department in the Year 1811/ however the Arabian Horses purchased in the Gulph—

Charges for attendants, followers, Head & Heel ropes, shoes Mussals &c &c on Acco.t of horses after their being rec.d until Regim.ted	Total Purchase Money including all Charges	Average Price of each horse when Regimented including all Charges	Remarks.
25,643. 28. 8.	128,120	33. 11.	151. 36. 11.
38,543. 13. 55.	187,485. 7. 30.	144. 4. 70.	
52,481. 25. 76.	195,541. 17. 34.	165. 6. 71.	
116,668. 22. 59. 5.	111,156. 13. 25.		
38,889. 22. 46.	170,385. 19. 35.	153. 22. 41.	
33,003. 23. 38.	144,597. 16. 50.	153. 22. 41.	
9,501. 24. 9½.	110,293. 20. 7½.	117. 3. 63.	
23,501. 44. 28½.	34,313. 10. 5½.	36. 18. 58.	

Taken from the Statement of the Military Auditor General dated 5th Feby 1812. a Copy of which is annexed for the sake of comparison and reference.—

× Mentioned in Col.n 11 of 942 Horses.

Difference of Loss on an Average of the two Seasons 1809/10 & 1810/11 formation

942 Horses at the average rate of the Year immediately preceding the formation of the Commissariat viz.
Pag.s 165. 6. 71. would have Cost ..... Pag.s 155,574. 8. 02.
But the expense actually incurred has only been ..... " 110,293. 20. 7½.
Leaving a Saving compared with the expense of 1809/10 of Pagodas ..... } 45,280. 32. 3½.

E. E.

(Signed) W. Morison
Com.r Gen.l—

456 Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Statement shewing the Number of Remount Horses average price of each Horse on their arrival at Bullocks, with the charges for attendance and Followers account of the Horses after landing at Mangalore When Regimented,

	Number of Horses Purchased.	
Season 1807/8.	844.	" "
Season 1808/9.	1301.	" "
Season 1809/10.	1024.	" "

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St. George
5th February 1812.

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Purchased for the Years. 1807/8. 1808/9. 1809/10, and the Mangalore also the Expense of Gram and hire of Head and Heel Ropes, Shoes, Mafsals &c., &c., on until Regimented, and the average expense of each Horse, including all Charges. ———

Purchase Money at Mangalore	Average price of each Horse on its arrival at Mangalore	Expense of Gram & hire of Bullocks for the Carriage of that article on Acct. of the Remount Horses.—	Charges for Attendants Followers, Head & Heel Ropes, Shoes, Mafsals &c., &c., on Acct. of horses after landing at Mangalore until Regimented.—	Average Price of each Horse when Regimented including all Charges.—
90,174.37.48.	106. 37. 72.	12,311. 12. 65.	25,643. 28. 8.	151. 36. 44.
1,39,207. " "	107 " "	9,734.38.55.	38,543. 13. 55.	144. 4. 70.
1,26,688. " "	107. " "	16,371. 36. 38.	52,481. 25. 76.	165. 6. 71.

(True Copy)

(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. Gl.

(Signed) W. Morrison
Comr. in Genl.—

456 Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Statement, shewing the Number of Remount Horses
average price of each Horse on their arrival at
Bullocks, with the charges for attendance and Followers,
account of the Horses after landing at Mangalore
when Regimented,

	Number of Horses Purchased.	
Season 1807/8	344	" "
Season 1808/9	130	"
Season 1809/10	118	" "

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St. George
5th February 1812.

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Purchased for the Years. 1807/8. 1808/9. 1809/10, and the Mangalore also the Expense of Gram and hire of Head and Heel Ropes, Shoes, Mafsals &c." &c." on until Regimented, and the average expense of each Horse, including all Charges. ———

Purchase Money at Mangalore	Average price of each Horse on its arrival at Mangalore of the Remount Horses.—	Expense of Gram & hire of Bullocks for the Carriage of that article on Acct. of the Remount	Charges for attendants Followers, Head & Heel Ropes, Shoes, Mafsals &c." &c." on Acct. of horses after landing at Mangalore until Regimented.—	Average Price of each Horse when Regimented including all Charges.—
90,174.37.48.	106. 37. 72.	12,311. 12. 65.	25,643. 28. 8.	151. 36. 44.
1,39,207. " "	107 " "	9,734. 38. 55.	38,543. 13. 55.	144. 4. 70.
1,26,688. " "	107 " "	16,371. 36. 38.	52,481. 25. 76.	165. 6. 71.

(True Copy)

(Signed) P. Le Brun
Ma. A. Gl.

(Signed) W. Morison
Comr. in Genl.—

458 Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Statement shewing the Expense of each Horse the first Two Years of the Operation of the Commissariat Description of Horses

			Purchase Money of Live Articles each Horse		Forage Grain Firewood and Masal.	
Cutch Horses supplied by the Commissariat in the Season	1810/11	103.	22.	10.	29. 29.	4. 17. 10.	34. 18.
D° D° D°	1811/12	102.	34.	65.	27. 52.	3. 12. 11.	1. 19. 41.
Deckany Horses supplied by the Commissariat in the Season	1810/11, each	95.	5.		2. 14. 58.	7. 18. 54.	4. 24. 56.
D° D°	1811/12	101.	27.	71.	1. 3. 32.	6. 26. 4.	3. 7. 8.

Commissary General's Office
Fort St. George
23rd December 1812.—

459 Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Supplied from Cutch, and from the Deckan during
as also the increase and decrease, in the price of each des-
in these Seasons.—

Dd Mandays	Bullock Centies gent Hire	Charges	Total	Remarks.—
7.	5.	3	13 45	120. 11. 23.
4.	32. 66.	„ 3.	8. 3. 12. 23	116. 37. 26.

The decrease being Pagodas 4. 3. 77.
on each Horse.—

7.	33. 18.	„ 15.	32. „	12. 50.	117. 29. 72	
5.	43. 25.	„ „	„	3. 79.	118. 21. 50.	

Increase being Fanams 36. 67.
on each Horse.—

E. E.

(Signed) W. Morison
Com.r Gen.l.—

Resolv.d—

carry

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the following reply be dispatched.—

To the Commissary General

No. 53. Sir,

To the Commissa=ry General Satisfaction of Government at the Conduct of the Remount Department.—

Having laid your Report of the 23d Ultimo before the Honorable the Governor in Council, I am directed to acquaint you that He has derived much Satisfaction from the very favorable result of the operations of the Commissariat in the Conduct of the Remount Depart=ment.—

I am &c.

(Signed) G. Stracheys

Sec. to Govt.

Fort St. George

5th January 1813.—

Read the following letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

No. 54. Sir,

From the Town Major

I have the honor to enclose an Abstract for

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

George Enclosing an abstract of offreckonings due to him on the 1st January.

for the proportion of Off Reckonings which became due to Me on the 1st January.—

I have the honor to be

Town Mayors office
Fort St George
2d January 1813.—

Yrs &c
Signed J. J. Frazer
T. M.

No 55
Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be transmitted to the Military Auditor General, with directions that the claim of the Town Major of Fort St. George on the Offreckoning Fund for the Year 1812 may be adjusted and discharged.—

Read the following letters from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William, and the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Leda.—

To William Thackeray Esq.
Chief Secretary to the Government
of Fort St. George

Sir

No 56
From the Secretary to

The Sum of Sicca Rupees 83..14..8.—
appearing

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

to the Govern=ment at Fort William Re=questing the issue of an order for the pay=ment of a Medical allow=ance due to the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Leda.

appearing to be due to the Surgeon of His Maj=tys Ship Leda for Medical allowance as per subjoined Statement received from the Military Auditor General at this Presidency. I am direct=ed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to request, that the Honorable the Governor in Council will be pleased to give order for the Amount being paid to Mr. George Pearse on his receipt, should he send it more conve=nient to receive the Money at Fort St. George.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most Obedient Servt.
(Signed) H. Fly. Tucker
Secy. to Govern=t

Fort William.
the 17th October 1812.

For

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

For 33 Officers and Men of the Royal Artillery and of His Majesty's 78th Regiment from the 26th of October to the 9th of November 1811, 15 days — at 2/8 per Man per Month ..... 31.-4.-.

For 5 Non Commissioned Officers, and Privates of His Majesty's 78th Regiment from 1st to the 23rd July, 1812. at the same rate ..... 11.-10.-8.

Sonat Rupees 92.-14.-8.

Equal to Sicca Rupees ... 88.-14.-8.

(Signed) H. S. G. Tucker

Sec.y

To George Strachey Esq.re

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

N.o 57

From the Surgeon of H. M.s Ship Leda.— Enclosing a Letter from the Secretary at Fort William— and requesting authority

The Inclosed, I beg leave to transmit for your approval— As Major Bruce informs me he cannot comply with the request there from,

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

to the Govern=
=ment at Fort
William—Re=
=questing the
favour of an order
for the pay=
=ment of a
Medical allow=
=ance due to the
Surgeon of His
Majesty's Ship
Leda—

appearing to be due to the Surgeon of His Maje=
=ty's Ship Leda for Medical attendance as per
subjoined Statement received from the Military
Auditor General at the Presidency. I am directed
by the Right Honorable the Governor General in=
Council to request, that the Honorable the
Governor in Council will be pleased to give orde
for the Amount being paid to Mr. George Pearse
on his receipt, should he send it more conve=
=niently to receive the Money at Fort St. George.

Fort William. I have the honor to be,
the 17th October 1812. Sir,
Your most Obedient Servt
(Signed) H. Fly. Tucker
Secy to Govern=t

For

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

For 330 Officers and Men of the Royal Artillery and of His Majesty's 78th Regiment from the 26th of October to the 9th of November 1811, 15 days at 2/8 per Man per Month 81.-4.-

For 5 Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of His Majesty's 78th Regiment from 1st to the 23rd July 1812 at the same rate ..... 11.-10.-8.

Sonat Rupees 92.-14.-8.

Equal to Sicca Rupees ... 88.-14.-8.

(Signed) H. S. G. Tucker
Sec.y

To George Strachey Esq.re
Secretary to Government
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

N.o 57

From the Surgeon of H. M.s Ship Leda.- Enclosing a Letter from the Secretary at Fort William- and requesting authority

The Inclosed I beg leave to transmit for your approval. As Major Bruce informs me he cannot comply with the request therein from

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

to the Government at Fort William Requesting the issue of an order for the payment of a Medical allowance due to the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Leda.

Appearing to be due to the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Leda for Medical allowance as per subjoined Statement received from the Military Auditor General at this Presidency, I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to request, that the Honorable the Governor in Council will be pleased to give orders for the amount being paid to Mr George Deare on his receipt, should he send it more convenient to receive the Money at Fort St George.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most Obedient Servt
(Signed) H. Sty. Tucker
Secy to Govern[t]

Fort William
the 17th October 1812.

For

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

For 33 Officers and Men of the Royal Artillery and of His Majesty's 78th Regiment from the 26th of October to the 9th of November 1811, 15 days at 2/8 per Man per Month 31.-14.-

For 5 Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of His Majesty's 78th Regiment from 1st to the 25th July 1812 at the same rate ..... 11.-10.-8.

Sonat Rupees 42.-14.-8.

Equal to Sicca Rupees ..... 88.-14.-8.

(Signed) H. St. G. Tucker
Sec.y

To George Strachey Esq.re
Secretary to Government
&c.a &c.a &c.a

Sir,

No. 57

From the Surveyor of H. M.s Ship Leda.- Enclosing a Letter from the Secretary at Fort William- and requesting authority

The Enclosed I beg leave to transmit for your approval. As Major Bruce informs me he cannot comply with the request therein from

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Leda, and desiring, that I should ascertain and report to Government whether any, and if any what Sum appears to be due to him for Medical allowance payable on account of Troops upon this Establishment of this Presidency or its dependencies.

2d I have accordingly the honor to report that by the Regulation republished in General Orders of the Governor General dated the 3d of June 1809 Surgeons in charge of Detachments of Europeans proceeding by Water from the Presidency to the upper Stations, or on foreign Service by Sea, are entitled to draw the established allowance of St. R. 2.8. per Month for each Man during the time the Troops remain in the boats, or on board of Ship, for the supply of Europe Medicines and instruments and all Necessaries for the Sick, Diet excepted - and as by the documents furnished it

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

It does not appear that any Medical Officer was detached with the Troops on board His Majesty's Ship Leda, Mr. Pearson is justly entitled under the Spirit of the Regulations above referred to, to the allowance of S.Rs. 2.8. each man P.r Month, and the Sum payable to that Gentleman is as follows.——

For 33 Officers and Men of the Royal Artillery and of His Majesty's 78th Regiment from the 26th of October to the 9th of November 1811, 15 days at 2/8 P.a Man per Month	81. 4. —
For 5 Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of His Majesty's 78th Regiment from 1st to the 28th July 1812 at the same rate	11. 10. 8.
Sonaut Rupees	92. 14. 8.
Equal to Sicca Rupees	88. 14. 8.

3d It may be proper to observe that the established allowance of Sonaut Rupees 2. 8. for

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

For Medicines is not extended to Women and Children.

4th I have the honor to return the Original Vouchers received with Mr Secretary Tucker's letter and to Remain

With the highest respect

Mil. Aud. Gen.

(Signed) H. Imlach

Office 6th October 1812.

Ma. & Gl.

(A true Copy)

Signed H. S. G. Tucker

Sec. to Government.

No. 58

Order thereon.

Ordered, in consequence that the following letters be dispatched

To the Military Auditor General

No. 59

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General - authority to be given for paying the Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Leda, a Sum due to him by the Bengal Government.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to desire that authority may be given for paying to Mr Pearson, Surgeon of His Majesty's Ship Leda the Sum of Sicca Rupees 88 - 14 - 8 in compliance with the

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

The request stated in the enclosed Copy of a Letter from the Secretary at Fort William, the amount being chargeable to the Account of that Presidency.—

I have the honor to be,

Fort St George
5th January 1813.—

&c &c &c
(Signed) G. Strachey
Sec.y to Govern.t

To Mr George Pearson
Surgeon of His Majestys Ship Leda

Sir,

No. 60.

To the Surgeon of His Majestys Ship Leda authority has been given for paying to him the Sum due to him by the Bengal Government.—

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 2d Instant, and to acquaint you that His authority has been given for paying to you the Sum of Sicca Rupees 88 114 8 on account of the Government of Bengal.—

Fort St George
5th January 1813.—

I am &c &c &c
(Signed) G. Strachey
Sec.y to Govern.t

Rea

Fort St George 5th January 1813

Read the following letter from the Resident at Travancore.—

To the Chief Secretary to the Government

Fort St George.

No 61. Sir,

From the Resident at Travancore With Bills of lading of the Jupiter & Lovely Hannah.—

In obedience to the orders Conveyed in a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 8th Instant I have the honor to forward the Bills of lading of the Ships Jupiter and Lovely Hannah.—

I have the honor to be

Duilon the 26th Decimber 1812.—

(Signed) T. Munro

Resdt

No 62.
Order thereon.

Ordered, in consequence that the following letter be dispatched to the Military Board.—

To the President and Members of the Military Board

No 63 Gentlemen,

To the Mil. Board The I am directed by the Honorable the Governor

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

The Bills of lading of the Jupiter and Lovely Hannah enclosed. The Board will submit such further observations as may occur to them, regarding the Public Stores Shipped on those Vessels.—

Governor in Council to transmit to you the enclosed Bills of Lading of the Ships Jupiter and Lovely Hannah received from the Commanders of those Vessels in the Month of January 1809, and to desire that you will submit such further observations regarding the Grain and other public Stores Shipped on the Jupiter and Lovely Hannah, as an examination of those documents may possibly suggest.

I am directed to desire that the Bills of Lading may be returned with your Report.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St George (Signed) G. Strachey
5th January 1813.— Secy to Govt

Read the following letters from the Judge and Magistrate in the Tilla of North Malabar.—

To the Secretary to Government

No 64.
From the Magistr in

Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

in the Tillah North Malabar — Forwarding the Examinations of the persons mentioned in the Military Board's report on Mr. Douglas's Memorial Remarks —

the receipt of your Letter of the 24th Ultimo, transmitting Extract from a Memorial, Submitted by Mr. Douglas, and Copies of the Instructions furnished to the Military Board, and of the Report which they had submitted thereon, and conveying the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council to examine the Persons mentioned by the Military Board, and Submit the result of my Examinations.

In obedience to which orders, I have had before me such of the Persons referred to as are here, and have the transmit two original Examinations of Luxamon Suraff and Kessoje Ajaram with English Versions.

Tindal Faker, by whom one Bill Numbered 57 was signed, is not in the Province, nor is it known where He is to be found. His presence however is immaterial as He neither has nor was to receive any

Fort, St. George 5.th January 1813.—

any benefit from that Transaction Luxamon says He was the Agent for the Owners of all three Boats, that the Bills were made out in Mr. Bells office in the Tellicherry Fort, that He presented them to Mr. Douglas for payment, who discharged so much as was on account of Freight, but paid Nothing on account of Demurrage, He says Mr. Douglas did not hold out to him any expectation that He would receive the latter amount, and that no new Bill, exclusive of Demurrage, was made out— Kesogee deposes nearly to the same purport.—

Mr. Bell, whose Signature to Bill No. 5 bears, I have not had an opportunity to examine, I was informed that He was on the eve of His Departure for Bombay, and therefore lost no time in advising him of the orders of Government, and requesting He would give his attendance at my Office on the 11.th Instant In Answer Mr. Bell informed me that

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

that He was on the point of embarking for Bombay, and that he could not conceive the Government would authorize me to call upon Him to quit His place of Residence — It certainly never occurred to me, nor do I understand how Mr Bell could have been put to Inconvenience by Stopping at this place as He passed it to the Northward — Mr Bell however, in the same Letter, stated His readiness to reply to such questions as I might send to Bombay — to him in writing, accompanied by a Copy of the Orders which authorized me to call upon him; I accordingly, in order to save time, forwarded to Bombay a Paper of Interrogatories inclosed in a Letter to the sitting Magistrate and Superintendant of Police at Bombay, wherein I requested He would obtain the authority of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council to examine Mr Bell, as early as might be convenient after

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

after that Gentleman's arrival at Bombay, and forward the original to You; which no doubt will be done.—

2/ Copy of my Letter to Mr Bell,

that Gentleman's Answer, and of my Letter to

3/ the sitting Magistrate and the Interroga-

tories to be put to Mr Bell, also Copies of

4/ a Correspondence I have been unexpectedly led into with Mr Douglas, and which notwith-

standing my Silence He seems determined upon continuing.—

That Correspondence, I would have avoided troubling the Government with, but a Letter He wrote to me Yesterday, every obliga-tion of Public and private Duty compels me to bring to Public notice.—

In the concluding Para: of that Letter Mr Douglas has brought against me the serious Charge of "having concealed "the orders of Government, until a time which

"rendered

Fort St George 5th January 1813

"rendered it very problematical whether He could
"possibly attend or not, and adds, that as these
"orders are dated the 24th Ultimo, I must have
"received them on or about the 1st Instant.

Your Letter of the 24th Ultimo
conveying those orders was received at the
Tellicherry Post office on the Morning of the
7th, and was delivered to me by a Court Peon
at Cananore (where I had been called to see
the new Prisons) at 3 P. M. of the same day;
That Evening I returned to Tellicherry; and
on the following Morning, when I went to
my Court House, my first act was to apprize
Mr Douglas of the orders I had received,
and that I should proceed in the course of
that day to commence the Examinations of
those to be examined who were in Tellicherry,
and the next to order their attendance. This
Letter was dispatched at 12 o'Clock to Mr
Douglas, at 2 P. M. the two Merchants made
their

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

their appearance, and after waiting until—
four, I commenced the Examinations, and did
not bring them to a close until 8 at night—
after the above Statement of facts, it re-
-mains for the Government to pronounce upon
the Justice or otherwise of Mr. Douglass's
Assertions.—

I should have in this place
also have deemed it due to my honor to repel
Mr. Douglass's unfounded accusations of—
falsehood, so repeatedly preferred against me
in his Memorial dated the 31st August, did
they not already stand refuted in every one
of my Reports, and in particular my reply
to Mr. Douglass's Letter in Answer to
those reports— It would also, I conceive,
be not only a waste of my time, but be
calling into question the Justice of Govern-
-ment, after they had done me the honor to
record their entire approbation of my Conduct
throughout

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

throughout that enquiry, to suppose, that they would allow me or any one else, on whom they had been pleased to impose the painful Duty of investigating abuses, to be insulted with Impunity.—

As Connected with the three Bills, the Subject of your Letter, I have to inform you that the Native Merchants were paid under date the 25th August last their net expences, for the detention of their Boats, the only Compensation of the Nature of Demurrage they have always acknowledged to me they had any Claim to, together with 8 pr Cent Interest thereon, as Sanctioned by Government in consideration of the time that had elapsed since the Demand had been due— Copies of a Correspondence with the Military Auditor General on this Subject I also forward, and regret I have not a Copy of the private Letter alluded to,

5/

by

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

by Colonel Bruce in his Public Letter dated the 14th August last; I can however have no possible objection to that Officer making Public the Original, as it was written with no other view than to save further delay in the adjustment of these Claims.—

I have the Honor to be—

Tilla N.o Malabar
15th December 1812.—

V.e &c.a V.e &c.a
(Signed) T. H. Baber
Magistrate

Examination of Luxamon Shroff of Tellicherry taken on oath before the Magistrate of Tilla North Malabar on the 25th December 1812.—

Questions	Answers
Do you know any thing about the Samadany Bombaddah Batillas and Banany Pattimar that were taken up by the	These Boats were returned from the South-ward about one Month and half after they had been taken up by the

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

the Government as Trans
ports of Company's
Troops from Cannanore
to Travancore in the
Month of December
1808 and in January
1809, and also about
the Bills that had
been presented for
Payment to the Lay
Master Mr. Douglas.

the Government. The Bill
of the Sarnadany Bombad-
dah (Botella) was made
in the Office of Mr. Bell
in the Fort. I am not
certain whether Due Sope
or Koddedo Jr Signed it.
The Bill of the Banyany
Pattamar was made in
the same Manner as above
Stated, and the Tindal
Signed it, the Amount
of the Freight that was Charged in the Bills
was the same as had been previously settled
for with the Magistrate, and the Amount
of the Second Charge in the Bill was for
Demurrage and Charged the same Amount
as that of the Freight. The Bill for the
Banyany Pattamar was made out in the same
Manner; after this was done We went to the

Pay

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Pay Office at Tellicherry, but Mr. Douglas being at Calicut, these Bills were sent to him, who returned them to us with a Writing in Pencil "That if we obtain the Signature of the Master Attendant / Mr. Oakes / "he would pay us the Amount of the Bills" We accordingly took the Bills to Mr. Oakes for his Signature, but that Gentleman told us "he did not know any thing of the "business and he would not Sign the Bills, afterwards when Mr. Douglas had returned to Tellicherry from Calicut, we went with the Bills to his Office, and presented the Bills for payment, Mr. Douglas told us that he wished to see the Passports of the Boats, which we took and Shewed to him, when he told us that he would only pay the Amount of the freight and not of the Demurrage, and then he paid the Amount of the aforesaid two Bills also Mr. Bells Bill,

Duefsofees,

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Duefs fees, and my own Bills with some other Bills amounting to about 14,000 Rupees; we then paſsed a Receipt under our Signatures, Mentioning in it the Separate Amount of the Bills— afterwards when We represented to the Judge that We only had received the Amount of the Freight, and not of the— Demurrage, the Judge told us that if we draw out a proper Charge and State truly the Amount of the net Expences incurred by us for the detention of our Boats, that he would write to the Pay Master to pay us the— Amount;— We accordingly presented an Account of our actual Expences to the Judge, who— thereupon gave us a Letter to Mr. Douglas, which we took to him with our Accounts, but he would not pay us.— We again represented the same to the Judge, who told us that he would write to the Government about it, and would get us paid, and after the Judge re—

—presented

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

represented the same to the Government, two or
three Months ago the Judge told us that
the order had come from the Government to
pay us our Money, with the usual Interest
after this Duesojee told me that he had
been in Mr Douglass's Office and had Reckon-
ed what was due with Interest. —

Did Mr Douglas tell you the reason of his refusing to pay the amount of the Demurrage Charged in our Bills. — Mr Douglas said that he would not pay the Demurrage Charged in your Bill? —

Did Mr Douglas tell you that he would send neither told me that he would send the Bills presented — would send them, nor do I know whether he sent them or not. —

Mr Douglas ever sent them to Government? —

Whom — No —

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

When Mr. Douglas told you that he would not pay the Amount of the Demurrage as Charged in Your Bill, Did you make out another Bill only for freight; and deliver it to Mr. Douglas?

Are you certain that You did not make another Bill.—

No other Bill was made by us, except the one we first delivered, in which we had Charged both the amount of freight and Demurrage.—

I made no other Bill; if Quefsojee or any other Person did make one it was without my Knowledge.—

(Signed) Luxamon Shroff

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December 1812.—

(Signed) T. H. Baber
Magistrate.

(Translated)
(Signed) T. H. Baber
Magistrate.—
Examinator

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Examination of Kessajee Dullat (Broker) made before the Magistrate of the Tilla North Malabar on the 8th of December 1812.—

What was the Amount of your Bill for the Sumadary Bombada (Botilla) taken up as a Transport for conveying Troops from Cannanore to Dwilon in the Month of December 1808 or January 1809?—

I do not recollect the Amount, my Nephew Kodeydaos and Luxeiman Saraff jointly made out the Bills, I Signed the first, the Amount of which was received by Luxeiman Saraff from Mr. Douglas on my Account, He will Honor the exact Amount.—

You have said that you Signed the first Bill on what Account was this second made out?—

There were not two Bills, but two different Charges in one Bill, the first was for

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

for freight, as fixed by the Sirkar, that
Amount was received. The Second was made
equal to freight on Account of demurrage,
but the Amount was not received. I there-
-fore made a representation to the Judge,
who told me to bring a Bill for the actual
Charges incurred on Account of the detention
of the Bombadah. I accordingly made out
a Correct Bill which the Sahib (the Magis-
-trate) sent to Mr. Douglas, — but He re-
-fused to pay the Amount thereof. I reported
this circumstance to the Sahib, who referred
the Case to Madras, and after the lapse
of a long time the Magistrate about two or
three Months ago received orders from Madras,
and got the Amount paid to me by Mr.
Douglas, with interest. —

You have said that You made a Second — Charge equal to freight in

No person told me nor did I make a fresh Bill; but, I do not know

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

in the Bill on account of Demurrage:— Did Mr Douglas tell you to make a fresh Bill and exclude the Charge for Demurrage, account.— or did you make out one yourself?—

You have said that you made a second Charge in that Bill equal to freight on account of the Bombada having been detained,— Did Mr Douglas, say whether He would forward the Bill to Madras, and whether the Amount would be paid to you?—

know whether Luximon Surraiff or Kodeydars made one or not— I have put my Signature to one Bill only on this account.—

I did not go to Mr Douglas for the Amount of the Bill— Luximon Saraiff was the person who went— I went— about two, or three Months ago / when orders were received from Madras / to receive the net expences for what was due to the Sumadany and several other Boats.—

Did

I did

Fort, St. George 5th January 1813.

Did you ever hear that the Bill you Signed had been Sent to Madras by Mr. Douglas.

I did not. Luximon Sarraff will know.

You have said that you made the Second Charge equal to the first, in consequence of the Bombada being detained, under what Rule or by what Standard was this made.

I do not know, Luximon Sarraff and my Nephew Kodeydass got the Bill made out in English, and brought it to me, Saying it was for freight, and I Signed it.

Who received the freight of the Bowany Pattamar, Tindal Faker.

Luximon received the amount of the first Charge the Charges for Demurrage lately paid I received with Interest.

Who Signed the Bill for the freight of the Bowany Pattamar.

I do not recollect whether it was Signed by myself, Luximon Sarraff, Kodeydass or the Tindal

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Tindal, but it can be ascertained by referring to the Bill.—

By what authority did you receive lately the Amount of the demurrage for the Bawany Pattamar?—

Because I am Broker and of my having procured the Vessels from different people, in obedience to the Sahibs orders.—

Where is the Bawany Pattamar and the Tindal they are now?

I do not know whether they are now at Bombay or at any other place.—

Signature of the Pundit who administered the oath.—

(Signed) by Kessojee

(Translated)
(Signed) T. H. Baber
Magistrate.

Mr. Alexander Bell

Sir,

Having received the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council to examine you

Fort St. George 5th January 1813

the Military Department dated 24th. Novem-
-ber, to examine Mr. Bell and the Persons
who Signed (3) three Bills for some Boats
taken up as Transports at the Commence-
-ment of the Travancore Disturbances in
1809; and Mr. Bell having informed me
that He was on the point of embarking
for Bombay, and could not attend to my
request to appear before me for that pur-
-pose, but that He would, while at Bom-
-bay, be ready to reply to such questions
as might be sent to Him, accompanied by
the Orders of Government authorizing me
to call upon Him; I take the liberty, in
prosecution of this enquiry, to request
you will obtain the authority of the Right
Honorable the Governor in Council, to
Summon Mr. Bell to attend at your
office as early as may be convenient after
that Gentleman's arrival at Bombay, and

having

493 Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

having taken down his Answers to the Inter-
11 -rogatories Contained in the accompanying —
Paper, forward the originals direct to the
Secretary to the Government of Madras in
the Military Department, and Duplicates
to me.—

For the Information of the
Right Honorable the Governor in Council,
I forward Copy of the order directing me
to examine Mr. Bell and
Tellicherry have the Honor to be &c. &c.
Tilla Court North Malabar (Signed) T. H. Baber
11th December 1812.— Magistrate

Tilla North Malabar 11th December 1812.—

Questions to Mr. A. Bell.—

1. Are you one of the owners
of the Botella Gunnes Purzad
taken up by the Government as
a Transport at the Commencement
of the Travancore Disturbances
in 1809.—

Fort St George 5th January 1813

2. Did you Sign a Bill for yourself, and the Owners for that Service?

3. Who were the owners?

4. What was the Amount of that Bill?

5 Did that Amount include any Charge for Demurrage or Detention, if so what was the Amount?

6 By what Authority did you make such a Charge for Demurrage?

7 Did you present that Bill to Mr. Commissary Douglas for Payment? Did

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

8. Did you receive payment of the whole amount of the Bill, or part only; if only a part, how much and when?

9. Did Mr. Douglas hold out to you the expectation, that you would receive the whole Amount of your Bill?

10. Did Mr. Douglas inform you that He had or would transmit that Bill for the Sanction of Government?

11. Did Mr. Douglas ever object to the charge of Demurrage; if so upon what ground and when?

Besides

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

12. Besides the Bill for freight and Demurrage did you present any other Bill for the same Service, exclusive of Demurrage?—

13. If so, in whose Name was that Bill drawn out?—

14. If two Bills were drawn out, one for freight and Demurrage, the other for freight only, did Mr Douglas inform You that the latter only would be forwarded for the sanction of Government?—

Tellicherry (Sig.d) T. H. Baber
December 11th 1812. Magistrate

(True Copy)
(Signed) T. H. Baber Magistrate.—

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

To
Mr Archibald Douglas
late Commissary of Supply in
Malabar and Canara

Sir,

The Honorable the Governor in Council having directed me to examine the Persons who Signed the Bills Numbered 56, 57, and 58 in the Extract from the Register of Bills for the Month of July 1809, sent under reference to the Military Auditor General by the Pay Master of Extraordinaries and transmitted on the 28th November 1809 for my Investigation and Report, on certain points relating to those Bills, I think it proper to advise you that I shall proceed in the course of this day to take the Examination of such of the Persons as are already present in Tellicherry, and that Mr Alexander Bell whose Name appears on Bill No. 56, being at Calicut, has been

directed

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

desired to give His attendance on Friday for
the same purpose.—

I am— &c. &c.
Tilla No. Malabar (Signed) Tho. H. Baber
8th December 1812.— Magistrate

To Wm. Thomas Baber
Magistrate.—

Sir,

At 2 P. M. this day I received
a Letter from you informing me that you
had been directed by the Honorable the Gover
-nor in Council to examine the Persons who
signed the Bills Numbered 56, 57, and 58, in
the Extract from the Register of Bills for
the Month of July 1809, and that you
would proceed to take the Examinations of
such of the Persons as are already present
in Tellicherry this day.—

When the orders of a superior
authority are referred to, it is customary,
if

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

if they are not already matter of publicity, to send Copies of them, I therefore request to be furnished with a Copy of the orders in question.—

I am — &c &c

Tellicherry (Signed) A. Douglas
8th December 1812.— Late Commy.—

To Mr Thomas Baber
Magistrate

Sir.

In reference to your letter of yesterday I beg leave to repeat my request to be furnished with a Copy of the orders said to have been received by you from Government and therein alluded to,—

I am—

Tellicherry Sir.
9th December 1812.— Yr most obedt Servt
(Signed) A. Douglas
Late Commy.—
Mr

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

desired to give His attendance on Friday for
the same purpose.—

I am— &c. &c.

Tilla No. Malabar (Signed) Tho. H. Baber
8th December 1812.— Magistrate

To Mr. Thomas Baber
Magistrate.—

Sir,

At 2 P. M. this day I received
a Letter from you informing me that you
had been directed by the Honorable the Gover
-nor in Council to examine the Persons who
signed the Bills Numbered 56, 57, and 58, in
the Extract from the Register of Bills for
the Month of July 1809, and that you
would proceed to take the Examinations of
such of the Persons as are already present
in Tellicherry this day.—

When the orders of a Superior
Authority are referred to, it is Customary,
if

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

if they are not already matter of publicity, to send Copies of them, I therefore request to be furnished with a Copy of the orders in question.—

I am — : Vc Vc

Tellicherry (Signed) A. Douglas
8th December 1812.— Late Commy.—

To Mr Thomas Baber
Magistrate

Sir.

In reference to your letter of yesterday I beg leave to repeat my request to be furnished with a Copy of the orders said to have been received by you from Government and therein alluded to,—

I am—
Sir.

Tellicherry
9th December 1812.— Yr most obedt Servt

(Signed) A. Douglas
Late Commy.—

Mr

500 Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Mr Archibald Douglas
Late Commissary of Supplies

Sir,

You request to be furnished with a Copy of the orders said to have been received by me from Government— your request is now complied with—

I am— Vc. Vc.

Tilla No Malabar (Signd) J H Baber
10th December 1812.— Magistrate

Extract of a Letter from Government— dated 24th November 1812.—

The Governor in Council desires that you will examine the Persons mention- -ed by the Military Board on the points which they have specified, and that you will submit the result of the Examina- -tions.—

(A true Extract)
(Signed) J H. Baber— Magistr.

To

501.

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

To The Magistrate
at Tellicherry

Sir,

As it appears that the Gover-
nor in Council has authorised you to examine
certain Persons on points Connected with Bills
forwarded by me, I beg to be informed when
that Examination will take place that I
may be present at it.

I am &c &c

(Signed) A. Douglas
late Comm.r

Tellicherry
10th December 1812.

(True Copies)

To The Magistrate
Tellicherry

Sir,

I request to be favored with the
information required in my letter of Yesterday.

I am &c &c

(Signed) A. Douglas
Late Commissary

Tellicherry
11th December 1812.

To

502 Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

To The Magistrate
&c
Tellicherry

Sir,

I must once more call your attention to the information required in my letter of the 10th and which request was repeated in my Letter of the 11th Instant.—

I am— &c. &c.
Tellicherry (Signd) A. Douglas
12th December 1812.— late Comm.r—

To The Magistrate
&c
at Tellicherry

Sir,

At 2 P M on the 8th Instant I received from you intimation that you had been directed by the Governor in Council to examine certain persons on certain points connected with three Bills forwarded by me to the Paymaster of Extraordenaries in July 1809, and that it was your intention

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

intention to take the Examination of such of them as were in Tellicherry that day.—

I immediately called on you for a Copy of the order alluded to; The following day (the 9th), I repeated my Call, and on the day, subsequent I received from you a Copy of the order, but the principal part of it viz. the points on which the People were to be interrogated was with-held.—

My letters of the 10th 11th and 12th Instant require no Remark, and as you have persisted in Silence I have only now to protest against any Examination of Natives on points Connected with me either Directly or Remotely that are not taken in my presence, and this protest becomes the more necessary from the circumstance of your having concealed the orders of Government until a time which rendered it

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

To The Magistrate
Tellicherry

Sir,

I must once more call your attention to the information required in my letter of the 10th and which request was repeated in my Letter of the 11th Instant.—

I am— &c. &c.

Tellicherry (Signed) A. Douglas
12th December 1812.— late Commr.—

To The Magistrate
at Tellicherry

Sir,

I received from You intimation that you had been directed by the Governor in Council to examine certain persons on certain points connected with three Bills forwarded by me to the Paymaster of Extraordinaries in July 1809, and that it was your intention

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

intention to take the Examination of such of them as were in Tellicherry that day.—

I immediately called on you for a Copy of the order alluded to; The following day (the 9th) I repeated my Call, and on the day, subsequent I received from You a Copy of the order, but the principal part of it viz. the points on which the People were to be interrogated was with-held.—

My letters of the 10th 11th and 12th Instant require no Remark, and as you have persisted in Silence I have only now to protest against any Examination of Natives on points Connected with me either directly or remotely that are not taken in my presence; and this protest becomes the more necessary from the circumstance of your having concealed the orders of Government until a time which rendered it

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

it very problematical whether I could possibly attend or not, tho' as they are dated the 24th Ultimo they must have been received by you on or about the 1st Instant.—

I Remain Sir Your Most Obt. Servt.
14th December 1812. (Signed) A. Douglas
Late Commy.

(True Copies)
(Signed) J. H. Baber.
Magistrate.

J. H. Baber Esquire
Judge & Magistrate Tilla North
Malabar

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose Extract of a Letter which I have received from the Chief Secretary to Government dated the 21st Ultimo, respecting certain contingent Bills of the Paymaster

in

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

in Malabar, together with a Copy of the Statement marked B, to which I have added an additional Column containing my remarks regarding the rate of Interest and the period for which you think it should be granted on account of the different Sums, also my remarks respecting the original Vouchers, Vc. Vc., and another additional Column for your remarks and explanations on those points, to enable me to adjust the Claims in the manner pointed out by Government.—

I have also the honor to enclose an Extract from the report of the Military Board to Government, dated the 26th September 1811, respecting the contingent Bills of the Pay master in Malabar, Nos. 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, and 61, and request you will have the goodness to inform me if the Vouchers required by your report to Government, dated

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

dated the 28th December 1809, and alluded to by the Military Board, have been forwarded to you.—

I have the Honor to be,

Mil.y Aud.r Gen.l Office
Fort St. George
6th April 1812.—

Sir
Your most obed.t Hum.e Ser.t
(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. Gen.l—

To the Military Auditor General

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter dated the 6th April, and to return the Statement forwarded therewith, together with my Remarks on what appears to be an equitable Compensation for this delay of payment to the Merchants.—

The Vouchers required by my Report to Government dated 28th December 1809, I never have been able to get a Sight of, I repeatedly called for them but without

Succefs

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Success; The Paymasters ultimatum dated 16th
April 1810. I transmitted on the following
day to Government, and as therein he says—
"The Documents were of a Nature for Govern=
"=ment only to decide upon"—I conclude such
as he had, were sent up to this Presidency.—
It would however appear by this last—
Paragraph of Mr. Douglass Letter to you
of the same date wherein he proposed that
his Extraordinary Bills be submitted for
"investigation and Decision to the Court of
"Appeals for this Division or a Committee
"of Officers Consisting of Colonel Forbes—
"&c." "that all the Documents required by
the Regulations of Government were not
forthcoming; he says indeed that "they neither
"exist nor possibly could have been procured"
I trust however this circumstance will
not be productive of any further postpone=
=ment of the payment of the Sums I—

have

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

have certified as due on Account of demerage, The Government having in their letter to me dated 24th March last Confirmed my Decision upon the Bills Nos. 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, & 61, and directed that they be passed for the Sums which I had recommended.—

The freight of all these Bills has been discharged, all that remains therefore due is on Account of Demerage, which is as follows.—

On Number	56	Rupees	181 " " 30
No "	57	Rupees	35 " 1 "
No "	58	Rupees	330 " " "
		Total	546 " 1 " 30 "

The two latter are Numbers 7 and 8 in Statement B. which accompanied my Letter of the 11th September, the Claims contained in which the Government have already ordered to be discharged with Interest.—

I cannot

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

I cannot however recommend the Same Indulgence to the Owner of the Botella in No. 56, because he appealed from my Decision in June 1809 to Government, and may therefore be considered to have brought on himself this delay of payment.— I did not omit to furnish the Paymaster that Same Month with Copy of my Decision, who notwithstanding forwarded the original Charge (as appears by the Copy of the Bill and the Register of Extraordinaries for July 1809, forwarded to me by the Government) as if no such Decision had been passed.—

The Original Bills referred to in Statement B. which accompanied my letter dated 4th September 1810, with all the Vouchers in my Possession, shall be sent to the Paymaster whenever he may receive orders to discharge them with

Interest

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.

Interest, the latter Amount, shall be added as a "Compensation for the delay of payment."

I have advised Mr. Bell the Owner of the Transports referred to in Nos. 56, 59, 60, & 61, and the Paymaster, that the Government have confirmed my Decision and directed that they shall be passed for the Sums I have recommended in Statement A, Mr. Bell however will have nothing to receive in consequence of the Excess paid him on Account of Bill No. 59; whether he has received the Amount of Demurrage as charged in the original Bill No. 36, I know not, but if he has received more than he is entitled to, the Surplus will of course be refunded, when these two Gentlemen adjust their Accounts.

I have the honor to be

Vs. Vc.

Vc.

D. H. Baber

Magistrate

Lilla North Malabar

21st May 1812.

(Signed)

571 Fort St George 5th January 1813.

To J. H. Baber Esqre
Judge and Magistrate North Malabar

Sir

Since the receipt of your Letter of the 19th May last as well as of your private Communication on the same subject I have endeavoured to obtain from Government the original Letters, Bills &c. regarding Mr. Douglass Contingent Bills, the whole of which were returned, by order after I addressed you on the 6th April last. — I have not however been able to obtain these Documents, but in order to prevent further delay in the adjustment of the Charges, I beg leave to propose that the parties be directed to make out fresh Bills for the Sums due to them, according to your reports to Government and your Letter to me of the 19th May last, and if you will have the goodness to affix your Official Signature to each Bill, it,

together

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

together with the instructions which I shall forward to the Pay Master in Malabar, (by this days Post) will be his authority for immediately discharging the same, including Interest on the demands included in Statement B., Copy of which (as returned to me in Your Letter of the 19th May) shall be forwarded to the Paymaster for his information and guidance.—

I have the Honor to be—

&c. &c.

(Signed) R. Bruce

Milit. Aud. Gen. Office
Fort St George
11th August 1812.—

M. A. Genl.

(True Copies)
(Signed) T. H. Baber—
Magistrate.

To The Secretary to Government

No. 65.

Sir,

From the Magistrate in the Tillak North Malabar Forwards.

On looking over my Papers I have found two Letters relative to the Bills

573

Fort St. George 5th January 1813.—

Forwards two further Letters on the Subject of Mr. Douglass Accounts.— Comments thereon.—

Bills for Travancore Charges which have not been forwarded up to Government. These Letters refer to that part of Mr. Douglass's explanatory Letter dated the 31st July 1811, wherein He says that in some instances the Bills that were overcharged were altered, but in cases where the nature of the Charge did not admit of this another Bill might have been drawn out upon the back of the first, and thus thro' the inadvertence of a copying Clerk the original Claim and the modified Charge were entered in the Register. In the 6th Para: of my reply dated 3rd September 1811 I observed that it could only be ascertained by a reference to the original Bills sent up to the Presidency for Sanction whether they were drawn out as above described, but that it was very certain that the Extract Register did not contain a Single Instance where the same

Service

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Service had been charged twice, Unfortunate-
-ly when the original Bills had been Mislaid,
they have however since been discovered,
and are found to contain the Demurrage
overcharge, which was not the case in any
one of the Bills furnished me from the
Pay office as true Copies, without any New
Bill made out upon the back or any
correction of the nature Stated by the Pay-
-Master, nor does it appear in any part
of the correspondence that Mr. Douglas
either when He forwarded the Bills to be
passed by the Government or at any Subse-
-quent period, took any means whatever to
counteract the attempt made on the face of
those Bills, by the Persons who drew them
out, to impose upon Government the belief
that the overcharge was founded on an Agree-
-ment between me and the Merchants.—

Tilla Nº Malabar I have the honor to be &c. &c.
17th December 1812.— (Signed) T. H. Baber
Magistrate

575

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

To The acting Pay Master

Sir,

The Government having transmitted for my Information and report Copies of Mr Commissary Douglass's original Bills received at the Presidency and Numbered 57, 58, 59, 60, and 61, on the Extract Register of Bills for the Month of July 1809, sent under reference to the Military Auditor General by the Pay Master of Trincomalee, — I am under the necessity, in consequence of three of them Viz — No 56, 57, and 58 not Corresponding with the Bills furnished me on the 14th December 1809, and attested by the then acting Paymaster, as true Copies, (the originals exceeding the Copies by Rupees 4,422. 2. 30.) of requesting of you to ascertain and inform me of the Causes of this wide difference, and whether there is any record on the Bill Book or any

Document

516 Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Document in the Pay Office, shewing or affording ground to suppose any Modification or alteration accompanied the original Bills sent up to the Presidency; and if so whether the modified Charge was on the face of, endorsed on, or attached to the original Bills I have further to request that you will favor me with a Copy of the original and modified Charges and Communicate any Information you may be enabled to obtain from the Head Writer or Person in Charge of the Commissariat Department during the Year 1809, in elucidation of the three Bills in question.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Tilla No. Malabar
29th September 1811.— (Signed) T. H. Baber
Magistrate

To T. H. Baber Esqre
Magistrate &c &c &c
Pellicherry

Sir, I have had the honor to receive
Your

517

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

Your Letter of the 29th Ultimo, requesting Copies of certain accounts from this Office Copies of the accounts you allude to were furnished to you by Captain Snow acting for the Paymaster, in December 1809, and the Books now in the Office do not enable me to furnish you with any other than those already given, nor can I give you any information on the Subject, as I have been so short a time acting for the Paymaster, and the Head Clerk having Charge of the Papers and Accounts. I have applied to him for information, but He says it is not in his power to give any as Mr Douglas now at Madras has with him the Books and Papers, for the purpose of adjusting these accounts. I am &c &c

(Signed) J Knowles
Act for Paym

Military Pay Office
Fellicherry
2d October 1811.

(true Copies)
(Signed) T H Baber Mag to
Ordered

518

Fort St George 5th January 1813.

No. 66.
Order thereon

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing Letters be furnished for the information of the Military Board.—

Read the following letter from the Resident at Hydrabad to William Thackeray Esq.re Chief Secretary to Government Fort St George

No. 67.
From the Resident at Hydrabad. Copy of a letter to Colonel Rumley, requesting him to issue 200 Stand of Arms to Rajah Govind Bukesh, Enclosed. This letter was by intended to adjust an issue already made, under stated circumstances.—

Sir,

I have the Honor to enclose a Copy of a Letter which I have to day written to Colonel Rumley, desiring him to issue 200 Stands of old Arms to Rajah Govind Bukesh for the use of the Battalion Commanded by Mr. Elliot.—

This Letter is intended, however, merely to adjust an Issue which was made under particular circumstances, about two Years ago Mr. Elliot's Corps having at that time been ordered to attack the Fort of Muslah

519

Fort St George 5th January 1813.—

Muslah near Jaulna, and being almost entirely without Serviceable Arms, Rajah Govind Bukhsh applied to Major General Conran, who from the Urgency of the Occasion was induced to give Mr. Elliot 200 Stands of old Arms, out of the Stores; though no regular Authority having yet been obtained for the Issue, the Arms have still been borne upon the Commissaries Books.—

I am now, at the Request of the Niram's Ministers, about to make an Application to the Supreme Government for permission to purchase a complete set of Arms for Mr. Elliots Corps. If the application should be complied with, the 200 Stands can be considered as a part of the Issue, otherwise the Price of them can be adjusted seperately.—

Hyderabad 24th December 1812.— I have the Honor to be &c. &c. (Signed) Henry Russell Resid.

To Colonel Rumley
Commanding at Jaulna

Sir, I request that you will be so good as to issue 200 Stands of old Arms to Rajah Govind Bukhsh for the use of the Battalion Commanded by Mr. Elliot.

Hyderabad 24th December 1812.— I have the honor to be &c. &c. (Sig.d) H. Russell Resid.

A true Copy
(Signed) Henry Russell Resid.—
ordered

520

Fort St George 5th January 1779

No 68
Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the
foregoing Letter be furnished for the information
of the Military Board.

G. W. Barlow
" D. Graeme
" Oakes
" J. M. Hallowell

N°2

List of Papers, Resolutions and Orders recorded in the following Diary and Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department

Dated 8th January 1813

Consult Miscellany Book Nos	Nos	Diary	Dates
1		From the Solicitor of the Honorable Company	5th January 1813
2		To the Military Auditor General	5th Do Do
15		From the Military Auditor General	6th Do Do
16		From the Secretary to the Govern.t at Bombay	22 December 1812
17		From the acting Secretary to the Govern.t at Fort Cornwallis	14th Do Do
18		From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort Louis	23 October Do
19		From Ditto	24th Do Do
20		To the Commander in Chief	5th Do Do
21		To the Military Board	5th Do Do
22		To Ditto Ditto	5th Do Do
23		To Ditto Ditto	5th Do Do
24		To the Military Auditor General	5th Do Do
25		To Ditto Ditto	6th Do Do

Consult Miscellany

Nos	Book Nos		Dates
	26	To the Commissary General	6th January 1813
	27	To Ditto	Ditto 6th Do. Do.
	28	To Captain Doog	6th Do. Do.
	29	To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William	5th Do. Do.
	30	To the Commander in Chief	7th Do. Do.
	31	To the Accountant General	7th Do. Do.

Consultation

3	Minute of the Commander in Chief 4th Jany 1813
4	Resolution thereon
5	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief 4th Do. Do.
6	Order thereon
7	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief 4th Do. Do.
8	Resolution thereon
9	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief 5th Do. Do.
10	Order thereon

Consult Miscellany

Vol.	Book Vol.		Dates
11		From the Adjutant General of the Army	5th January 1813
12		Order thereon	Do. Do.
13		From the Adjutant Genl. of the Army	5th Do. Do.
14		Resolution thereon	
15		From the Adjutant Genl. of the Army	6th Do. Do.
16		Resolution thereon	
17		From the Quarter master General	31st December 1812
18		Resolution thereon.	
19		From the Deputy Quarter master General of the Army	7th January 1813
20		Order thereon	
21		To the Marine Board	8th Do. Do.
22		From the Military Board	17th December 1812
23		Resolution thereon	
24		From the Accountant General	30th Do. Do.
25		Order thereon	
26		To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William	8th Jany 1813
27		From the Accountant General	5th Do. Do.

Consult Miscellany Book Nos

Nos | | Dates

28 — Order thereon

29 — From the Town Major of Fort St. George — 4th January 1813

30 — Order thereon

31 — Petition of the Syrangs, Tindals and Lascars of the Store Department employed in the late Expedition against the Island of Ceylon. — X

32 — Order thereon

33 — Petition of Veeraspermal pillay — X

34 — Petition of Chunga Shasha pillay — X

35 — Minute thereon

36 — From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William — 19th December 1812

37 — Order thereon

38 — To Mr. Surgeon Babington — 8th January 1813

39 — To the Medical Board — 8th D° D°

40 — From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort Louis — 23d October 1812

41 — Order thereon

Consult Miscellany Book

N.os		Dates
42	From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Port Lowis	24th Octr 1812
43	Order thereon	
44	From the British Resident in Mysoor	3d Decr Do
45	Order thereon	
46	To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William	8th January 1813
47	To the Chief Secy to the Govt at Bombay	8th Do Do
48	To the Commissary General	8th Do Do

521

Diary

6th

Received the following Letter.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir

No 1
From the Solicitor of the Honorable Company - Forwarding Captain Boog's Correspondence with Lieutenant Blacker which together with his other papers, The advocate

As the advocate General sees no objection to the Protest and Survey of the Ship Suffeena Rupsool and to the Correspondence of Captain Boog with Lieut. Blacker being

Fort St. George — January 1813

Advocate General thinks may be returned to Captain Boog

6th being returned to Captain Boog, I now return the Correspondence with Lieutenant Blacker not having had sent to me the original Protest and Survey.

Fort St. George
5th January 1813

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) R.t Orme
Sol.r for the
Honorable Company

Sent the following Letter

To the Military Auditor General

Sir

No. 2
To the Military Auditor General - Statement of Retrenchments against Captain S. Macdowall returned. - The Retrenchments against the Paymaster on the Expedition to the French Islands will be submitted to the Supreme Government - The military Auditor Generals opinion regarding the charges for

Para 1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 21st 26th and 31st ult.

2 I return the Statement of Retrenchments from the Accounts of Captain Mc Dowall late General Agent for Cavalry Supplies with the decisions of the Governor in Council annexed in the usual manner

The

523 Fort St. George — January 1813

6th 3

for clothing the European recruits; The tent and Store Lascars; and the Corps of Dooley bearers approved - The accounts of the Offreckoning Fund to be adjusted accordingly -

The Statement of Retrenchments from the accounts of the Paymaster on the Expedition against the French Islands will be submitted to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council in the first instance as an intermediate decision of this Government on the subject of those charges is not considered to be necessary

The Governor in Council —

4

approves the opinion which you have sub= =mitted regarding the charges incurred for clothing the European Recruits, the Store and Tent Lascars and the Corps of Dooley Bear= =ers; and I am directed to desire that the accounts of the Offreckoning Fund may in future be regulated accordingly -

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed/ G Strachey
Secy to Govt

Fort St. George
5th January 1813.

Received

524

Fort St. George — January 1813

6th

Received and Sent the following

Letters entered in Mlb Nos. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20

21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29.

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce.

From the Military Auditor General.

Report on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts.

From Mr. Parish. With a Supplementary Register of payments on account of the madras Presidency in November.

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.

From Mr. Clubley. With a Register of advances made to Lieutenant Bennett of the madras establishment.

From the acting Secy to the Government at Fort Cornwallis

From Major Barry. Invoices will in future accompany all returns of Provisions Stores &c. Shipped for any of the madras ports.

From the Chief Secretary to the Govt. at Port Louis.

From — Ditto. Respecting the families

From — D.

525

Fort St. George — January 1813.

6th. families left behind by His Majesty's 12th. Regiment.

To His Excellency Lieute=
=nant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty —
With Extract from the Proceedings in Council
on the letters from His Excellency's Military
Secretary dated the 28th. 29th. and 30th. Ultimo.

To the Commander in Chief -

To the Military Board. With
Copies of two letters from the Judge and Magis=
=trate at Tellicherry and of one from the
Resident at Hydrabad. —

To the Military Board

To Ditto. — With Extract
from the Proceedings in Council on their
letters of the 17th and 24th. Ultimo.

To Ditto -

To Ditto - With Extract
from the Proceedings in Council on their
letter of the 21st. Ultimo. —

To Ditto -

To the Military Auditor General -
The Town Major's Claim on the Office reckoning
Fund

To the Military Auditor-General

6th Fund for 1812 to be discharged.

To the Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General - With Extract from the Proceedings in Council of the 5th. Instant -

To the Commissary General

To the Commissary General - With Copy of the Military Board's report relative to the supply of materials for public works and the Proceedings in Council thereon -

To Ditto

To Ditto - With Extract from the Proceedings in Council of the 5th. Instant. -

To Captain Boog -

To Captain Boog - Returning the papers transmitted with his letters of the 23rd. and 25th. Ultimo -

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William -

To Mr. Gardiner. The Military Auditor General's Report on the disbursements at the French Islands in August, September October and November 1810, enclosed - The decision on the Sums retrenched by him considered to rest with the Supreme Govern.t -

Sent

527

Fort St George — January 1813

Sent the following Letters

entered in Mil. Ltrs. 30.31. -

To His Excellency Lieutenant

General Sir Samuel Auchmuty - With Extract

from the Proceedings in Council dated 5th Instt. -

To the Accountant General -

With Copy of the military Auditor Generals

report on the additional estimate of Cash

required by the Paymaster in the Ceded

Districts

At

To the Commander in Chief
The Same
To the Mily Audr. General
To the Superintendant of the
Govern.t Gazette -
To the Town Major -

To the Accountant
General. -

Fort St. George 8th January 1813.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt & K.B

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty K.B

Commander in Chief

Friday the 8th January 1813

Thomas Oakes
and
I. H. Casamajor
} Esqrs

Minutes of last Consultation.

Read and approved

The Commander in Chief

records the following minute

Minute of the Commander in Chief.

No. 3
Minute of the Commander in Chief. The pay of the Bugler Major and Buglers of the Light Infantry Battalion

The Commander in Chief

recommends that the Pay of the Bugler Major and Buglers of the Light Infantry Battalions

to

may

Fort St. George 2d. January 1813

to be fixed at the same rate as that of Drum Major and Drummers of Battalion N.I.

may be fixed at the same rates as the Pay of Drum Major and Drummers of Battalions of Native Infantry.

(Signed) S. Auchmuty
Lieut.t Gen.l

Fort St. George
4th. January 1813.

No. 4
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Pay of Bugle Majors and Bugle men with the Battalions of Light Infantry be paid on the scale recommend=ed by the Commander in Chief. —

Read the following Letters from the Commander in Chief's Mily Secretary.

To George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary to Government
&ca &ca &ca

Sir,

No. 3
From the Military Secretary to the Com=mander in Chief — applications of Mr. Surgeon Scot and Lieutenant Poggenpohl for Compensation for Camp Equipage lost

I am directed by the Com=mander in Chief to request that the enclosed applications from Mr. Surgeon Scot and Lieutenant Poggenpohl of Artillery to be remunerated

530 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

lost at the French Islands -

remunerated for the loss of Camp Equipage on the recent Service against the French Islands may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council

As these Claims appear similar in substance and Circumstances to those preferred by Major Taynton and other Officers of the Corps of artillery who received Compensation under the orders of Government expressed in Mr. Secretary Strachey's Letter of the 15th November last to the military auditor General, His Excellency has instructed me to express his opinion that the present applicants are deserving of a like indulgence -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Hugh Scott

Mily Secy

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
4th January 1813 -

To

531

Fort St. George 2d. January 1813

To Lieutenant Colonel Conway

Adjutant General of the Army

Sir

With reference to your letter of the 19th. of November 1811 giving cover to Extracts from the Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council of the 15th. of the same month, I transmit applications from Lieutenant Poggenpohl and Mr. Surgeon Scot of Artillery for remuneration for Camp Equipage lost on the Service against the Isles of France and Bourbon supported by Statements of the respective losses Certified by their Declaration upon honor - The Letter from the Secretary to Government to the military Auditor General Copy of which was received with your letter abovementioned authorizes remuneration for loss of Camp Equipage to Officers similarly circumstanced, but whose return to the Coast took place considerably

532 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

considerably before that of Lieutenant Poggenpohl
or Mr. Surgeon Scot.

St. Thomas Mount
19th December 1812.

I have the honor to be
18th &c.
(Signed) Robt. Bell
Col. Comg Artly

To the Cantonment Staff Officer
St. Thomas's Mount

Sir

I will thank you to acquaint the Commanding Officer that I lost my Camp Equi-
=page when on Service at the Island of Bourbon,
and request he will have the goodness to order
a Committee to receive my claims to Compen-
=sation.

I should not have delayed
so long making this application, but was igno-
=rant of any Committee having already
assembled for that purpose.

I am

533

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

St. Thomas's Mount

24th December 1812

Sam-l & Sa

(Signed) Paul Paggenpohl

Lieut. Artillery

Statement of the loss of Lieutenant Paggenpohl's

Camp Equipage -

At the attack of the Island of

Bourbon I was embarked on board the Trowbridge

Transport from which I was removed to another

within a few days sail of the Island, but was

not able to take my *Tent with me - on Landing

I was sent to St. Dennis - but the Trowbridge

went Down to St. Paul's from whence she was

immediately sent to the Cape of Good Hope

with Prisoners - as soon as it was in my power

I made every possible inquiry about my Tent,

but from the number of Stores which had

been sent on Shore and the confusion in which

they had all been landed, I could hear no=

=thing whatever about it, and when I inquired

on

*A Subaltern's Tent

534 Fort St. George 8th. January 1813

on the return of the Troubridge of the Officers of the Ship, could only learn that every thing had been landed. -

I do hereby Certify upon my honor that the foregoing Statement is correct. -

St. Thomas's Mount
17th. December 1812

Signed / Paul Paggenpohl
Lieut. Artillery

To the Cantonment Staff Officer
Saint Thomas's Mount

Sir

I will thank you to acquaint the Commanding Officer that I lost my Camp. Equipage when on Service at the Isle of Bourbon, and request he will have the goodness to order a Committee to receive my Claim to Compen. =sation. -

I should not have delayed so long making this application, but was igno. =rant of any Committee having already assembled

535

Fort St. George 8th. January 1813

assembled for that purpose

St. Thomas's Mount

2. October 1812 -

Jam - 8th. 8th.

/Signed/ David Scot

Surgeon 1st. 13th. Art.y

Statement of the loss of Mr. Scot's Camp Equipage

At the attack of the Island of Bourbon the Transport I sailed in was appointed the Hospital Ship, and I was directed to remain on Board in Charge of such men as were unable to land, and to receive those who might be wound=ed in effecting a landing and carrying the Batteries - A Lieutenant and some men wound=ed at St. Maire were brought on Board, and the Transport was then ordered to Grand Chalaupe we remained there some days and took on Board some more men who were wounded in Storming the Batteries at Possession afterwards we proceeded to St. Pauls where the Sick and Wounded were placed in a Hospital established

there

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

there and I was directed to repair to St. Dennis—
There being no means of land Carriage my
Camp Equipage and Baggage were sent by Sea,
and the Canoe in which the * Tents were was lost

* A Captain's Tent and a Private Tent.

I do hereby Certify upon my honor
that the foregoing Statement is correct. —

St. Thomas's Mount (Signed) David Scot
December 1812. — Staff Surgeon to the Exped.

No. 6
Order thereon

Ordered that the Claims of Mr.
Surgeon Scot and Lieutenant Poggenpohl of
the artillery be referred to the military Auditor
General for consideration and report. —

To George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary to Government
&c. &c. &c.

Sir

No. 7
From the Military
Secretary to the Com-
-mander in Chief —
on

The Commander in Chief has
directed me to forward herewith a Representation
from

537 1813

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

An allowance recommended to the Deputy Quarter master General of the Hydrabad Subsidiary force for the maintenance of his office Establishment. —

from the Deputy Quarter master General of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force on the necessity of his being allowed a monthly Sum adequate to meet the expences incident to his Office Establishment. —

His Excellency understands that a monthly sum of 50 Pagodas for a similar purpose has been and Continues to be drawn by the Deputy adjutant General of that Force. this allowance was calculated on the relative Duties of these Staff Officers prior to the arrangement which placed the Camp Equipage Department with all its Contingencies under the Quarter master General of the Army. It is hardly necessary to state in this place that that system devolved a great increase of detail on the latter Officer, and Consequently on all his subordinates in the interior. —

Lieutenant Colonel Blacker also strongly

Fort St. George 2d. January 1813

strongly supports the present application, and the Commander in Chief sensible that the existing allowance of 4 Pagodas per mensem for Office Establishment which Captain Macleod draws is totally inadequate to meet the purposes of its intention, has directed me to express his recommendation that the monthly Sum of 40 Pagodas be in future allowed for the maintenance of the Deputy Quarter master Generals Office with the Hydrabad Force - a Sum which His Excellency has reason to believe does not exceed the average cost of that establishment. -

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
4th. January 1813

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Mily Secy.

To the Military Secretary of His Excellency
the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have the honor of forwarding to
your

Fort St. George 2d. January 1813

your address in order to be laid before His Excellency the Commander in Chief, Copy of a letter from the Deputy Quarter master General Hydrabad Subsidiary Force with the original enclosure of the same -

I cannot have the smallest hesitation in expressing my Concurrence to the representation of Captain Macleod, for the necessity of an Office Establishment with his Department has long since occurred to me. The arrangement which the late Quarter master General had in view and which is alluded to by Captain Macleod depended on the Distribution of the young men Educated at the observatory, but the Plan which Lieutenant Colonel Munro then anticipated has been frustrated by the Establishment of the Surveyor Generals' Office to which they are now subordinate.

I have

540 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

2d Mr Gen.ls Office
Fort St. George
31st December 1812

I have the honor to transmit
&c. &c.
Signed V. Blacker
2d Mr Gen.l

To the Quarter Master General of the army
Fort St. George

Sir

Should you concur with me
in thinking that my claim to an Office =
establishment as Deputy Quarter master
General of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force is
well founded, I have to request you will do me
the honor to forward the accompanying ap-
=plication to the Military Secretary to His =
Excellency the Commander in Chief. -

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Madras
30th December 1812

Signed C. Macleod
D/2d Mr Gen.l H.S.F.

(A true Copy)
Signed V Blacker
2d Mr Gen.l

To.

541

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

To the Military Secretary
to His Excellency the
Commander in Chief

Sir

In laying before you for the Consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief an application for a suitable allowance for the maintenance of my Office as Deputy Quarter master General of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force, I trust it will not be objected to on the plea of it's not having been sooner made.

I can with truth say that since the year 1808 when the duties of the Quarter master General's department were greatly ex-=tended, a Considerable portion of my perso-=nal allowances has been appropriated to the maintenance of an Office for which no provision has been made by the public.

I have

Fort St. George 2d January 1813

I have hitherto delayed making this application to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, not wishing to intrude upon the notice of His Excellency a subject entirely concerning myself, which I had reason to think had not escaped the observation of my Superiors and would consequently in due time be attended to. I was led to form this conclusion from a Communication made to me by the late Quarter master General Lieutenant Colonel Munro some time previous to his leaving the department, intimating that it was in Contemplation to appoint a Draughts-man to my Office which measure however has not been Carried into effect, and to supply the deficiency I have been obliged to furnish one at an expense of ~~from~~ 20 to 25 Pagodas per month.—

The various duties required of the

Fort St. George 8th. January 1813

the department of the Deputy Quarter master General with a Force situated as is that of His Highness the Nizam often in the Field and at all times in readiness for actual Service, are too well known to His Excellency to require their being here enumerated

I would here state for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief the average monthly expense incurred by me on account of my Office; but as an opportunity is afforded of obtaining this information in a way which may be deemed less liable to objection than if given by me, I would to that end beg leave to suggest that the Officer who has acted as Deputy Quarter master General during my absence from the Force may be called upon to state upon honor or such other way as His Excellency may deem proper the average monthly Sum

The

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

he has disbursed from my personal allowances
on account of the Office during my absence.

I have the honor to be

Madras
30th December 1812.

&c. &c.

(Signed) C. Macleod

Dep.t Q.r M.r Gen.l
Hyd.d Subs.y Force

No. 8
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Deputy Quarter
Master General to the Subsidiary Force at Hyderabad be permitted to draw a monthly allowance
of Forty Pagodas for his Office Establishment.

George Strachey, Esq.r
Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

No. 9
From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief Lieut.t Coulthard of the Bengal Artillery requests an advance of pay and allowances for December, 1812.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to transmit herewith for
Submission to the Honorable the Governor in
Council an application from Lieutenant Coulthard

of

Fort St. George 5th January 1813

of the Bengal Artillery for an advance of 150 Star Pagodas on account of his pay and Allowances for December 1812, for January and February 1813 which His Excellency recommends for Compliance to the Govern-ment, carrying the amount disbursed to the debit of the Supreme Government.

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
5th January 1813

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Mily Secy

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & K.B
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir

I have the honor to request you will be pleased to sanction the advance of Star Pagodas One hundred and Fifty (S.P. 150)

on

540

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

on Account of Pay and allowances due to me as a Lieutenant in the Bengal Artillery for the month of December 1812 and One Hundred (100) on Account of Pay and allowances for the months of January and February 1813, in order to enable me to join my Corps in Calcutta -

Fort St. George.
4th January 1813.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) S. Coulthard
Lieutt. Bengal Artly

I declare upon my honor that the advance of Star Pagodas One hundred and Fifty (S.P. 150) which I have solicited, does not to the best of my knowledge and belief exceed the Amount of my Pay and allowances for the months specified Viz. 50 Star Pagodas actually due to me for the month of December 1812, and 100 Star Pagodas that will

Fort St. George 8th January 1813.

will be due for the months of January and February 1813.

(Signed) S. Coulthard
Lieut. Bengal Artly

No. 10
Order thereon

Ordered that authority be given for paying to Lieutenant Coulthard of the Bengal Artillery the Sum of Star Pago-das 150 on account of his Pay and allowances chargeable to the Government at Fort William.

Read the following Letters from the adjutant General of the Army.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

No. 11
From the Adjutant Genl. of the Army - The Prince Regents decision on the Sentence passed by a Court martial at St. Dennis against a matross for murder - The Commander in Chief recommends that the prisoner may be transported to new South

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request that you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed Extract from G.O. of the 23. October containing extract of a letter from

Fort St. George 3d. January 1813

South wales by the first opportunity.-

from Major General Warde with Copy of one from His Royal Highness the Duke of York conveying His Royal Highness the Prince Regents confirmation of the Proceedings of a General Court martial held at Saint Denis in the Island of Bourbon on the 17th. of September 1810 for the trial of John Peter a Matross in the madras Artillery— also His Royal Highness the Prince Regents most gracious Pardon to the Prisoner on Condition of his being transported as a Felon for life to New South Wales- The Commander in Chief has further directed me to request you will solicit the permission of the Honorable the Governor in Council for the Prisoner John Peter to be delivered over to the Town Major, and that the proper Officers may be authorized and directed to cause his being Transported to New South Wales when

opportunity

549 Fort St. George 8th. January 1813

opportunity offers -

Adjutant Genl. Office
Fort St. George
5th. January 1813. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Head Quarters Choultry Plain
23. October 1812

G. O. By the Commander in Chief

The following Extract of a letter from Major General Warde Commanding the Forces Serving on the Isles of France and Bourbon together with Copy of letter from His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief, are published for the information of the Army.-

Extract of a letter from Major General Warde dated Mauritius 30th. August 1812 to His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty K.B.-

"I have the honor to transmit to
"your Excellency the accompanying letter
"from

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

"from His Royal Highness the Commander
"in Chief dated 29th December 1811 and received
"on the 7th Instant, conveying His Royal High-
"ness the Prince Regents most gracious pardon
"to John Peter a Matross in the Madras Artil-
"lery, who was sentenced by a General Court
"martial held at Bourbon in September
"1810 to be hanged, on condition of his being
"transported as a Felon for life to New
"South Wales."

Horse Guards 29th December 1811

Sir,

Having laid before the Prince
Regent the proceedings of a General Court
Martial held at Saint Denis in the Isle of
Bourbon on the 17th September 1810, and contin-
-ued by adjournments to the 20th of the same
month for the Trial of John Peter a Matross
in the Madras Artillery who was arraigned
upon

Fort St. George 8th January 1813.

upon the undermentioned Charge, Viz.t

"With the wilful murder of

"John Meyers Corporal in the same Corps by

"deliberately and maliciously firing at him

"the said Corporal Meyers at St. Denis in

"the Island of Bourbon, between the hours

"of eleven in the forenoon and Five in the

"afternoon, on or about the 8th. of September -

"instant, and thereby occasioning his death."

Upon which Charge, the

Court came to the following decision

"The Court are of opinion

"that the Prisoner John Peter is Guilty of the

"Crime laid to his Charge, and do therefore -

"Sentence him to be hanged by the neck

"till he his dead at such time and place

"as the Officer Commanding the Forces may

"think fit to direct." -

I am to acquaint you, that

His

Fort St. George 2nd January 1813

His Royal Highness was pleased in the Name and on the behalf of His Majesty, to approve and Confirm the finding and Sentence of the Court. But under all the circumstances of the Case His Royal Highness was further pleased to extend his most gracious pardon to the Prisoner upon Condition of Transportation as a Felon for life, and to Command that he John Peter should be transported accordingly to New South Wales.—

Major General H. Warde
or Officer Commanding H.M. Troops
in the Isle of France & Bourbon

Sam. 8va &ca
Signed/ Frederick
Commr. in Chief

No. 12
Order thereon — —

Ordered that the Town Major of Fort St. George be directed to take charge of the Mabrofs of Artillery mentioned in the foregoing letter, and that the Marine Board be directed to apprize that Officer of the first favorable opportunity which shall occur for transporting

the

553 Fort St George 2th January 1813

the Convict to New South Wales

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St George

Sir

No 13
From the Adjutant Genl
of the Army - Lieutenant
Turton of the 6th Regt
N. C. requests submis-
=sion to proceed to
England on Sick =
Certificate. -

I am directed by His Excel-
=lency the Commander in Chief to request that
you will submit to the Honorable the Governor
in Council the accompanying application from
Lieutenant Turton of the 6th Regiment Cavalry
soliciting permission to proceed to England on
Sick Certificate -

I have the honor to be
&c &c
Signed J. B. S. Conway
Adjt Genl of the Army

Adjutant Genls Office
Fort St George
5th January 1813.

To the Honorable
The Governor in Council
Fort St George

Honorable Sir

In consequence of esctreme
bad

554 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

bad health which has attended me for some time past The medical Officers at this Presidency who have afforded me their assistance are of opinion that a change of Climate is indispen= =sibly necessary to my recovery and recommend my prosecuting a Voyage to Europe by the earliest opportunity

I have the honor to lay before your Honorable Board their Certificate / agree= =able to the established form of this Government / to that effect, and for this purpose beg leave to solicit a Furlough to Europe

I have the honor to be

Bombay
December 13th. 1812

&c. &c.

/ Signed / Henry Turton

Lieut. 6th. Regt. Cav.

We the under-signed Surgeons, do here= =by Certify that Lieutenant Henry Turton 6th. Regiment Native Cavalry is in an ill state of health

555

Fort St George 2d January 1813

health and we do Solemnly and Sincerely declare that in our opinion a change of climate is indispensably necessary for his recovery --

We do therefore beg to recommend that he may be permitted to proceed to Europe by the earliest opportunity --

Certified at Bombay
23d November 1812

(Signed) { I Inverarity
Gar.r Surgeon
John Copland
Asst. Garr.n Surgeon

We the undersigned members of the medical Board do Certify that we have enquired into the State of health of Lieutenant Henry Turton of 6th Regiment Native Cavalry and according to the opinion of the Surgeons who attended him we recommend his being permitted to proceed to Europe --

(Signed) { Wm Mackie
1st member
R Menzies
2d member

Bombay
Medl Bde Office
30th November 1812

Resolved

Fort St. George 8th. January 1813

No. 14
Resolution thereon

Resolved that Lieutenant Purton of the 6th. Regiment of Native Cavalry be permitted to proceed to England on Sick Certificate

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

No. 15
From the Adjutant General of the Army - Captain Lea of the 21st. Regiment N.I. Solicits permission to proceed to England on Sick Certificate; and Ensign Wright of the 20th. Regiment N.I. to the Sea Coast and eventually to Sea.

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request that you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the following applications from Military Officers. -

1st Application from Captain T. Lea of the 21st. Regiment Native Infantry soliciting permission to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate -

2nd Application from Ensign J. Wright of the 20th. Regiment Native Infantry soliciting permission to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate -

I have

557

Fort St. George 2d. January 1813

Adjutant Genl. Office
Fort St. George
6th. January 1813

I have the honor to be
Sr. &c. &c.
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
adjt. Genl. of the Army

To the Honorable Sir George H. Barlow
Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir

I have the honor to enclose a Sick Certificate Signed by 2 Surgeons of the necessity of my proceeding to England for the recovery of my health, and have accordingly the honor to request your permission to avail myself thereof. —

I have the honor to be
(Signed) John Lea
Captn.
2. Battn. 21st. Regt.

Barhampoor
9th. December 1812

We Thos. Owen Surgeon of the 2. Batta-
-lion 21st. Regiment and Donald M.c Andrew
Assist.

558

Fort S.t George 8.th January 1813

a/s.t Surgeon of the 1.st Battalion 25.th Reg.t Native Infantry do hereby declare on Oath that we are of opinion it is absolutely necessary that Captain John Lea of the 2.d Battalion 21.st Regiment Native Infantry should leave this Country and go to Europe for the recovery of his Health. —

Sworn before me this Eighth day of December 1812 at Berhampore where there is no Magistrate Residing.

/Signed/ Cha.s Farran Major Comg Berhampore

/Signed/ Tho.s Owen Surgeon 2.d B.n 21.st Reg.t N.I.
D. M.c Andrew a/s.t Surgeon 1.st B.n 25.th Reg.t

To the Honorable The Governor in Council Fort S.t George

Sir

1813

I have the honor to enclose a Surgeon's Certificate for my proceeding to the Sea Coast and eventually to Sea for the restoration of my.

559 Fort St George 8th January 1813

my health, and beg you will have the good-
=ness to grant me permission to that Effect.

I have the honor to be
&c &c

Rajahmundry
9th December 1812.

(Signed) John Wright
Ens.n
2. B.n 20.th Regt N. I.

I do hereby Certify that Ensign John-
Wright of the 2. Battalion 20th. Regiment Native
Infantry attached to the Field Force Serving
in the Zillah of Rajahmundry having for Eleven
months been affected with Chronic Dysentery
which after several Courses of Medicines not
having yielded to their effects as might have
been expected, the peculiar state of his-
Bowels and the debility which attends the
Disease induces me to recommend his pro-
=ceeding to the Sea Coast and eventually to Sea
for the Restoration of his Health.

Rajahmundry 7th Decr 1812.

(Signed) A. B. Pepper
Asst Surgeon in med. Dept of
Field Force

Resolved

Fort St. George 2d. January 1813

No. 16
Resolution thereon

Resolved that Captain Lea of the 21st. Regiment of Native Infantry be permitted to proceed to England on Sick Certificate, and Ensign I. Wright of the 20th. Regiment of native Infantry to proceed to Sea for the recovery of his health.—

Read the following letter from the Quarter Master General of the Army

To the Secretary of Government

Military Department

Sir

No. 17
From the Quarter Master General of the Army - Submitting Copy of a letter from the Commissary General and recommending that he be allowed to conclude a Contract for hired Cattle at the Presidency.—

I have the honor of enclosing to your address by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the information of Government, Copy of a letter from the Commissary General under date the 22d. Instant which has been laid before His Excellency.—I am at the same time Commanded to express the Commander in Chief's recommendation of the arrangement for holding

by

561

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

by Contract in constant readiness at Madras
106 Carriage Bullocks and 36 Draft Bullocks.

D. M. General's Office
Fort St. George
31st December 1812.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
Signed V. Blacker
D. M. Genl.

To the Quarter Master General
of the Army

Sir

In the Statement which accom-
=panied your letter to my address of the 14th. of
October 1811, and which was referred to and ob=
=served in the several arrangements subse=
=quently made for allotting the amount
and description of Carriage to different Stations,
a Detachment of 106 Bullocks was inserted
as required at Fort St. George which Detach-
=ment I was then of opinion should con=
=sist of Public Cattle. From a variety of

Causes

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

causes it has been hitherto impracticable to collect that number, a Circumstance which combined with the following observations has induced me to suggest for the Consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, that hired Cattle to the extent prescribed may be kept up at the Presidency upon the same principle and under the same limitations as regulated the introduction of similar arrangements at Wallajahbad, Trichinopoly and other places.

2. An examination of the accounts of the Public Cattle Establishment has proved that the difference between the expense of subsisting Carriage Bullocks at Madras and at Cauvery-pauk considerably exceeds the sum, for which it would be practicable to engage the provision of the specified number in Constant readiness to move within 24 Hours' notice, and although it

would

Fort St. George 2d. January 1813

would be necessary to incur a further expense whenever the Cattle might be required to be employed, still this increase would bear no Comparison with the amount saved when the Cattle were Stationary, while to maintain a Depot here, it will be necessary to erect Cover and to arrange for the right of pasturage as also for the ground on which the Sheds should be built -

3 In point of economy therefore I am persuaded that the alteration suggested will prove advantageous and by its adoption the number of Public Carriage Bullocks now at Madras being 41 would be available to Complete the deficiencies which exist at Stations where it has been resolved that Public Cattle should be maintained -

4 The reasoning above submitted applies in like manner to the expediency of Contracting for the supply of a few

hired

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

hired draught Bullocks in preference to
drawing to madras a detail of the Karkhana
Establishment. Draught Bullocks are
occasionally required on emergent occasions
for the movement of Sick Carts &c. but the
Demand is so uncertain and the period
of employment so limited that no maistry
would be found willing to furnish them
when wanted, unless under some specific
agreement to receive a proportion of hire
when not actually engaged. -

5 Should the above suggestions
meet with the approval and Concurrence
of the Commander in Chief, I have the
honor to request that His Excellency may
be pleased to take the necessary Steps for
obtaining the Sanction of the Government,
in order that I may be authorized to arrange
a Contract subject of Course to Confirmation

in

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

in the usual manner for holding in Constant
readiness at Madras a small detail of draught
Bullocks and the prescribed number of 106 hired
Carriage Bullocks -

Fort St. George
22d December 1812

I have the honor to be
&c &c
Signed / W. Morison
Comy Genl

(A true Copy)
(Signed) C C Johnson
A.D.C. Mr Genl

No. 18
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Commissary
General be authorized to conclude Contracts for
the hire of Draught and Carriage Cattle at the
Presidency to the extent recommended by the
Commander in Chief in the foregoing letter -

Read the following Letter
from the Deputy Quarter master General of
the Army -

To

566

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

No. 19
From the Deputy Quarter master General of the army - Passages required for private Soldiers to Bengal -

I have the honor to convey the request of His Excellency the Commander in Chief that a passage may be procured by the Government for the Details expressed in the margin to their respective destinations by the first convenient opportunity. -

H. M. 24th Dragoons	3	Bengal
Do. 67th Foot	2	
Total	5	

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) R. B. Otto
Dep. Qr. Mr. Genl.

Qr. Mr. Genls. Office
Fort St. George
7th January 1813

No. 20
Order thereon

Ordered that the following Letter be dispatched to the Marine Board. -

To the Marine Board

Gentlemen,

No. 21
To the Marine Board - a passage to Bengal to be provided for certain:

I am directed by the Honorable the

Fort St. George 8th January 1813.

certain Privates. If it be necessary to ship Water and Provisions for them, the Board will communicate with the Commissary General on the subject.

the Governor in Council to desire that the Soldiers mentioned in the inclosed Copy of a Letter from the Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army may be provided with a passage to Bengal by the first convenient opportunity.

If it shall be found necessary to ship water and provisions for their use, you will furnish the Commissary General with direct information on that subject.—

I have the honor to be

&c — &c

(Signed) Geo. Strachey

Sec.y to Govt.

Fort St. George
8th January 1813.

Read the following Letter from the Military Board.

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. K.B.

Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir

No. 22
From the Military Board. a balance against the late Commissary General

1

The late General agent for Cavalry

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

General Agent for Cavalry supplies noticed a bill from the Security of a person who Contracted for the Supply of Gram at Trichinopoly in 1806 — recommended for payment Various bills submitted for Sanction. —

Cavalry Supplies has brought to our consideration the subject of a balance which stands against him in the Books of the accountant General in the Military department of accounts on account of advances made for the supply of Gram to the Cavalry stationed at Trichinopoly in the year 1806, amounting to Pagodas 177.11.20 The circumstances of this transaction are as follows.- A Contract was entered into under our authority with a person of the name of Videlinguem for the necessary Supplies of Gram, and as he did not make any adjustment of the above balance previous to his death, his Security Mootoo Cumpah Pillay, was called upon to pay the amount. This person has in reply stated that the Regimental Mercal by which the Contractor actually delivered the whole of his Contract Gram contained one Seer

more

Fort St. George 2d. January 1813

more than the one called the Paymaster's measure by which the supply was agreed to be delivered under the Contract, and which Statement on reference to a letter addressed to us by the Officer Commanding the 6th. Regiment Native Cavalry under date the 28th. June 1807 is corroborated. Mootoo Curpah Pillay the Security of the Contractor has in consequence claimed the value of the difference on 92 Garce 300 Marcals of Gram delivered to the 6th. Regiment Native Cavalry at Trichinopoly amounting to Pagodas 285..44..5 Being of opinion that this Claim should be admitted, we have the honor to submit and recommend

No. 5. the accompanying Bill amounting to Pago=
=das 285..44-5 forwarded to us by the late General Agent, which if passed will enable that Officer to recover the amount outstand=
=ing against him in the Books of the account=
=ant

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

=ant General and the difference will be paid to the party concerned -

2 We have also the honor to for=ward and to recommend payment of the following Bills,- Viz.t -

No. 2. Bill of the acting Superin=tending Engineer in the Ceded Districts for repairs to the Barracks and Hospitals in the fort and Cantonment of Bellary executed under authority of the Officer Com=manding in the Division, amounting to Pagodas 160..9..2 -

No. 3 Bill of the acting Superin=tending Engineer in the Ceded Districts for the repairs made necessary to prevent the exceding of Salt petre thro' the walls and floor of the new Granary in the lower fort of Bellary, authorized on the 27th. august last, amounting to Pagodas 334..31..63 -

No. 4

571

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

No. 4 Bill of Captain Foster late adjutant of the 1st Battalion 14th Regiment Native Infantry for the rent of a Store Room at Trichinopoly for the use of the Battalion Stores from 1st May to the 31st July 1811, amounting to Pagodas 18-. The explanation afforded by Captain Foster for the delay which has occur=red in the presentation of the Bill is considered satisfactory

Fort St. George
17th December 1812.

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) C. Trapaud
V. Blacker
W. Morison

No. 23
Resolution thereon.

Resolved that authority be given for the admission of the Charge and for the payment of the Bills recommend=ed in the foregoing Letter

Read

572 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

Read the following letter from the Accountant General

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir

No 24
From the Accountant General. Reports respecting the balance against Mr. Errott.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter of the 25th March last, accompanied by the Report of the military Auditor General respecting the advance made by the Bengal Government of Sicca Rupees 14,000 to Mr. Errott when in Charge of a part of the horses mares &c. of the late Stud at Chatterpore on proceeding to Poosa, and an Extract from the proceedings of Government thereon.

In following up the Report of the military Auditor General I considered it necessary to call on Mr. Errott to state whether he had any further explanations to offer than what had already been laid before Government.

Fort St. George. 8th January 1813

Government or possessed any letter of acquit-
=tal. from the late Major Evans, or any
document that would put the transaction
in a clear point of view, his reply to which,
is enclosed for the information of the Honor-
=able the Governor in Council that the sub-
=ject might be clearly stated as possible,
It also appeared to me to be expedient to
require the Executor of the Estate of the late
Major Evans to examine the Papers and
accounts of the Deceased, and to make
enquiries of his late Servants relative to the
advance in question in order that he might
have an opportunity of clearing up the
transaction if possible, and of assisting
Government in deciding whether the late
Major Evans or Mr. Erratt should be held
responsible for the amount.

The delay which has occurred
in my

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

in my Replying to Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter has arisen from the Executors inability to furnish the information required of him till lately. I however have now the honor to transmit his Reply wherein he states that a Credit will be given to the Public in the Stud accounts for the Sum advanced to Mr. Erratt making the Balance due from the late Major Evans agreeably to a former Statement and recent Report of the military Auditor General on the Stud accounts amount to Pagodas 58,014 . 33 . 67 and for payment of which the Executor will be called upon in Conformity to the Instructions conveyed in Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter of the 8th Instant.

I have the honor to be

8ca 8ca

/Signed/ Geo. Garrow

Account. Genl.

To

Account. Genl.s Office

Fort St. George

30th December 1812

575

Fort St. George 3d. January 1813

To the Accountant General

&c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George

Sir,

In reply to your letter addressed to me dated the 14th. of September last — desiring further information respecting the Sum advanced me in Bengal Rupees 14,000 Fourteen thousand, on account of Cattle — under my Charge transferred from the late Chattapore Stud to Poosa, I beg leave to enclose you a letter accompanied with a Bill I had the honor to address to G. Strachey Esqr Military Secretary to Government &c. &c. &c. containing all the information in my power to give on that subject in addition to which I now enclose a true Copy of an account Current between me and Majors H. Evans containing the several items — alluded

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

in my Replying to Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter has arisen from the Executors inability to furnish the information required of him till lately. I however have now the honor to transmit his reply wherein he states that a Credit will be given to the Public in the Stud accounts for the Sum advanced to Mr. Erratt making the Balance due from the late Major Evans agreeably to a former Statement and recent Report of the military auditor General on the Stud accounts amount to Pagodas 58,014.33.67 and for payment of which the Executor will be called upon in Conformity to the Instructions conveyed in Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter of the 8th Instant.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Geo. Garrow

Accountt. Genl.

To

Accountt. Genl.s Office
Fort St. George
30th December 1812

575

Fort St. George 3d. January 1813

To the Accountant General

&c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George

Sir,

In reply to your letter addressed to me dated the 14th. of September last — desiring further information respecting the Sum advanced me in Bengal Rupees 14,000 Fourteen thousand, on account of Cattle — under my Charge transferred from the late Chattapore Stud to Poosa, I beg leave to enclose you a letter accompanied with a Bill I had the honor to address to G. Strachey Esqr. Military Secretary to Government &c. &c. &c. containing all the information in my power to give on that subject in addition to which I now enclose a true Copy of an account Current between me and Major H. Evans containing the several items — alluded

576 Fort St. George 3d. January 1813

alluded to attested by me on oath which I hope will prove satisfactory to the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Madras Vty Estabt.
October 2d. 1812.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ J. Erratt
Vetr. Surgeon

To G. Strachey Esqr.
Military Secretary to Government
&c. &c. &c.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st. Instant and take the liberty of offering in reply the follow=ing Statement for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council which I indulge the hope may prove satisfactory. —

From the orders of Government directing me to march in Charge of the transferred

Horses

571 Fort St. George 3th January 1813

Horses from Chattapore to Poosa, and placing the entire care and responsibility of them upon me, I considered and I trust not unreasonably that I was fairly entitled to the usual regulated allowances granted by the Honorable the Governor in Council to officers in the Establish=ment of Fort St. George in Charge of remount and other Horses during their march, I therefore applied to major Evans for instructions on that head, when he informed me that he had already obtained the sanction of Govern=ment to draw these allowances for reasons which he added would facilitate the adjust=ment of accounts between himself and me—I therefore concluded Major Evans had given Government due Credit in his bill of Charges for the 14,000 S. Rupees advanced to me on my march for the purpose of defray=ing the expences of the Horses under my

Charge

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

Charge and for which I had accounted fully to him as I had been directed. I am extremely sorry to find that the explanation I gave in reply to the letter of the 4th August last which I addressed to the Accountant General in the Military Department was not deemed satisfactory, for certainly nothing could be further from my intention than to keep back any information required by the Honorable the Governor in Council which was in my power to afford.

I respectfully beg further to state for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that had I not clearly understood that Major Evans was fully authorized by Government to adjust my accounts, I should have forwarded the enclosed Statement without delay, which I trust would have been found strictly conformable to the Regulations and that

Government

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

Government would have honored me with their sanction for the payment of the balance due to me from the arrangements made by Major Evans and in Consequence of his much = lamented death. I take the liberty of stating that I have been a very considerable sufferer, and from the difficulties I shall probably meet with in settling with the Executors of that valuable Officer my reimbursement for a loss I can ill sustain becomes doubtfull, and at any rate remote - my best hope is in the liberality of Government which on this occasion may be extended to me by permitt = ing me to Charge for the regulated allowances deducting in the account the Sums advanced to me while on that Service - a hope I am encouraged to indulge from the entire satis = faction expressed by the authorities under which I acted for the manner in which the

Service

Fort St. George 3d. January 1813

Service was performed and by the remembers of the Board of Superintendant for improving the Breed of Cattle Captain Gall and Lieutenant Dickson Assistant to the Superintendant of the Poosa = Stied in Bengal when they observed the very high condition in which I delivered over those entrusted to my care. This highly gratify- = ing approbation was, I have reason to believe, conveyed to the Governor General by Mr. Moorcroft the Superintendant of the Poosa Stud.=

Madras Vet.y Estab.t

February 7th, 1812

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) J. Erratt

Vet.y Surgeon

A true Copy

(Signed) J. Erratt

True Copies

(Signed) T. Blair

Asst. Accountt. Genl.

The

581 Fort St. George 2d. January 1813

The Honorable Company ---------- Dr.

To the Expence of sending a String of Stallions /
Colts and Mares from the late Chattapore Stud to the
Poosa Stud from the 16th. Jany to the 19th. april, 1809 ..

To 26 Stallions feeding &ca. &ca. on the
Road to Poosa from the 16th. January to the
19th. april 1809 inclusive being 3 months and.
5 days at 6 Star Pagodas per month --- 494 .. ..

To 45 Colts feeding &ca. on the Road to Poosa
from ditto to ditto at 6 Sr. Pags. pr. month
each --- 855 .. ..

1 Colt Chesnut feeding &ca. for 1 month
and 20 days at 6 Sr. Pags. per month -- 10 .. ..

1 Colt Bay feeding &ca. for 1 month and
21 Days died on the Road the 5th. march
1809 at 6 ditto -- ditto ---------- 10 9 ..

1 Colt Iron Grey feeding &ca. for 1 month
and 22 Days died on the Road 6th. march
1809 at 6. ditto -- ditto ---------- 10 18 ..

1 Colt

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

1 Colt nutmeg Grey feeding &ca. for 1 month			
and 24 Days died on the Road the 8th. march			
1809 at 6. ditto - - - ditto - - - - - - - - - -	10	36	-
1 Colt nutmeg Grey feeding &ca. for 1 month and			
25 Days died on the Road the 9th. march			
1809 at 6 ditto - - - ditto - - - - - - - - - -	11	"	"
To 163 Brood mares feeding &ca. on the			
Road to Poosa from the 16th. January to 19th.			
April 1809, inclusive, being 3 months and			
5 days at 6 Str. Pagd. pr. month each - - - -	3097	"	"
1 Brood mare, feeding &ca. for 2 months			
and 16 Days died on the Road the 31st. march			
1809 at 6 Str Pagd. pr. month - - - - - - - -	15	9	"
To 57 Stud Breed mares feeding &ca. &ca. on			
the Road to Poosa from the 16th. January to 19th.			
April 1809, inclusive, being 3 months and 5 days			
at 6 Str. Pagd. each pr. month - - - - - - -	108.	3	"
To 57 Stud Fillies feeding &ca. &ca. on D. from			
ditto - to ditto - ditto at 6 Str. Pagd. ditto - ditto	108.	3	"

1 Colt

583 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

1 Colt Bay feeding &c. for 2 months and 11
Days foaled from the 7th February 1809 to 19th
April at 4 Pags. per month - - - - - - - - 9 - 24 "
1 D. Dun feeding &c. for 2 months and 10
days foaled the 8th February ditto - at ditto - - - 9 - 15 "
1 Colt Dun feeding &c. for 2 months and 4
days foaled the 14th February 1809 to 19th April
at 4 Pags. per month - - - - - - - - - - - - 8 - 24 "
1 Colt Bay ditto for 2 months and 4 days foaled
the 14th February at - - ditto - - - ditto - - - - - 8 24 "
1 Colt Dun ditto for 2 months and 4 days foaled
the 14th February ditto at ditto - - ditto - - - - 8 - 24 "
1 Filly Dun ditto for 1 month and 22 days
foaled the 26th February at ditto - - ditto 6 42 "
1 Colt Bay ditto for 1 month 19 days foaled
the 1st march ditto - at - - ditto - - ditto - - 6 24 "
1 Colt Bay ditto - - for 1 month 119 Days
foaled the 1st march do. at do. do. - - - 6 24 "
P. 1 Colt Bay feeding for month and 16 days foaled
the 15th march 1809 at 4 Pags. pr. month - - - 6 6 "

1 Filly

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

1 Filly Dun ditto for 1 month and 16 days foaled the 5th March ditto at do. do.	6	6 "
To 1 Colt Dun feeding &ca. for 1 month and 16 days foaled the 5th march 1809 at 4 Pagodas pr. month	6	6 "
1 Colt Chesnut ditto for 1 month and 11 days foaled the 10th march 1809 do. at do. do.	5	21 "
1 Colt Dun ditto for 1 month and 3 days foaled 13th march ditto at ditto ditto	5	3 "
1 Colt Bay ditto for 1 month and 17 days foaled the 14th march do at ditto ditto	4	42 "
1 Colt Bay ditto for 1 month and 14 days foaled the 16th march ditto at ditto ditto	4	24 "

Extra Charges

To Head and Heel ropes &c. &c. furnished for 26 Stallions, 30 Colts and 278 mares and Fillies on their Journey from Chattapore to the Poosa Stud at 36 fanams each	283. 9 "	283. 9 "
Star Pagodas Seven thousand and Sixty five and twenty Seven fanams		7065 " "

535 Fort St. George 3rd January 1813

Cr.

By Cash received by me as per receipt from the Collector of midnapore Sicca Rupees 6000 or Str. Pags.	1790 5 44	
By Cash do. do. moorshedabad Sicca Rupees 5,000 or Str. Pags.	1491 34 50	
By Cash do. do. Boogleepoore S. Rs. 3000 or Str. Pags.	895 2 62	
Str. Pagodas		4,176 42 76
Balance due Str. Pagodas Two thousand Eight hundred and Eighty Eight, fanams Twenty Nine and Cash four		2,888 29 4

(Signed) J. Erratt Vety Surgeon
late in Charge of Cattle transfer.
from Chattapore to the Poosa
Stud

I declare upon my honor that the above Charges incurred for sending Stallions, Colts, mares, and Fillies to Poosa is according to the Established rates.

(Signed) J. Erratt Vety Surgeon
late in Charge of Cattle
transferred from Chattapore
to the Poosa Stud.

A true Copy
Signed J. Erratt

True Copies
(Signed) T. Blair
Asst. Accountt. Genl
Major

580 Fort St. George 8th January 1813.

Major Henry Evans _____ Dr.

1809 Janry 17th.	Cash paid Shaik Nullah Subidar by your Order	100 " "
	Ditto Mahomed Beg Salestry by your Order	500 " "
	Ditto Lew: Woollen, Groom, by your Order	100 " "
	Ditto for sundry Expences such as Gram Cooley hire &ca. &ca. as Daily account for the use of the Cattle under my Charge on their march to Poosa from the 16th. of January to the 3d. February 1809 inclusive	824 8 "
	Balance on the 4th. of Feby/1809	4,475 8 "
	Arcot Rupees	6000 " "

587 (187) Fort St. George 8th January 1813

Per Contra Cr.

1809			
Jany 16th	By Cash Received by me at Chattapore	}	6000 " "

Arcot Rupees 6000 " "

Fort St. George 2d. January 1813

Major Henry Evans _____ Dr.

		Pgs.	a	ps
1809 February 4th.	By Cash paid Horse keepers and Grass Cutters &c. as per Roll due on the 1st. of February 1809 Arcot Rupees 1,768.. 11.. 6 ---- or	1,639	11	10
March 3..	By Cash Paid Horsekeepers and Grass Cutters &c. as per Bill due on the 1st. of march 1809 or 2,986. 3 ----	2,774	1	"
	By Cash paid Huropee and Troopers on account of their Pay and allowances by your Order as per. acquittance Roll due on the 1st. of March 1809 on Rupees 279..7 ----	253	11	6
	By Cash paid moonjoolooy writer as per. Roll, arcot Rupees 3. ----	27.	11.	8
april 3.	By Cash paid Horsekeepers and Grass Cutters &c. as per. Roll due on the 1st. of april 1809 A.R. 3000.8..	2,275.	7	6
	By Cash paid Huropie & Troopers on account of their Pay and allowances by your order as per. acquittance Roll due on the 1st. of april 1809 arcot Rupees 279..7 or ----	253	11	6.
	By Cash paid Moonjoolooy writer in advance as per. Roll arcot Rupees 30 ----	27.	11.	8
	Carried forward --	7,762	2.	8

Fort St. George 2d. January 1813

Per Contra Cr.

1809 February 4th.	By Balance of accompt 4475 arcot Rupees 3 annahs exchanged for S.R. a 7½ pr. Cent	4,136	14 —
21st.	By Cash received from Lieut.t Col.e Mac Collock Commanding Midenapore &c.a	6000	— —
March 27th.	By Cash received from Sir T. Hamilton Bt. Collector of Boglepore &c.a	3,000	— —
12.	By Cash received for 8 unserviceable Guns Kettles sold in the Bazar	127	11 —

Carried forward 13,264 9 —

590 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

Major Henry Evans ____ Dr.

	Brought forward - -	7762 2. 8
21st	By Cash paid Horsekeepers and Grass Cutters &c. as per Roll due on the 1st April 1809 ⇒ Arcot Rupees 1759 .. 3 .. 2 or - - - - - - - - - - - -	1638 " "
	By Cash paid for sundry Expences such as Gram Cooley hire &c. &c. as Pr. daily account for the use of the Tice of the Cattlemen my Charge on their march to Poosa from the 4th of February to the 19th of April 1809 ⇒ inclusive Arcot Rupees 4,383 .. 10 .. 3 - - - - - - - - -	4077 12 3
	By Cash paid Mahomed Beg Salestry as Batta advanced by your order for the Horsekeepers and Grass Cutters during their march from Poosa to Chatterpore Arcot Rupees 1000 - -	925 " — "
	By Cash paid Harojee on account of the Pay and allowances of the Troopers &c. as Pr. ⇒ Acquittance Roll for the month of April and May 1809 Arcot Rupees 560 - - - - -	518 8 "
	By Cash advanced Abdul Cawder D. Regt. N. Cavy on account of Pay and allowances a. Rs 21 .. 9.	20 " — "
	Carried forward	14,941 6 11

591 Fort St. George 8th January 1853

Per Contra Cr.

Brought forward 18264 9 -

Carried forward 18264 9 -

592 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

Major Henry Evans ____ Dr.

	Brought forward	14,941 6. 11
By Cash advanced moonjoolooy on account of Pay &c. Arcot Rupees 64. 8 or ____		60 " "
By Cash as p. note of hand on account of my Pay and allowances for the month of February, march, April, May, June, and July 1809 Arcot Rupees 2150 ____		2000 " "
By Cash Balance of accompt Paid this day to Abbott Esqr. by your Order — Arcot Rupees 1,357. 12. 1 ____		1,263 2 1
	Total S. Rupees	18,264 9 "

Joseph Erratt maketh oath and saith that the Major Henry Evans made on the 21st day of February, 27 h. 14,000 Rupees in the whole, have been paid to and

Sworn this 22 day of September 1812

593 Fort St. George 2d. January 1813

Per Contra _____ Crs.

Brought forward - - - - 18,264 9 "

Total S. Rupees 18,264 9 "

several items contained in the written account being payments to day of march, and 8th. day of april 1809 respectively for the Sum of Settled between the said Major Evans and this Deponents.—

/Signed/ Henry Gahagan
Justice of the Peace Madras

a true Copy
/Signed/ J. Erratt

True Copies
/Signed/ J. Blair - a/st. Adjt. Genl.

To

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

To the Accountant General

Sir

In further reply to your letter of the 7th October, I have the honor to inform you that I have not been able to find any Documents among the Papers of the late Major Evans shewing that an adjustment took place with Mr. Erratt for the sums advanced to him by the different Collectors on his march with the Stud Horses to Poosah but it appears that the late Major Evans did receive the whole amount which he was authorized to draw on that account as per subjoined Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board. - I have consequently given Credit to the Honorable Company for the Sums drawn by Mr. Erratt, amounting to Pagodas 4176..42..77. -

I have

595 Fort St. George 8th January 1813.

Madras
15th December 1812.

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Your most obedient humble Servant
/Signed/ J. H. D. Ogilvie
Executor to the Estate of
the late Major Evans

To the Superintendant of the
Honorable Company's Stud
Chatterpore

Sir

Your letter of the 6th February with its enclosures has been laid before the Military Board by whom I am directed to inform you that your Bills have been recommended to Government after being Checked agreeable to the resolution of the Board on the 2d December 1805 which was Communicated to you by letter from the Deputy Secretary Military Board as you appear to have misapprehended the purport of that letter

I am

Fort St. George 8th January 1813.

I am desired to state that the Board's intention was to authorize an allowance of 6 Pagodas pr. month for the Feed of each Horse, Mare, Colt or Filly while on the march from or to the Stud in addition to which an allowance will be made of 36 Fanams on account of each Horse &c. for supplying them with head and heel Ropes and the other necessary appointments but this allowance is only once to be drawn as it is presumed that one set will last during the march.

Fort St. George
17th February 1806

(Signed) J. Marshall
Secy Mily Board

True Copies

(Signed) T. Blair
Asst. Accountt. Genl.

No. 25
Order thereon

Ordered in consequence that the following letter be dispatched to the Secretary at Fort William.

To

597 (1812)

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

To C. W. Gardiner Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

at Fort William

Sir,

No. 26
To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - With papers relative to Mr. Erratts Accounts. -

With reference to your letter of the 9th of July 1811 requesting that Mr. Erratt might be required to furnish an account of his disbursements while in Charge of that part of the late Stud at Chatterpore which was transferred to the Establishment at Poosa, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Coun. to request that you will submit to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council the enclosed Papers for a full explanation of the proceedings adopted at Fort St. George in conformity with those instructions -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Signed G. Strachey

Sec.y to Gov.t

Fort St. George
8th January 1813 -

Read

598 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

Read also the following Letter

from the Accountant General

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir

I have the honor to submit

No. 27
From the Accountant General Establishment for the Pay Office at Cuddapah recommended.

to be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council a revised Establishment of Public Servants required by the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts to form a Pay Office at Cuddapah which appears to have become necessary to be Established, in consequence of a Cantonment having been formed at that place.

The Correspondence that has taken place between this Department and the Paymaster on the subject accompanies.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
Signed Geo. Garrow
Accountt. Genl.

Accountt. Genls. Office
Fort St. George
5th January 1813

To

599 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

To the Accountant General

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to submit to you for the approval of Government the following Establishment of Public Servants for the formation of a Pay Office at Cuddapah in consequence of a Military Cantonment having been formed at that place and at present occupied by a Battalion of Native Infantry -

1 Writer and Cash Keeper	20 " — " —
1 Writer	10 " — " —
1 Comicophy	5 " — " —
1 Shroff	3 " — " —
1 Peon	2 " — " —
Office Rent	5 " — " —
Star Pay	45 " — " —

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) R. Davis
Paymr C.D.

Bellary Pay Office
1st November 1812.

To

600 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

To the Paymaster in the
Ceded Districts

Sir

I am directed by the accountant General to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st Instant and as it appears from it that the Establishment you have transmitted is for the payment of the Single Battalion stationed at Cuddapah to observe that it exceeds so much what Generally has been thought sufficient for a similar number of Troops as to render it necessary that you should revise it previous to Government being addressed on the subject.

If again you should be possess=
=ed of Information that the force at present forming the Military Cantonment of Cuddapah will be immediately enclosed, and if in Conse=
=quence of which you have drawn out the Establishment submitted in your letter I am

directed

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

directed to request you will state particularly the number of Troops that you conclude will be within the Range of payment of the Office you require to be Established and as it is to be expected that they will be Composed of a part of what are now at Bellary the Accountant General expects a Corresponding decrease of your Establishment at your head Station.

I am &c. &c.

(Signed) J. G. Turnbull

D: A. G. M. D.

Accountt. Genl. Office
Fort St. George
12th November 1812.

To the Accountant General
Fort St. George

Sir

Agreeably to your letter of the 12th Instant I have the honor to submit to you for the approval of Government the following revised Establishment for the formation of a

Pay

602 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

Pay Office at Cuddapah - -

1 Writer and Cash keeper - - - - 20 " — " - -

1 Shroff - - - - - - - - - - - - 5 " — " —"

1 Peon - - - - - - - - - - - - 2 " — " - -

Office Rent - - - - - - - - - - 5 " — " —"

Star Pay[s] 32 " — " —"

Bellary: Pay Office
19th November 1812

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
(Signed) R. Davis
Paymr C. D.

To the Paymaster at Bellary

Sir

I am directed by the accountant
General to acknowledge the receipt of your
letter dated the 19th Instant submitting a
revised Establishment for the Pay Office at
Cuddapah and in reply beg leave to refer you
to the letter addressed to you from this Office
on the 15th Instant to the Second paragraph
of

603

Fort St. George 3d. January 1813

of which the accountant General requests you will reply particularly previous to his submitting your application to Government -

Sam. & Ca. &a.

(Signed) J. G. Turnbull

D. a. G. M. D

Accountt. Genls. Office

Fort St. George

27th. November 1812.

To the Accountant General

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the assistant accountant Generals letter of the 27th. Ultimo, and in reply to the 2d. Para of the Deputy accountant Gens. letter of the 13th. of that month, beg leave to state to you that my enquiries authorize me to say that the military Cantonment at present forming at Cuddapah will not be increased either from the Troops now at Bellary or from any other Part of this Division It is of

Course

602 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

Pay Office at Cuddapah

1 Writer and Cash keeper	20 — —
1 Shroff	5 — —
1 Peon	2 — —
Office Rent	5 — —
Star Pay.	32 — —

Bellary Pay Office
19th November 1812

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
(Signed) R. Davis
Paymr C. D.

To the Paymaster at Bellary

Sir

I am directed by the accountant General to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 19th Instant submitting a revised Establishment for the Pay Office at Cuddapah and in reply beg leave to refer you to the letter addressed to you from this Office on the 15th Instant to the Second paragraph

of

603

Fort St. George 8th. January 1813

of which the accountant General requests you will reply particularly previous to his submitting your application to Government -

Sam.l & Co.a &c.a

Accountt. Genls. Office
Fort St. George
27th. November 1812

(Signed) I. G. Turnbull
D.a.G.M.D

To the Accountant General
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the assistant accountant General's letter of the 27th. Ultimo; and in reply to the 2d. Para of the Deputy accountant Genls. letter of the 13th. of that month, beg leave to state to you that my enquiries authorize me to say that the military Cantonment at present forming at Cuddapah will not be increased either from the Troops now at Bellary or from any other Part of this Division It is of

Course

604 Fort St. George 3d. January 1813

Course impossible for me to say what num-
=ber of Troops may enter this Large of Pay-
=ment to join those now at Cuddapah but
I did myself the honor to transmit a revised
List for the Establishment in the Pay De-
=partment at that Station in Conformity
with your instructions. —

Bellary Pay Office
4th. December 1812. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) R. Davis
Paymr. C. D.

To the Paymaster at Bellary

Sir

I am directed by the accountant
General to acknowledge the receipt of your
letter dated the 4th. Instant and to inform you
in reply that as it does not appear from
your letter what force is likely to be stationed
in the military Cantonment now forming
at

605 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

at Cuddapah the accountant General
declines submitting to Government your
application for an establishment in the
Pay Department at that station until you
shall be enabled to inform him of the
exact amount of the force to be stationed there-

I am &c &c
(Signed) J Blair
Asst to accountt Genl

Fort St. George
Accountt Genls Office
14th December 1812

To the Accountant General
Fort St. George

Sir

In reply to the Assistant
Accountant Generals letter of the 14th Instant,
I have the honor to transmit Copy of a letter
to me from Captain C H Powell acting
Major of Brigade in the Ceded Districts
dated 20th Instant regarding the Establishment
required in the Pay Department at Cuddapah

I have

606 Fort St. George 8th January 1813.

Bellary Pay Office
22nd December 1812.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) R. Davis
Paymr C. D.

To Captain Davis
Military Paymaster
Ceded Districts

Sir

I am instructed in reply to your letter of the 10th Instant to inform you that the intended strength of the Cantonment at Cuddapah will amount to one Battalion of Native Infantry -

Brigade Major's Office
Bellary 20th December 1812

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) C. K. Powell
actg M. B. C. D.

A true Copy
(Signed) R. Davis Paymr

True Copies
(Signed) T. Blair
Asst. Accountt Genl.

Ordered

607 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

No. 28
Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the forego-
-ing letter be referred for the consideration and
Report of the Military Auditor General

Read the following letter from
the Town Major of Fort St. George

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George.

Sir

No. 29
From the Town Major of Fort St. George - Invalids for whom Charter party passages will be required by the next fleet -

I have the honor to enclose two
letters from the Adjutant General of the Army
and the Deputy adjutant General Kings Troops
relative to the number of Invalids of His
Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service
for whom Charter party accommodation will
be required in the Ships about to be despatched -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
Signed / J. S. Fraser
Town Major

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
4th January 1813 -

To

Fort St. George 8th. January 1813

To the Town Mayor

Fort St. George

Sir

In reply to your letter of this day's date I have the honor to inform you that I do not expect that more than 20 time expired and Discharged men will require Charter Party Passages by the Ships next to be Dispatched.

I have the honor to be

&c &c

Signed T. H. S. Conway

Adjt. Genl. of the army.

Adjt. Genl. Office
Fort St. George
31st. December 1812

Captain Fraser

Town Mayor

Fort St. George

Sir

In reply to your's of the 31st. Ulto. I have the honor to state that Twenty nine Invalids of His Majesty's Regiments are now at Pooriamallee.

Forty

69 Fort St. George 3d. January 1813

Forty Six of the 25th. L. Dragoons
30th. and 84th. Regiments moved from Bangalore
on the 26th. Ultimo for the Depot where all the
Detachments of His Majestys Regiments are
directed to assemble by the 20th Instant.

Thirty Five men of the 69th. Regt.
are proceeding from Goa but the Returns of
the 22d. Light Dragoons Royal Scots 34th. 56th. 80th.
and 89th. Regiments have not yet arrived and
I regret that it is not in my power to form a
Conjecture of the probable number to be expected
from these Corps.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
Signed C. J. Macgregor Murray
D. A. G. H. S.

Dep.y Adj.t. Gen.l. Office
Fort St. George
2nd. January 1813.

No. 30
Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the forego-
=ing letter be furnished for the information and
guidance of the Marine Board

Read

610

Fort St. George 3d. January 1813

Read the following Petition from certain Store Lascars who served on the Expedition against the Island of Ceylon

To the Honorable Sir George H. Barlow K.B.

Governor in Council

at Fort St. George

The humble Petition of the surviving Syrangs Tindals and Lascars of the Stone Department employed in the late Expedition against the Island of Ceylon.

Sheweth,

That your Petitioners embarked in the year 1795 with the Expedition against the Island of Ceylon under the Command of the Colonel Stewart and contributed their best and zealous efforts in Common with the Troops and Departments to which they were severally attached toward the Capture of the said Island with its numerous

No. 31.
Petition of Syrangs Tindals and Lascars of the Store Department employed in the late Expedition against the Island of Ceylon Prefer their Claim to share in the Prize money on account of the Expedition against Ceylon and solicit Compensation for short issues of provisions

Fort St. George 3rd January 1803

numerous Forts Factories Settlements and Depen-
dancies Viz.t Trincomalee Columbo Jaffanam
Manar Galley Muttapellam Mulladive and lastly
Candy exclusive of numerous Strong redoubts -

That your Petitioners remained
on the said Island for about Eleven years
altho it was previously pledged to them that
their Services should not be continued in it
longer than the objects of the Expedition were
attained and however thereafter your Petitioners
accordingly urged their return to the Coast -
from time to time their entreaties were of no
avail as the different Officers and Gentlemen
concerned whilst they admitted the justice of
the solicitation observed the immediate calls
of the public Service opposed it and your Petrs
were consequently constrained to prolong their
stay for about the above period of Eleven
years.

That

612 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

That several of your Petitioners Survivors of that dreadful massacre of the British at Candy were kept prisoners by the Candians for a long time, put to hard labor and suffered numerous other barbarities and priviations too notorious to be related here -

That the claims arising to your Petitioners from the above Service are two; and consist of arrears between the short and full allowance of the regulated provisions usually granted, due for a period of ten years and upwards, excepting however the period for which they actually received the full allowance - being only 10 months. The other Claim is for Prize money, as their Comrades the Sepoy's have received for the same Service -

That in support of the latter Claim your Petitioners beg to observe that the Store Lascars employed on the Molucca Expedition

=tion which sailed the same time with that against Ceylon received Prize money, the particular nature of the Services performed by your Petitioners on the occasion of the different seiges in the Island of Ceylon were arduous and exposed to eminent dangers in as much as it comprehended that of erecting Batteries in the face of the Enemy, mounting Guns and serving out and carrying every descrip=tion of ammunition to the Batteries, which are facts well known to every Gentleman present who also partook of the fatiguing labors. If it should be alledged that your Petitioners were not returned in the Prize Lists with the European Regiments whilst the Puckallies were the omission could only have arisen from some obvious misapprehension on the part of those making the Lists and is not the fault of your Petitioners, the Puckallies (whose duties were

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

were comparatively less exposed to dangers and less fatiguing than those your Petitioners discharged are by being regularly attached & returned in the Rolls of their respective Corps: your Petitioners the Store Lascars form a distinct Corps, are temporarily distributed to Troops and Departments in broken numbers and from not forming a regular component part of a European Corps or Officered like them their rights and importance in the Service appear Confused or not duly appreciated by strangers & ignorant of the footing in which your Petrs the Store Lascars stand in the Service. Circumstances which never fail to harrass and distress whenever they have any just Claim to Establish But humbly rely the precedent your Petitioners have adduced of the Store Lascars employed in the Moluccas Islands sharing prize is alone sufficient to prove beyond doubt their justice

675 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

justice of their pretensions to a similar
benefit for their Services in Ceylon and more
particularly as consistent with the promise
previously made to them that every advantage
to be derived to the Troops on such Service
would without exception be Extended to your
humble Petitioners -

That the number of Stone
Lascars who went on the Expedition to Ceylon
amounts to 94. of them only your Petitioners now
remain in number 73 the rest having died -

Your Petitioners therefore humbly
pray that your Honor will take their Case into
your Gracious consideration and order a fair
investigation of their Claims which if found
correct your Honor would farther be pleased
to direct such adjustment of them as shall seem
to your wisdom equitable and just and your Petrs
as in duty bound -

Shall Ever Pray

Roll

618 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

Roll of Syrangs Tindals and Lascars now living and present who embarked on foreign Service to the Island of Ceylon in the year 1795.

Names and Countries	Rank and number
Syrangs Tindals and Lascars attached to the Commander of the 72 Regiment Colonel Fraser From Fukeerah Syrangs Company	57
Viz.t Munjacoopen Verah	Lascar
" Woottaloore Narsoo	"
" Ganjam Logen	"
" Vellore Chinnahlombe	"
" Madras Meerah	"
" Cumbaconum Vadamully	"
" Arcot Veeren	"
From Permaul Syrangs Company	7
Viz.t Trevicar Venkeb Chellum	Lascars
" Chintatrey Narrain	Lascar
" Madras Veerasawmy	"
" Ditto Mooloo	"
" Iyampermaull	"
" Vellore Permaul	"
" Vellore Aundy	"
From Letchmun Syrangs Company doing duty under Major Scott Commissary of Stores	9
Viz.t Vellore Rammen	Lascar
" Chenjee Venket Chellum	"
" Madras Rungapien	"
" Moottalpettah Rammen	"

Chintatrey

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

Names and Countries	Rank and number
Chintatrey pettah Permaull	Lascar
Trichinopoly Chinee Ramsamy	"
Salavakum mootoo - - -	"
Trevanellore Narrain - -	"
Arnee Choury mootoo - - -	"
Syrangs Tindals and Lascars attached to the Quarter Master General's department Major Smart From Venket Chellum and Coopoo Mootoo Syrangs Company - - - - - - - - - - - -	6
Chinglepat Chinnee Tomboo -	Lascar
Chintatrey pettah Nursoo - -	"
Trecaloconum Tannapen - -	"
Chinglepat Rootnacode Verasawmy	"
Patnum Venketchellum - - -	"
Tagadrooguem Curpen on duty under Colonel Caldwell - -	"

Names and Countries	Rank and number
Syrangs Tindals and Lascars attached to the 1st Battalion under the Command of Colonel Ferguson - From Tannapen Syrangs Company - - - - - - -	7
Vez. Cuddalore Pareahmen Lascar	
" Pallamcottah mootoo	"
" Veneterapollam Aundy	"
" Trichinopoly Choury naiguem - -	"
" Do. Madura Mootoo	"
" Do. Crooloopan	"
" Do. Choury mootoo	"
" Syrangs Tindals and Lascars attached to the Provision Depart.	

Captain

Names and Countries	Rank and Number
Captain Lymbrie from	
Venket Chellum Syrangs	
Company - - - - - - - -	5
Vizt. Chintatrey pettah Ramsamy	"
" Trevanellore Chowry mootoo	"
" Vandawash mootoo - - -	"
" Vellore Venkoo - - - - -	"
Syrangs Tindals and Lascars	
attached to the Command	
of Colonel Agnew from	
Cuddalore Venket Chellum	
Syrangs Company - - - - -	4
Vizt. Chingleput Solee	Tindal
" Combersumcoil Moorium	Lascar
" Nattum Marree	D.
" Tervanellore Lelehmeen	D.
From Jayapew Syrangs Company	3
Vizt.	

Names and Countries	Rank and Number
Vizt. Ongole Shasoo - - -	Lascar
" Vuelloporam Tampermaul	D.
" Vellore Permaul - - -	D.
From Chunjee Ramaks	
Syrangs Company - - -	5
Vizt. Bairoo Naid - - -	Tindal
" Vellore Mootiah - -	D.
" Roya Vellore Mootoo	Lascar
" Milapoor Veeranaguem	D.
" Vellore Ramasawmy -	D.
From Pariahmen Syrangs	
Company attached to	
the Artillery under	
Colonel Carlisle - - - -	4
Vizt. Mutloor Venketchellum	Tindal
" Vellore Venkettadossaree	Lascar
" Cuddalore mootoo - - -	D.
" Deasour Permaul - - -	D.
Abdullah	

619 Fort St. George 3d January 1843

Names and Countries	Rank and Number
Abdullah Syrang's Com=	
=pany attached to the	
73d. Regiment Command.	
=ed by Colonel St. John -	5
Abdullah Syrang - - -	Syrang
Cuddalore Chinnapen	
sent with Stores to Can=	Lascar
=nanore - - - - - - - - -	
Madras Pariahmen - - -	Do.
Tanjore Aundee - - - -	Do.
Pallamcottah Veerapen -	Do.
Tindals and Lascars attach.	
=ed to the Engineer =	
Department under Com=	
=mand of Captain Norris -	5
Secottah Narrain - - -	Tindal
Innecondah Narrain - -	Lascar
Ongole Narsoo - - - -	Do.

Names and Countries - - -	Rank and Number
Ongole Letchmanen - - - -	Lascar
Tirpetty Colinda - - - - -	Do.
Syrangs Tindals and	
Lascars attached to =	
Major Kenny's Battalion	
from Fuckeerah Syrangs	
Company - - - - - - - - -	1
Tarrawamallee mootoo	Lascar
Syrangs Tindals and =	
Lascars attached to Major	
Langley's Battalion from	
Vadamally Syrang's =	
Company - - - - - - -	1
Cuddalore Veerapen - - -	Tindal
Tindals and Laiscars =	
attached to Brigade	
Col. de Bonnevaux	5
Mungaresteum	

620 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

Names and Countries	Rank and Number	Names and Countries	Rank and Number
Munjahcoopum Sundy	Tindal		
Wootramalore Narrain	Lascar		
Chinglepat Coinden	D.o		
Patnum Tondorayen	D.o		

General

621

Fort St. George 3rd January 1813

General Abstract

Fuckeerah Syrangs	Company		7	Persons Present
Permaul	Ditto	Ditto	7	Ditto "
Letchmun	Ditto	Ditto	9	Ditto "
Venketchellum & Coopoo mootoo		Company	6	Ditto "
Tanapen	Ditto	Ditto	7	Ditto "
Venket Chellum	Ditto	Ditto	5	Ditto "
Cuddalore Venket Chellum		Ditto	4	Ditto "
Syapen	Ditto	Ditto	4	Ditto "
Chinjee Ramah	Ditto	Ditto	5	Ditto "
Pariahnen	Ditto	Ditto	4	Ditto "
Narrain Pindal with Colonel Norris			4	Ditto "
Fuckeerah Syrangs	Company		1	Ditto "
Vadamally	Ditto	Ditto	1	Ditto "
Under Aunder Pindal			4	Ditto "
Abdullah Syrangs	Company		5	Ditto "

Grand Total 73 Persons Present

Ordered

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

No. 32
Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Petition be referred to the Military Board for consideration and report.

Read the following Petitions from Veraperumaul Pillay and other Bullock Dianers employed with the army under the Command of the late Sir Eyre Coote and from Chinjee Sasha Pillay Attorney for those persons-

To the Honorable Sir George H. Barlow Bt. K.B.
Governor in Council &ca &ca &ca.

The humble Petition of Veraperumaul Pillay &ca Bullock Maistries who served and Supplied Bullocks to the Army Commanded by the late Sir Eyre Coote

Humbly Sheweth

No. 33
Petition of Veraperumaul Pillay &c. Bullock maistries to the army Commanded by the late General Coote

That your Petitioners with profound submission beg leave to represent to your

623 Fort St. George 2d January 1813

Coote Praying for payment of a balance due to them on account of bullocks supplied to the Army under the Command of Sir Eyre Coote during the second War with Hyderally Khan.

To

your honor in Council that your Petitioners have rendered their Services to the Honorable Company in supplying Bullocks in the year 1780 for a period of 4 or 5 years during 2d War with the late Hyderally and on the 1st of march 1788 the account of your Petitioners having been adjusted by the Honorable Company a certain Sum of money being the Salary of your Petitioners became due by the Honorable Company consequently your Petitioners had addressed two or three Petitions to Lord Hobart for the recovery thereof during his Lordships Government who was then pleased to appoint Mr. Shardon in order to investigate into our accounts and Conformably that Gentleman having adjusted our accounts gave us an account Settlement Closed by a Balance of Star Pagodas 9309. 16. 20 due to us by the Honorable Company under the signature of Mr. Buchan

the

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

the Copy of which is herein enclosed for your honors kind perusal

Whereupon the Government has been graciously pleased to order that they would pay us the principal amount with its interests exactly whereupon It finding inconvenient to us at that time to wait at the Presidency and to converse every one together we had appointed a person named Chenjee Sashapilly to recover the amount and delivered over to him all our vouchers and Documents taking from him an agreement for his faithfulness who consequently demanded the amount from Mr. Orme the Honorable Companys Solicitor this Gentleman conceiving misbelieve towards the said Chenjee Shasha pillay desired him to produce a security and receive the amount accordingly he caused Mr. Arbuthnot to stand Security and then he Chenjee Shashapillay received only the principal amount

and

625 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

and the amount of Interest was detained in the hands of the Honorable Company and immediately after we desired the said Mr. Arbuthnot to make over to us the above amount he had received from the Company on account of us in answer thereto he related that he has only received a part of the amount and consequently required us to produce him the account particulars we have accordingly produced those accounts as were necessarily sufficient to convince him and Subsistantiate the fact who having received them thro his Dubash Vencatachella Chitty and instead of praying us detained the payment for these last three years under prevolaus Excuses and constant promises moreover he threatened us pretending that he would return the amount to the Honorable Company and that I should recover it from them the amount ourselves under these pretentions

and

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

and Decert he contrived to evade the payment thereof Consequently we desired of Mr. Light attorney at Law to Demand from him the immediate payment of the amount whereupon he informed in writing him twice on the subject and had no answer from him Mr. Arbuthnot had paid from this amount to some of the persons that were nonsuited in the Court for Claim on to us we therefore humbly beg leave to entreat your honor will be pleased to order the payment of Interest due to us by Government and also to bestow on us the favor of ordering Mr. Orme the Honorable Companys Solicitor to give us a Copy of the Indemnification which Mr. Arbuthnot executed to Mr. Orme about the said Chenjie Shashapillay in order that it may enable us to recover the amount from the said Mr. Arbuthnot by Legal procedure

Orr

627

Fort St. George 3th January 1783

On the 25th February 1782 during the interval of our conveying the provisions &ca towards Chinglepet Hyderally has plundered away 2836 Bullocks together with the provisions &ca loaded on them — in consideration of the said loss Sir Eyre Coote the then Commander of the Army has been pleased to direct the Agent Mr. Kenworthy to pay us a Sum of 19852 Star Pagodas to cover the said Loss (being the Amount Calculated at the rate of 7 Pagodas per each Bullock) but the said Mr. Kenworthy has rendered Credit in our account only for a Sum of 9926 Pagodas and for the balance remaining he said to us that the Government would pay us the Amount and shortly after proceeded to Europe and on his return from Europe we required from him the payment of the remaining part of the Amount

due

Fort St. George 3th January 1813.

due to us by the Honorable Company for the Loss sustained as above specifie which he declared saying that orders from the Honorable Court of Directors were received on the subject as well as the order lately issued to him by the Commander of the Army and that I would on my application to the Government obtain the Amount from them

Your Petitioners have presented a Petition to Sir Thomas Strange stating the Circumstances of Mr. Kenworthy delaying the payment of Balance due to them as ordered by the late Commander of the Army Sir Eyre Coote Consequently who sent for the said Mr. Kenworthy immediately and asked him to answer the matter and answer who replied that he will get the money paid by the Honorable Company but instead of doing so he put the payment off from time to time under frevolous

excuses

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

excuses and pretentions

Therefore we humbly entreat
to refer the Books containing the orders from
the Court of Directors and from the late Com-
=mander of the Army and earnestly pray —
your Honor will be graciously pleased to
have mercy towards our Poor Circumstances
and to order the remaining part of the Balance
of 9926 Pagodas being the part amount of
loss sustained by us to be paid to us together
with I trust thereof as also the Interest on
the amount paid on account of us to Mr. Ar-
=buthnot.

We trust that your Honor
will not only pardon the intrusion but —
Countenance our helpless case and see as
redressed in every respect we further beg to
bring to your notice that we had presented
a Petition on the 22. May last and on 23d. May
a Copy

630

Fort St. George 3d. January 1813

a Copy was given on the hand of Mr. Thackeray
to which your Honor have not bestowed upon us
any favorable Consideration But we trust your
honors Consideration and relieve us from our
Distressed Circumstances

16th. October 1812

To which act of Charity
and humanity your Petitioners
as in duty Bound
Shall Ever Pray

Signed / by Petitioners

[illegible]

Extract of a letter from Mr. John Shaxdon late
Acting Commissary General of Grain and
Provisions and principal agent for Draft
and Carriage Bullocks dated 12th. November 1798

In

631 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

In the month of September 1795 Mr. Secretary Jackson transmitted to me two Petitions with sundry Accounts referred to therein setting forth the Claim of certain Bullock Maistries for sums due on account of Bullocks supplied by them to the army under the Command of the late Sir Eyre Coote during the years 1782 and 1784 desiring I would investigate subject in Communication with Mr. Cockburn and report my opinion with respect to the validity of the Claim brought forward by Petition.

In conformity to the above I have examined the records of my late Office of Commissary General and have endeavoured as far as lay in my power to obtain the necessary information from such persons now living who were employed by Bullock agent during the above mentioned periods

Also

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

I also forward to Mr. Cockburn the Petitioners and Accounts and received from him the Statement and declaration which accompanies the No. 1 by which it appears that the Sum of Pago=das 9547..4..20 was stopped from the Balance due to the Bullock people by order of the auditor General being so much advanced by the Company to them and not repaid but which they deny a balance of Pagodas 600..37..60 also stands in the principal agent Book as due to the agent at Camp for 2nd War with Hyderably together mak=ing Pagodas 1011=8 particulars of the advances for which the above stoppage were made are as follows Pagodas 260 advance made for the Expedition against Tanjore in 1773

3100 for Expedition against Pondicherry in 1778.

400 advanced by Mr. R. D. Munro in 1780.

1882 advanced for the 2nd war with Hyderally in 1781

Pagodas 5642 =

The

633 Fort St. George 8th January 1813.

The present Petitioner are these from whom the Stoppage were made but not those to whom were made advance as appears by paper

No. 2 which contains a list of these persons to whom the advance were actually made delivered to me and signed by Shasha= Pillay who was the agents of Conicopilly at the time of those advances were made= =

With regard to the stoppage 3566.. 22.. 40 on account of Carts I find that the principal agent at Madras purchased a number of Carts and sent them to Camp and in the year 1781 opened a Head in his Books of Carts at Camp debiting this Head for the several sums paid for 452 Carts being Pagodas 6,216.. 22.. 40 Credit it appears was after= =wards given the head by Messrs Dabbyn and Ross who were at different periods agent at Madras

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

Madras for the Sum of Pagodas 2650 the price of 187 Carts the remaining Pagodas 3566.. 22.. 40. has remained from that period to the present how Debited to the Head of Carts in Camp.

The agent in Camp regularly Charged the hire of Bullocks employed in the Company's Carts if they were Considered the Com=panies property and employed as such. these people cannot be Charged with them.

The Sum of Pagodas 338.. 23.. 60 - stoppage from the Bullock peoples arrears on account of Bullock Saddles but as there does not appear to have been any Bullock in Camp the property of the Company. Saddles could only have been sent there to assist these people who had not the means of procuring. and it appears that the want of them was much Complained of in Camp these originally pro=vided being worn out and many of these peoples

635 [illegible]

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

peoples Cattle unless in consequence I am therefore of opinion this stoppage is Justifiable the following as far as I am able to Judge appears to be an equitable Statement of which is due to the Petitioners from the Honorable Company and which if Paid shall be carried to the Head of 2d War Hyderally -

Pags 5382 & 260

5647. Stopped from the Petitioners - inproperly as they were not those to whom the Advances were made 3566. 22. 10 Stopped from the Petitioners on account of Carts sent to Camp which it appears were the property of the Company

600. 37. 60. A Balance which stands in the agents Book as due to the Agent at Camp for 2d War with Hyderally Total Pags. 9309. 13. 20 Balance due by the Honorable Company to the Petitioners

The information I have been able

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

able to obtain regarding the Claims of Pags. 11079-
7-40 against Sarvaiah Mr. Ross Dubash is too
General for me to form a decided opinion speci-
-ally has it respects property. I therefore think
that the only way of doing Justice to both parties
would be to allow the Individuals who assert
Claim on Sarvaiah to Establish them before
Mr. Kindersly Court.

The Claims of Pagodas 7000
on Moodooramah moodelier of Pagodas 4,000 on
Vencataramah Pagodas 460-- on Mr. Nelson
the Bullock people agree to settle with their
respective Executor.

Shasha Pillay the late agent
Comicopoly is being and the only person ac-
-quainted with and can explain the Records
of the Office to him I beg leave to refer for
any further information which may be required.

True Extract
(Signed) G. Buchan
Sub. Secy

To

037

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

To William Thackeray Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

The humble of Chingee Sasha

Pillay attorney for the Bullock

Owners who served in the

War of General Sir Eyre

Coote against Hyderally.

Respectfully Sheweth,

Petitioner beg leave to enclose this Representation

to the Honorable the Governor in Council which

your Petitioner hopes your Honor will be gracio=

=usly pleased to lay it

before

Council

This Representation is

merely enclosed to your Honor fully trusting

to obtain redress thro your kind influence and

That the Sum of 9,309 Pagodas 18 fans 20 Cash

which was deposited in the hands of George

Arbuthnot Esqr.

No. 34

Petition of Chingee Sasha Pillay attorney for the Bullock owners who served in the war of General Sir Eyre Coote against Hyderally. Enclosing a Petition to the Honorable the Governor in Council respecting a Sum due to Petitioners Constitu=ents on account of losses sustained by them in the war with Hyderally.

638

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

Arbuthnot Esqr. has been paid to those who
were justly intitled to the same but the Inte-
=rest on the abovementioned Sum are still due
to his Constituents and the half value of
Bullocks taken by the Enemy during the
first War of Hyderally

Therefore your poor Petitioner
in behalf of his Constituents thro' himself
with confidence on the Justice of your Honor
for Such relief In doing which he shall
your Petitioner as in duty bound -

Shall Ever Pray

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B
Governor in Council
of Fort St. George
The Humble Petition of -
Changee Sasha Pillay - At-
=torney for the Bullock
Owners

639 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

Owners who Served in the
War of General Sir Eyre
Coote against Hyderally

Respectfully Sheweth,

That the Sum of Nine
thousand Eight hundred and nine Pagodas
Eighteen fanams and twenty Cash paid in march
1809 by the Honorable Company to your Petitioners
by his Sureties having been duly distributed to
those who were justly entitled to the same which
will if necessary be proved by their several =
Receipts your Petitioner in behalf of his constit=
=uents humbley beg leave to represent that
there is a Sum of Pagodas 9926. still due to them
by the Honorable Company for account of
half of the value of Bullocks taken by the
Enemy during the first war against Hyderally
(the other half having already been paid) and
Interest on the abovementioned Sum of Pago=
=das

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

=das 9,309 - from the time at which the Bullock Owners were justly intitled to it Viz.to 30th April 1785 to the said date on which it was paid -

The Grounds on which your Petitioner humbly Claims the first Sum are briefly these - because the Cattle were actually lost to his Constituents in the Service of Government and because the full price of Seven Pagodas a head was paid under similar Circumstances to the owners of Bullocks Serving with the Bengal Army

As to the Claim for Interest your Petitioner presumes there need be little said to Substantiate it for it is nothing but just that his Constituents and himself who were deprived without any fault on their part of so large a Sum for the period of Twenty four Years and reduced with their families in consequence to extreme poverty and distress should receive their due -

H

641 Fort St. George 2d January 1813

It will not however be improper to state that a Sum of Pagodas 9685.. 18.51 of Interest has been allowed in May 1804 to the Bullock-owners at valoopalium who served in Colonel Baillies Camp on the principal Sum of Pags. 58 86. 24.- which was due to them since the year 1780 as will appear on reference to the records of Government.

The late Mr. Henworthy who was Secretary in the Field with Sir Eyre Cootes army was well acquainted with the nature of your Petitioners Claim and had he been in life your Petitioner has no doubt that he would have got his petition presented and recommended by that Gentleman but your Petitioner confidently trusts that the death of Mr. Henworthy will not prove an obstacle in the way of his Claim being duly investigated and if found to be well grounded of Justice being done to a numerous body of

persons

642 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

persons who on a very arduous occasion faith-
=fully served the Honorable Company and have
severely suffered thereby

Your Petitioner and his Consti-
=tuents throw themselves with confidance on the
Justice of your Honor in Council for such relief
as to your wisdom shall seem meet and your Petitioner

Shall Ever Pray

Madras
December 31st 1812

பவாபடதாணி ெசதுதி ெசடத

Memorandum

Balance due for loss of Bullocks Pag.s 9926 " — " —

Interest on Pagodas 9800 from April
1785 to march 1809 say 24 Years
@ 8 p.r Cent p.r annum - - - - - " 18816 " — " —

Pagodas - 28742 " — " —

No. 35
Minute thereon

The Governor in Council observes
that the subject of the foregoing Claims has
already been investigated particularly by the
Military Board from whose Reports dated the

2 "

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

2 of May and 28th of November 1808, it was ascertained that the just demands of the Petitioners against the Honorable Company did not exceed the Sum of Star Pagodas 9,809-13-20 - authority was accordingly given for the payment of that Sum to Chengee Sasha Pillay the attorney for the Petitioners, when it was considered that the claims in question were finally settled and discharged.

The Governor in Council is pleased to adhere to that opinion, and it is further Resolved that the present Claim of the Petitioners to Interest on the Sum paid, is inadmissible.-

Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.

To William Thackeray Esqr

Chief Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by the Right Honorable

No. 36.
From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Medicines required for the Moluccas.-

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

Honorable the Governor General in Council to transmit to you the accompanying Copy of a Letter and of its enclosure from the medical Board at this Presidency with the request of His Lordship in Council that the Government of Fort St. George will be pleased to give Orders that Mr. Babington the Surgeon at Amboyna may be furnished with a moderate supply of such medicines as he may consider most useful and necessary for the Service of the Moluccas.—

Fort William
the 19th December 1812

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) H. St. G. Tucker
Secy to the Govt

To H. St. George Tucker Esqr
Secretary to Government in the
Colonial Department

Sir

I am directed to transmit to you
for

645

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council the annexed Copy of a letter just received by the medical Board from Mr. Babington Surgeon to the Residency at Amboyna now absent at madras on his private affairs, but about to return immediately to his Station at the Moluccas -

Even under the Contingency of the non arrival of the Ganges on which a large supply of medical Stores was embarked for Amboyna in December 1811, the Board cannot feel any great apprehensions that the deficiency represented in Mr. Babington's letter now exists in that settlement addition =al supplies of which Mr. Babington could have received no information, have been forwarded at two separate periods since the departure of the Ganges - the first of these was conveyed by the Honorable Company's

Cruizer

Fort St. George 2th. January 1813

Cruizer Antelope which sailed from this port in the end of July or beginning of August last and the Second was reported ready at the Dispen-=sary in the Board's letter to you dated the 30th. of September 1812 and subsequently delivered over to the Export Ware house keeper for dispatch by the earliest opportunity -

If however from any unavoi-=dable delay in the dispatch of the Ships on which these different supplies were imbarked from Bengal or in the probability of an earlier arrival of the vessel which may convey Mr. Babington from Madras, The Right Honor-=able the Governor General in Council should deem it expedient to grant a further security to the Moluccas in Complying with the Sur-=geons requisition for a Supply of the most important and useful medicine from Fort St. George the medical Board respectfully -

submit

647 Fort St. George 3d. January 1813.

submit that the requisite recommendation be
transmitted to the Government of that Presi=
=dency with as little delay as possible.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) R. Leny
Secy medl Board

Fort William
Medl Board Office
14th December 1812.

To Robert Leny Esqr.
Secretary to the Medical Board
Calcutta

Sir,

I fear that my venturing to address the medical Board through any other channel than that of the Resident under whose orders I have been placed may be deemed irregu=lar, yet so deeply impressed am I with the necessities of the moluccas to which I am attach=ed for supplies of medical Stores that I sh= should consider myself wanting in my duty

were

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

were I to hesitate to request you to submit to Dr. Munro and the other members of the Board the propriety of obtaining from the Supreme Government permission for my being furnish=ed from the medical Stores of this place with some of the most important and useful articles

2 The explanation which I had the honor to present to the Resident at Amboy=na relative to the extent of my Indent for medicine, will I trust have been forwarded to the Board and enabled them to estimate the enormity of the demand which there is every reason to fear must always exist for medicine Stores in the molucca Islands, and when in addition to this they are informed that at the time of my quitting Amboyna / the latter end of August / there was not in the possession of Mr. Rankin nor in the medical Stores of Am=boyna Banda nor Ternate a single ounce of any

of

649 Fort St. George 2d January 1813

of the more important remedies / with the excep-
tion of one or two pounds of Bark which
Mr. Surgeon Ranken had preserved in case of
emergency / and that there is almost a certainty
that the Stores which had been Shipped on
the Ganges never will reach their destination,
I trust I shall be forgiven for this intrusion,
and if I express a hope that the permission
for which I have taken the liberty to solicit
may be acceded to -

I have the honor to be

Sir & Sir

Kilpauk near

Madras

25th November 1812 -

(Signed) George Babington

Surgeon to the Residency

of Amboyna -

P.S. The apprehension which I am
under respecting the Stores Shipped on the
Ganges arises from my having been informed
that much of her Cargo suffered whilst she
was

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

was in Shore in the straits of Sincapore. the remainder of the articles were laying in the Stores at Samarang on the Island of Java where they were themselves much in want of medicines. -

Medical Board Office
11th December 1812

A true Copy
(Signed) R. Leny
Secy med. Board

A true Copy
(Signed) H St G. Tucker
Secy to the Govt.

No. 37
Order thereon

Ordered in consequence that the following letters be dispatched -

To Mr. Surgeon Babington
of the Bengal Establishment and
Surgeon to the Residency at Amboyna

Fort St. George

No. 38.
To Mr. Surgeon Babington.
Copy of a letter from Fort William enclosed.
He will be furnished on application at the Office of the medical Board with medicines for the Service of the Moluccas

Sir

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the enclosed Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Fort

637 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

Fort William and to acquaint you that on your application at the Office of the Medical Board at this Presidency, you will be furnished with a supply of medicines for the Public Service in the Molucca Islands to the extent stated in the instructions from the Supreme Government. -- I am &c &c

Fort St. George
8th January 1813. -

(Signed) G. Strachey
Secy to Govt.

To the Medical Board

Gentlemen,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to furnish for your information and guidance the enclosed Copies of a Letter from the Secretary at Fort William and of the letter dispatched in consequence to the Surgeon of the Residency at Amboyna. -

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
8th January 1813.

(Signed) G Strachey
Secy to Govt.

Read

No. 39
To the Medical Board with Copies of a letter from Fort William, and of a letter dispatched in Consequence to the Surgeon of the Residency at Amboyna. -

Fort St. George 8th January 1813.

Read the following letters from the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort Louis

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government in the Military Department

Fort St. George

Sir

No. 110
From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Port Louis - The agents of the Mauritius Government at Madras will recover from Mr. Laulier the deficiencies in the Stores shipped on the Prince Regent and the Enterprize

I have it in Command to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th. august last and its Enclosures respecting deficiency of Stores Shipped on Board the Prince Regent and the Enterprize - and to inform you for the purpose of being submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council that the agents of this Government at Madras have been duly instructed to recover from Mr. Laulier the amount of deficiency noticed in the Statement transmitted by you.

Chief Secretary's Office
Port Louis 23. October 1812.

And have the honor to be &c.
Signed A. Barry
Chief Secy to Govt

Ordered

653 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

No. 41
Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the forego-
-ing letter be furnished for the information and
guidance of the Commissary General.

To George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary to Government
in the Military Department
Fort St. George

No. 42
From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Port Louis - The demand of the Company against the Crown on account of the horses transferred from the Madras Cavalry to the Establishment at the Mauritius will be adjusted in England.

Sir

I have it in Command from
His Excellency the Governor to acknowledge the
receipt of your letter of the 15th. August last -
accompanied by Extract from the Proceedings
of the Madras Government respecting the
transfer of the Horses &c. belonging to the
Madras Native Cavalry by Order of His Excellency
- and to state for the information of the
Honorable the Governor in Council that it
appears to His Excellency the Governor that
the final Settlement of the above demand -
must be effected in England in the same
manner

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

manner as all other accounts Connected with these Islands and the Governments in India.

I am desired at the same time to acquaint you that the Sum paid by this Government for the Horses Captured on this Island was not Charged to the debit of the Government of Fort St. George.

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

(Signed) A. Barry

Chief Secy to Govt.

Chief Secretary's Office
Port Louis 24th October 1812.

No 43
Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be furnished for the information and guidance of the Military Board.

Read the following letter from the Resident in Mysoor

To William Thackeray Esqr

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

No 44
From the British Resident in Mysoor Requests that the Commissary

Sir

I do myself the honor to request that

Fort St. George 8th January 1813

Commissary General may be directed to make over to the Mysore Government the proceeds of the Arrack Bazars at Bangalore and to make regular payments in future of the Revenues arising from this source.

that the Honorable the Governor in Council may be pleased to direct the Commissary General to deliver over to the Mysore Government the profits upon Arrack Collected in the Bangaloor Bazar and that he may be instructed to make regular payments in future of the Revenue arising from this source.

I have the honor to be
&c &c
Signed A H. Cole
British Resident

Mysoor
3d December 1812.

No. 45
Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be furnished for the information and guidance of the Commissary General.

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched.

To George Dowdeswell Esqr.
Chief Secretary to the Government
Fort William.

Sir

No. 46.
To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William

I am directed by the Honorable the

Fort St. George 8th January 1813.

William - Papers connected with the Prosecution against Captain Boog enclosed. measures to be taken, with respect to the Commander of the Clara

the Governor in Council to transmit to you for the purpose of being laid before the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council the accompanying papers relative to the proceedings carried on in the Supreme Court at Madras under the advice of the advocate General at this Presidency against Captain Boog the Commander of the Ship Suffee-=nah Russool; and with reference to the opini-=on of the advocate General Submitted with Mr. Orme's letter of the 20th Ultimo to state the request of the Governor in Council that His Lordship in Council will be pleased to adopt such measures as may be Considered advise-=able with respect to Captain Gibson of the Ship Clara who it is understood has arrived in Bengal.

Any further information which may be obtained will be transmitted to you.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) W. Thackeray

Chief Secy to Govt

Fort St. George
8th January 1813.

List

637 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

List of the Copies of the Papers forwarded with a Letter to the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William dated 8th January 1813.

Cons.	10th November 1812	From the Commissary General	7th November 1812
Do.		From Do. Do.	9th Do. Do.
Do.		From Do. Do.	10th Do. Do.
Do.		To Solicitor of the Honble Company	10th Do. Do.
Do.	29th December	From Do. Do.	21st December Do.
Do.		From the Commander of the Ship Suffernah Russool	23d Do. Do.
Do.		To the Commissary General	23d Do. Do.
Do.		To the Solicitor of the Honble Company	23d Do. Do.
Do.		To the Commander of the Ship Seffernah Russool	24th Do. Do.

Fort St. George 3d January 1813

D/ to Cons 29th Decr 1812	From the Commanders of the Ships Suffenah Russool	25th Decr 1812
Do	From the Solicitor of the Honorable Company	26th Do Do
Do	To Do Do	28th Do Do
D/ to end of the year	From the Commander of the Ships Suffenah Russool	29th Do Do
Do	To the Solicitor of the Honorable Company	29th Do Do
Do	From Do Do	29th Do Do
Do	From Do Do	30th Do Do
D/ to Cons 5th Janry 1813	From the Commander of the Ships Suffenah Russool	3d January 1813
Do	To the Solicitor of the Honorable. Company	4th Do Do
D/ to Cons 8th Do	From Do Do	5th Do Do
Ditto	To the Commander of the Ships Suffenah Russool	6th Do Do

To

639 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

To Francis Warden Esqr.

Chief Secretary to the Government

at Bombay

Sir

No. 47
To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Papers connected with the prosecution against Captain Boog - enclosed; measures to be taken with respect to the Commander of the Clara. -

Para 1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you for the purpose of being laid before the Right Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying papers relative to the proceedings carried on in the Supreme Court at Madras under the advise of the Law Officers at this Presidency against Captain Boog the Commander of the Ship Suffeenah Rusool and with reference to the opinion of the advocate General submitted with Mr. Orme's letter of the 25th Ultimo to state the request of the Governor in Council that the Right Honorable the Governor in

Council

660 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

Council will adopt such measures as may be considered adviseable with respect to Captain Gibson of the Ship Clara, in the event of his touching at Bombay.

2. Any further information on the subject which may be obtained here will be transmitted to you, and Lieutenant Blacker will be instructed if he should be at Bombay to communicate to you any further information on the subject which he can afford.

Fort St. George
8th January 1813.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) W. Thackeray
Chief Secy to Govt.

To the Commissary General

Sir

No. 48

To the Commissary General - Papers connected with the prosecution against Captn Wm Boog enclosed measures taken with respect to the Commander of the Clara - Further information to be obtained from

Para 1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the enclosed papers relative to the proceedings carried on in the Supreme Court against Captn Boog

of

661 Fort St. George 8th January 1813

from Lieut. Blacker. If he be at Bombay he should communi-cate to that Govern-ment any information which he may possess that may be useful to the Law Officers.

of the Suffeenah Rufsool and to state that agreeably to the advice of the advocate General, the Government at Fort William and Bombay have been requested to adopt such measures as may be Considered advi-sable with respect to Captain Gibson of the Clara.

2. You will of Course obtain from Lieutenant Blacker such further information as may be necessary for the Law Officers, and particularly with regard to the agreement concluded between Lieutenant Blacker and the Commanders of the Ships, required in Mr. Anstruther's opinion dated the 2d. Ultimo.

3. If Lieutenant Blackers should be at Bombay it would be expe-dient for him to Communicate to that

662

Fort St. George 9th January 1813

to that Government any information on the in-
subject which might be useful to the Law
Officers at that Presidency.

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

Fort St. George
9th January 1813

Signed / Wm. Thackeray
Chief Secy to Govt

C. Harlow
Secretary
Oakes
Wm. Habanayer

Exd
Strange

Copied
=ed
with

M. D.

Office Sec. Cons. 8th Jany 1813
Pages 1145. Copied by
Cossigapaly for Augt 1813.